OFFSHORE HELICOPTER SAFETY INQUIRY November 23, 2009 Tara Place, Suite 213, 31 Peet Street St. John's, NL

November 23, 2009

PRESENT:

John F. Roil, Q.C./ Anne FaganInquiry Counsel
Amy Crosbie
Ian Wallace/
D. Blair Pritchett/ Denis MahoneySuncor (Petro-Canada)
Alexander C. MacDonald, Q.CHusky Oil Operations Ltd.
Geoffrey Spencer Helly Hansen Canada Ltd.
Rolf Pritchard/ Laura Brown LaengleGovernment of Newfoundland and Labrador
Michael CohenCougar Helicopters Inc.
Jamie MartinFamilies of Deceased Passengers
Kate O'BrienDavis Estate (Pilot) and agent on behalf of Douglas A. Latto for Lanouette Estate (Co-pilot)
V. Randell J. Earle, Q.CCommunications, Energy and Paperworkers Union Local 2121
David F. Hurley, Q.C./ Karen Hollett Offshore Safety and Survival Centre, Marine Institute

TABLE OF CONTENTS November 23, 2009

Discussion.	Pgs. 1 – 4
MR. PATRICK DOHEY (SWORN)	Pg. 4
MR. ROBERT RUTHERFORD (SWORN)	
Examination by Ms. Anne Fagan	Pgs. 4 – 165
MR. GREGORY HARVAEY (SWORN)	
Examination by Ms. Anne Fagan	Pgs. 165 – 217
MR. ROBERT RUTHERFORD (RESUMES STAND)	
Examination by Ms. Anne Fagan (cont'd).	Pgs. 217 – 240
Certificate	

Nove	ember 23, 2009	Multi	-Pa	ge	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
		Page 1			Page 3
1 N	lovember 23, 2009		1	the q	uestioning, because some of the questions
	OMMISSIONER:		2	_	be more ideal for the trainer and other
3	Q. Good morning, ladies and gentlemen. V	Ve're	3	•	tions may be more ideal for the director.
4	ready now to start the evidence from the-		4	_	Rutherford will then direct the questions
5	the survival training from Memorial University	I	5		e appropriate individual and as well
6	and so are we ready, Ms. Fagan?		6		g these presentations, there are three
	IS. FAGAN:		7		os and we'll move to those at the right
8	Q. Yes.		8	time	_
1	OMMISSIONER:		9		in order to help this run smoothly,
10	Q. Good morning, Mr. Rutherford.		10		e going to have Mr. Rutherford sworn and
1	IR. RUTHERFORD:		11		Harvey sworn and Mr. Dohey sworn, so that
12	A. Good morning, Commissioner Wells.		12		they're getting up and down, we don't
	_				
	OMMISSIONER:		13		to go through that process. So I'll
14	Q. Okay then.		14		ask Mr. Rutherford to provide his full
	IS. FAGAN:	I	15		e and to have the Registrar swear him in.
16	Q. This morning we're going to hear from				T RUTHERFORD, SWORN
17	Offshore Safety Survival Centre, and as	- 1		REGISTRAF	
18	may recall from the introduction quite so	ome	18		your name please.
19	time ago now, the Centre offers a	_		MR. RUTHE	
20	comprehensive range of courses in safety	I	20	-	full name is Robert John Rutherford.
21	emergency response training to a number	I		MS. FAGAN	
22	industries, and in particular, to the offshor		22		ald ask Mr. Greg Harvey to come forward
23	petroleum industry and the Centre has		23		be sworn and then we'll have Mr. Dohey
24	particular expertise in dealing with training	g	24	come	e forward.
25	for operations in cold and harsh environm	ents	25	MR. GREGO	RY HARVEY, SWORN
26	and for this reason, it provides training to)	26	REGISTRAF	:
		Page 2			Page 4
1	the workers in the offshore facilities off the	- 1	1	Q. State	your name please.
2	coast of Newfoundland and Labrador.		2	MR. HARVEY:	•
3	The format over today will bethere wil	1	3	A. Donal	d Gregory Harvey.
4	be a little bit of movement back and forth			REGISTRAR:	
5	We will initially hear from the director of	I	5	Q. Thank	vou.
6	the Offshore Safety and Survival Centre, a	I		MS. FAGAN:	,
7	that is Mr. Robert Rutherford. Then the		7		ſſr. Dohey.
8	inquiry is going to hear as well from Gre		8		OOHEY, SWORN
9	Harvey, and Greg Harvey is one of the	- 1		REGISTRAR:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
10	trainers. Greg will provide a demonstration		10		your name please.
11	on the use of the HUEBA, which is the	,,,,		MR. DOHEY:	your nume prouse.
12	helicopter underwater escape breathing	σ	12	A. Patric	k Dohev
13	apparatus. We heard an awful lot of	5		REGISTRAR:	k Boney.
14	information on that device last week, and N	Лr	14	Q. Thank	. VOII
1	Harvey is one of the trainers and he has				
15	•	I		MR. ROBERT R MS. FAGAN:	UTHERFORD, EXAMINATION BY MS. ANNE FAGAN
16 17	brought in one of these devices and he wi explain the use so that there may be a little		17		utherford on you please provide a being
1	÷	I			utherford, can you please provide a brief
18	more of a complete understanding as to so		18		ary of your background? And I understand
19	the aspects and the complexity of bringing	-	19		e also going to give us a brief summary
20	such a device into the training environmen		20		Harvey's background and Mr. Dohey's
21	When Mr. Rutherford and Mr. Harvey	are	21		round so that everybody has a context and
22	finished, we will have a panel, Mr.	L	22		ective as to where the three of you are
23	Rutherford, Mr. Harvey and as well anoth		23		g from and what information and
24	trainer, Mr. Patrick Dohey, is here. So the		24		ence you have.
25 26	two trainers and the director will sit	I		MR. RUTHERFO	
	together, at which time we will then open	up	26	A. Okav.	and I'd like to say good morning,

Page 7

Page 8

Page 5 Commissioner Wells, counsel and stakeholders and also to any viewers at home. I am very happy and pleased to be here to present the Marine Institute's offshore survival capability to this Helicopter Safety Inquiry. I've been Director of the Marine Institute's Offshore Safety and Survival Centre for ten years. My background is I'm a registered professional engineer, as well as a certificated first class marine engineer. After I completed my engineering training or engineering education in South Hampton, England, I went to sea for 12 years, sailed in a wide variety of vessels, vessel types with a number of different companies in all ranks, up to and including chief engineer. I came ashore and in 1984, I joined

I came ashore and in 1984, I joined German & Milne which at the time it was a marine engineering naval architectural consultants and specializing primary in icebreakers and icebreaker construction and modernization. I joined there as senior mechanical engineer and subsequently, I was technical manager there. With this company, I worked on and led a range of ship design, ship modernization projects. As well, I engaged in

very quickly into doing other types of training at the Offshore Safety and Survival Centre. I also taught at the main campus of the Marine Institute in marine engineering and marine management subjects.

For the last five years, I have served as the secretary of the International Association of Safety and Survival Training and that's an organization that represents 140 training providers worldwide in 46 countries.

As the director of the Centre, I'm no longer involved in delivery of training, but I do have a responsibility to our clients to ensure that training is delivered efficiently, effectively and safely. As mentioned there before, I have two instructors with me today. Greg Harvey and Pat Dohey will be available for questions on specific details relating to training delivery, if required. Greg Harvey is a survival training specialist and Pat Dohey specializes in firefighting and other aspects of helicopter transportation. As noted previously, Greg Harvey will also provide demonstration of the details of helicopter underwater escape breathing apparatus.

Page 6

a wide range of consulting projects which included ship surveys, inspections, quality management systems and safety management systems.

In 1990, I accepted a position here in Newfoundland with the Newfoundland Dockyard Corporation. At the time, the dockyard was a ship repair yard. It was looking to position itself to bid on offshore fabrication contracts. I applied for the position of manager engineering, which was a new position at the Dockyard, and the responsibilities of that department were to set up an engineering group as well as quality management and safety management, develop a quality management and safety management systems for to bid offshore contracts.

When the shipyard changed ownership from the public sector to the private sector, I left there and moved to the Marine Institute, where I took over a position initially as a tanker instructor at the Offshore Safety and Survival Centre. I have a long background, from my childhood, I was a competitive open water swimmer as well as an open water lifeguard and a dinghy sailer. So I moved

Just brief background. Greg Harvey is an instructor with the Offshore Safety and Survival Centre. He has more than 25 years experience in cold water marine survival training, including helicopter underwater escape training, qualified instructor trainer for both rebreather and compressed air helicopter ditching emergency breathing systems. In addition, he has extensive experience working as an occupational diver, dive supervisor and is the lead instructor for the Marine Institute's occupational dive program. Mr. Harvey is a member of: the Canadian Standards Association Occupational

Subcommittee; and is a member of the Canadian Association of Underwater Science. He also sits on the Provincial Workplace Health Safety and Compensation Commission, Diving Technical Advisory Committee.

Mr. Dohey has a Bachelor of Education degree from Memorial University, a Masters of

Science in Risk Crisis and Disaster Management

Safety Code for Diving Operations, Technical

Subcommittee; the CSA Competency Standard for

Diving Operations, Technical Subcommittee; the

CSA Occupational Diver Training, Technical

Page 11

	,	
	Page 9	
1	from the University of Leicester in the United	1
2	Kingdom, as well as certificates in major	2
3	emergency management, helicopter landing	3
4	officer, helicopter refuelling, helicopter	4
5	firefighting and rescue, and helideck	5
6	attendant, and studying offshore helideck	6
7	safety emergency response at a number of	7
8	training institutions in Canada, the United	8
9	States and the United Kingdom. He possesses	9
10	senior fire officer certifications, the	10
11	International Fire Service Accreditation	11
12	Congress, IFSAC, and is a visiting staff	12
13	instructor at the Canadian Emergency	13
14		14
15		15
16	2 32 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 3 4 1 2 2 2 2 3 2 3 4 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 3 4 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2	16
17		17
18	,	18
19		19
20	8 · · ·	20
21	ongoing basis and also provides advice and	21
22	guidance on safe offshore helideck operations	22
23	1	23
24	coast, as well as the Gulf of Mexico.	24
1	MS. FAGAN:	25
26	Q. Thank you, Mr. Rutherford. Mr. Rutherford is	26
1	D 10	l

to the Inquiry of the Safety Survival Emergency Response training which is provided to offshore petroleum workers and I'll also touch briefly on a role we play and can play related to many aspects of offshore safety.

The presentation I'm going to give today is going to address a number of issues. I'm going to start off with background information on the Offshore Safety and Survival Centre and the Marine Institute as well, including information on the nature and volume of our training deliveries, some of our academic processes, facilities, equipment, faculty and staff and our quality assurance and safety management systems. I will provide an overview of the East Coast Canada offshore training requirements, basically this is the envelope that guides our training to the offshore, a brief summary of some training requirements and envelopes basically in other regulatory jurisdictions. We'll get into some more specific details related to helicopter escape training and certainly related to helicopter underwater escape breathing apparatus where Greg Harvey will provide a presentation. Also provide information on how

Page 10

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

going to use a PowerPoint presentation and before we start to go through that presentation, there are a number of exhibits and I'd like to have those exhibits entered if there is no objection. The exhibits are numbered 11 through to 23 inclusive, number 66 and as well, numbers 93 to 99. So I'd like to have them marked and entered as an exhibit. 9 COMMISSIONER:

Q. Okay then, they're entered.

11 MS. FAGAN:

2

3

5

6

7

8

10

12 Q. Now Mr. Rutherford, I understand you have a PowerPoint presentation and the format is 13 going to be that for the most part, you can 14 run through your presentation and occasionally 15 I may interject with the odd question and then 16 towards the end, we may have some further 17 questions. So if you'd like to begin with an 18 overview and then take us through your 19 20 presentation. 21 MR. RUTHERFORD:

22 A. Thank you, counsel. Just like to say that the training of employees is fundamental to safe 23 24 operations and will form part of any operator's safety plan. I will do my best to 25 provide a comprehensive and accurate account 26

Page 12 we look to approach knowledge gaps and seek to improve offshore safety training, some current plans which are already in place and have been in place to enhance the Marine Institute, the OSSC capability to provide survival and emergency response training to the growing offshore petroleum industry and some concluding remarks, and after the presentation, I'll be more than happy to take questions. The presentation can be found at Exhibit 11.

Just we are part of the Fisheries and Marine Institute of Memorial University and Fisheries and Marine Institute, Memorial University is probably known to most in this room. It may not be known to all of the viewers at home, but it is North America's most comprehensive institute dedicated to education, training, applied research and industrial support in the oceans industries, and also, it is part of Memorial University. It is a technical institute within the University and provides a portal to the ocean for industry, educators, government and researchers. So we have a--we are the focus point for the ocean activities.

Page 15

Page 13 Just going to get into a little bit on how the Marine Institute is currently structure. This slide which I've brought up here, I will discuss. You'll see there's three circles in that, in the slide there, which represent the three schools. They're the three basic academic units of the Institute. The School of Ocean Technology is the newest school. This was recently implemented or put in place only last year and it looks at programs, applied research and development associated with ocean technology and it's very much a growing sector in Newfoundland and Labrador. The School of Fisheries relates primarily, as it says, to the fishing industry, but it also has programs and it has aquaculture, seafood development and sustainable aquatic resources as two centres within the--you seen under the School of Fisheries, those are CASD and CSAR are two industrial response centres.

The School of Maritime Studies, which is what we are part of, as you can see, as programs which are primarily carried out at the main campus of the Marine Institute. The CMS, which is Centre of Marine Simulation.

Page 14

which is at the main campus of the Marine Institute, that's an industrial response centre which provides mainly simulating training which makes use of simulators, such as bridge simulator, engine simulator and ballast control simulators. Under there, you see the Offshore Safety and Survival Centre. That is our Centre. We provide, again, industrial response centre, and I'll get into that in a little bit more detail later, what that means, but we basically provide safety survival emergency response training to a wide range of industries and industry sectors, and under there, there's a SERT Centre. This is basically the SERT Centre, and again I'll get into that later, it's a satellite of the Offshore Safety and Survival Centre, which we spun out in 2003.

Around that, around the framework here, you'll see at the top across is a blue strip there, academic and student affairs. These, or the academic side of the Institute comes under an executive within the Institute. He oversees all of the activities relating to academia and the student affairs, as it states, and underneath, anything that's not

related to the academic side is under the corporate services and external affairs, which looks after the operations, the basic operations of the Institute.

On the right-hand side, there's a number of offices. These offices report to the Executive Director. There's an office of research and development, which basically guides all our R & D activities. MI International, which looks after any activities that take place internationally. They also play a role with any of our graduate students that go overseas to study or to engage in activities, as well as they do a lot of developmental work overseas through CEDA and such other funding agencies.

The Canadian Centre for Fisheries Innovation is what it says, basically looks at innovations in the fisheries industry. One Ocean is basically a unit that was put together to try and bring together the concerns and issues relating to the offshore petroleum industry and the fishing industry as a communication and looking at ways that these two industries can coexist. We have the National Research Council, IRAP, which is a

Page 16

unit within the Institute which undertakes research, and CFNES St. John's, that's the Canadian Forces. We have a large contingent of Canadian Forces undergoing training at the Marine Institute, main campus. So that's got their own separate centre there. So that's basically an overview of the Institute.

This here just shows some pictures of the Offshore Safety and Survival Centre. This is our facility which is located in Foxtrap, just outside of St. John's. You'll see up in the top left-hand corner is our building there. On the bottom left is our firefighting training field. On the right-hand side, you'll see what is our survival tank, complete with some of the facilities there, including the helicopter underwater escape trainer.

18 MS. FAGAN:

Q. Just before you move on, the picture on the far right, the helicopter underwater escape trainer, we've heard the term "HUET" and I believe this may be one of the first times we've seen a photograph of the HUET. So that's the device that the trainees get in to be dunked and rolled in the training exercises?

Multi-Page TM November 23, 2009 Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry Page 19 Page 17 1 MR. RUTHERFORD: In particular, what we moved out were long certificate courses in firefighting and the A. That is indeed, yes. 2 challenge we were facing is that these--3 MS. FAGAN: 3 because they were long courses, it reduced our Q. That's the HUET? 4 5 MR. RUTHERFORD: 5 flexibility to offer short courses because they were taking up facility space and we A. Yeah. 6 weren't able to respond as rapidly as we 7 MS. FAGAN: 7 needed to to the offshore petroleum industry Q. Okay, all right. 8 9 MR. RUTHERFORD: needs. So that gave us a lot more flexibility 9 10 A. I should, before I move on to the next slide, 10 to schedule our short courses. I'll just mention really, the Offshore Safety In terms of courses that we have, we have 11 11 and Survival Centre was originally established 80, around 80 standard short courses in the 12 12 to provide training to the marine area of safety survival and emergency 13 13 transportation industry. That's why it fits response. Around 25 percent of the courses we 14 14 within the School of Maritime Studies. As have are focused at the offshore petroleum 15 15 well as the fishing industry, they provided industry and we're also able to, and we do, 16 16 support to the School of Fisheries. Because deliver--develop and deliver client courses or 17 17 client required courses, custom courses to of its location here in St. John's, we are 18 18 meet specific needs. All the courses at our located in convenient proximity to the 19 19 extensive oil and gas deposits, Newfoundland Foxtrap campus are between half a day and ten 20 20 days' duration, so they're all--it's all short and Labrador's Grand Banks and elsewhere. It 21 21 course training. The majority of our courses 22 has grown and become Canada's largest provider 22 of safety survival and emergency response involve practical exercises in some way or 23 23 training to the offshore petroleum industry. another, but everything that we deliver at the 24 24 Just a little bit of our history there. OSSC, as an industrial response centre, we 25 25 Again, the facility, the OSSC has been in operate on what's called a cost recovery 26 26 Page 18 Page 20 place for many years, providing support to the basis, and this is basically our facilities 1 1 marine--to the School of Maritime Studies, but are provided for us, and major equipment are 2 2 it's only been at its facility out in Foxtrap provided for us either through Government or 3 3 since 1986 and it was put there to deliver other funding arrangements, but the actual 4 4 safety and emergency response training to the delivery of all courses, including all ongoing 5 5 marine transportation industry, as noted maintenance, service, support and all minor 6 6 before. In 1992, underwent a significant equipment activities all has to be funded out 7 7 8 8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

expansion, particularly relating to the fire field and fire field simulators, and this basically enhanced the facilities in preparation for delivering training to the offshore petroleum industry.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

In 2003, in response to continued expansion of training volumes at the OSSC, as well as an anticipated increase in these volumes, a new expanded marine base was established in St. John's harbour, and we also span out the satellite training centre in Stephenville in Western Newfoundland. The Satellite Training Centre, SERT Centre, basically, currently focuses primarily on nonmarine safety and emergency response training, but is also able to provide a range of marine emergency response training courses. The establishment of that centre allowed us to

move some training courses out of the OSSC.

of our training revenue. So we have to essentially break even.

This next slide just gives a little bit of a snapshot of how the Centre has grown over the last few years. I think it's divided into--we got '95-96, '00, 2000 to 2001, 2005-2006 which are five-year blocks, and I think the last one is a three-year block. As you can see there, the Foxtrap, Southside, and the Southside is our marine base, which I mentioned before. You can see that the industrial response type training has gone from 60 to 1700 courses delivered to over 5,000. You'll see the technical certificate course there, '95/96-'00/01, we don't deliver that any more. That's now delivered in Stephenville. We also deliver training to the rural Newfoundland through--we take travelling courses out and deliver all round the

Page 23

Page 24

Page 21 communities of Newfoundland. What's missed there, I guess, is the two years '06/07 and '07/08 when we undertook a significant amount of training. There was a new regulation came in for the fishing industry and it required all people involved in fishing activities to have basic safety training. So the actual activity in those two years exceeded 7,000 people. We had--that was a very, very busy couple of years, and again this year is going to be similar because with the HUEBA, which was brought on, again we're exceeding the 7,000.

I think I should note there's an Exhibit 22 which--see if we can figure out how to shut this down. I think that's just--that just covers off the basic safety training, the basic safety training recurrent since '99. As you can see, the basic safety training, which I'll get into later, is our five-day course. It's relatively steady. These are--this is the course that's delivered to new entrants into the offshore petroleum industry, so that remains, except when we have new developments coming on stream, that remains relatively steady. The recurrents, which are the people

Page 22

actually in the industry, are just continuing to steadily grow with more and more people are engaged in this offshore petroleum industry off Newfoundland. That's shown in the slide there, the growth that's going on.

Just going to get a little bit into the academic structure of the Marine Institute. We are an educational institute and a public body, but all courses that we deliver at the Offshore Safety and Survival Centre are subject to the oversight of Academic Council of Fisheries and Marine Institute, and the role of the Academic Council is to approve, for recommendation to the University Senate, all degree regulations, courses and programs of study and to approve all non-degree regulations, courses, programs of study and candidates for diplomas and certificates. Approval of new courses and revisions to courses at the Offshore Safety and Survival Centre is undertaken by a standing committee of the Marine Institute's Academic Council, which is called the Non-Degree Program Committee. This committee is chaired by the

Vice-Chair of Academic Council and includes

the Marine Institute Registrar, three faculty

members for each of the schools, one non-voting curriculum specialist and one student.

One of the key, I guess a key feature of our academic process is there is a separation of academic from operations, which means that our training quality is not sacrificed to expediency. If we need a change of course or something needs to be updated or changed, it has to go through a formal process, which can be, you know, when you're responding to industry, can sometimes be frustrating, but it tends to be--it's not--it's quite efficient and I think it serves a valuable function.

Our courses are subject to a regular review and updating and a schedule for review is prepared by Assistant Director of Programs, who reports to me, in consultation with a Program Chair. Our program chair there is a faculty member who is voted into that position for a duration of two years by other faculty members, and he has a role to play in developing of new programs and courses. Reviews may be undertaken because of the time since the last review, as a result of updating the regulations or other reason, as a result of comments received from students, clients or

instructors, and the review of update is conducted by the faculty members who are teaching the course and under the oversight of program chair for some courses, not necessarily--if it's a course that's only delivered by one instructor, this may not be in that--it may not be--it may just be dealt with directly. Updated courses are signed off by management. We sign off to confirm that the courses are--we have the resources to deliver the courses and we have the--and that the courses do meet the requirements of our clients, and after that, they're submitted to the Non-Degrees Program Committee, which vets them for compliance with all academic processes.

The majority of our courses are regulatory required courses, so they're subject to external accreditation. They're required in some way by legislation. So the OSSC is recognized as a training provider by the Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers and its recognized by Transport Canada, the International Fire Service Accreditation Congress and others. For any courses that we deliver in accordance with

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

25

26

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Page 27

Page 25 external regulatory requirements, basically our review process involves us going to the regulator. If we update a course, we go first to the regulatory to confirm that the course meets their requirements. It then comes internal and goes through our own Non-Degree Programs Committee, just to confirm that it meets all requirements of the Institute.

Just on our employees, we're moving onto now. The current number of personnel full time and on call at the OSSC, including the SERT, the Safety and Emergency Response Training Centre in Stephenville, is 86. This is comprised of four managers. That's myself, I have an assistant director of operations and administration and I have an assistant director of programs, and I have a manager at the Safety and Emergency Response Training Centre in Stephenville. We have 70 faculty which are instructors and technical support personnel. This is comprised of both fulltime and on-call people. We have around about 70 to 80 percent of those are full-time faculty at our Centre, but we have what are called a number of on-call personnel and these are people that work within industry generally

duties are going to be. They will be 16 delivering classroom instruction, but also 17 assist in development of course materials in 18 new and existing courses. Typically, our 19 qualifications we're looking for, at least 20 five years experience on offshore installation 21 or commercial vessel, successfully completed 22 three-year technology diploma or Transport 23 Canada certification and we give preference to 24

Page 26

and when they're off on duty--a lot of them work shift work, like in the marine industry or offshore industry. When they come in off duty, they will provide training at our Centre, and this provides two things for us. One, it allows us to be reasonably flexible in terms of capacity. We have a number of people we can call on. Two, it keeps what's going on--it maintains a currency with industry requirements, so that we don't become separated from our clients.

We have three of our faculty are currently undertaking work related to research and development in the marine and offshore industry. I've got eight administrative personnel who are involved in processing student files and receiving payments. That's between the two centres. There's two out in the SERT Centre and six in Offshore Safety and Survival Centre, and because we have a cafeteria at the Foxtrap campus, we have one catering employee.

Our instructors are selected through an open competitive hiring process. We're part of Memorial University. Everything has to be published, advertised and there is a formal

Page 28 emergency response organizations. We also look at some qualifications, if they're highly desirable, it's useful for us to have people who have SCUBA diving certification, fast rescue boat, life boat coxswains, emergency operations team safety of safety management, and we need to have people in good physical condition. So that's a typical advertisement.

candidates with superior education previous to

experience, industrial experience, members of

We have in place, within our quality system, which I'm going to get into a little bit later, our instructor competency procedure, where we ensure people remain competent within for the delivery of courses and the Assistant Director of Programs and the Manager oversee this aspect of our operations, but to ensure that people, when they do come on board, have gone through the appropriate orientation, mentoring processes, ensuring that if there's external approval required by a regulatory authority for these people to teach courses that this has been obtained and you know, as noted here, we look at the hiring process and when we assign a new instructor at the Centre, we'll begin an orientation mentoring process, which is managed by the Assistant Director of Programs and we also

takes account of qualifications, certifications, industrial emergency response experience, as well as teaching experience. New instructors when they come on to the Centre are provided with an orientation and training program before they're assigned to course deliveries, and I think I've got some exhibits there on our-- we might as well go, 19, 20 and 21. Let's have a look through 19, this is just--this would just be a typical advert for an instructor involved in

safety and survival, which identifies what the

process for any hiring of instructors or any

other employee, but the instructor process

Page 25 - Page 28

Page 29 Page 31 1 undertake a course. During this process, 1 MR. RUTHERFORD: there's a course we call STaRT, which is 2 A. We have our own. Successful Teaching and Resource Training. 3 3 MS. FAGAN: This is a specific effective teaching course Q. But as far as an outside regulator. 4 5 that we utilize at the Offshore Safety and 5 MR. RUTHERFORD: Survival Centre and SERT. Basically it covers A. Yeah, in the current process under CAPP, the 6 6 off aspects of teaching in the classroom, as way they have approached it, because it is a 7 7 well as practical teaching requirements, and fairly new industry and what they did when 8 8 there's a requirement there to maintain they started up basically is instead of--they 9 9 competency. We have to have people engaged haven't got into the detail of the 10 10 continuously in courses or we have to requirements of instructors, but what they did 11 11 recertify them in the courses that they're was approve or accredit various institutions 12 12 teaching. or training providers. So they looked at the 13 13 certain capabilities of the providers and have And I think if we look at 21 there, this 14 14 accepted that their own internal processes. 15 is just--this would just be a table which 15 So at the present time, there is no set indicates the required competencies. For any 16 16 of our marine courses, which are delivered standard that's external to ourselves. 17 17 under Transport Canada, before we can assign 18 18 MS. FAGAN: any instructor to delivering a course, they Q. Are there any industries, any petroleum 19 19 have to be approved by Transport Canada and we industries that do have an external standard? 20 20 have to submit to Transport Canada--every 21 21 MR. RUTHERFORD: year, we have to submit updated lists of 22 22 A. Yeah, the UK has specific requirements under instructors and their training competencies OPITO and I'll get into that a little bit 23 23 and what they've been doing in teaching. So 24 24 later this is an updated list. We don't have that 25 25 MS. FAGAN: for the offshore petroleum industry, not at 26 Q. And you're going to deal with OPITO and the Page 30 Page 32 this time, any specific external requirement 1 UK? put in place for our competencies, but we do 2 2 MR. RUTHERFORD: have in place our own internal requirements. A. I'll deal with that a little bit later, yeah. 3 Q. So can I just stop you there? In the marine Q. You're going to do a comparison of the other 5 industry, if you are putting off a course petroleum industries and the Canadian 6 6 that's required or certificate that somebody's industry? 7 7 seeking in the marine industry, the trainer's 8 MR. RUTHERFORD: 8 qualifications is regulated by Transport A. Yeah. 9 Canada? So there's a regulation process for 10 10 MS. FAGAN: Q. In a few slides? the -12 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 MR. RUTHERFORD: A. There's a regulation process. A. Yeah. 13 14 MS. FAGAN: 14 MS. FAGAN: O. - for the trainers if it's a marine Q. Well, I'll let you deal with that at that 16 environment? 16 time. 17 MR. RUTHERFORD: 17 MR. RUTHERFORD: A. Yeah. A. The next slide is just a little bit on the 18 facilities and equipment. We have quite an 19 MS. FAGAN: 19 Q. But in the offshore petroleum industry, are extensive array of facilities and equipment to 20 you saying that there is no regulation of the support training activities at the Offshore 21 21 trainers? It's a -Safety and Survival Centre. It includes the 22 22 large survival tank, which is complete with 23 MR. RUTHERFORD: 23 A. Well, the current our helicopter underwater escape trainer, 24 24 which we saw, various marine and offshore 25 MS. FAGAN: 25 evacuation devices. There is an Q. You have your own processes. 26

Page 35

Page 36

Page 33 environmentally contained fire training ground outfitted with marine offshore petroleum helicopter fire simulators. Our marine base is outfitted with a variety of life boat, fast rescue craft launching devices, as well as we have a variety of different life boats and fast rescue craft. We have access to a seagoing marine vessel which is operated by the Marine Institute and which we make use of, and we have a large inventory of specialized training equipment that includes such things as our immersion suits, our helicopter passenger transportation suits, bunker gear, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera. It's considerable.

The next--oh, just before we get onto that, before I start that, I'm going to just show the next part of the--the first part of a three-part video, which is a video that we show to all the people that come through to the Centre. It's basically an--provides an overview of the Centre and provides an overview of some of our safety management practices. I'm just going to show the first part at the moment and the reason I think this provides -- particularly those that are not

Page 34

familiar with our Centre, it does provide a little bit of--you know, it's probably the best way to look and figure out what it is we do and how we go about it. So I will start this video. Hopefully it will start.

(VIDEO PLAYING)

Sometimes there are moments in life where the unthinkable happens. In those moments, life can depend on decisions made in seconds. At the Offshore Safety and Survival Centre, or OSSC, we help you put in the hours of preparation necessary so that you and everyone around you survives those crucial moments, so you'll be ready for the challenge. It's here that you'll learn how to think safe, act safe and be safe.

The Offshore Safety and Survival Centre is an industrial training and research centre of the Fisheries and Marine Institute of Memorial University, the most comprehensive institute of its kind in North America, and a globally recognized leader in its field.

The OSSC delivers the highest quality of safety, survival and emergency response training available to over 7,000 clients every year, clients from all over the world. The

OSSC contributes to safety in a wide variety of industries, including marine transportation, offshore petroleum, fishing and other industrial sectors.

It is important to understand to follow the safety management systems employed by these sectors. Before getting into the do's and don'ts of emergency response, at the Offshore Safety and Survival Centre, we understand that safety begins as a mind set. The OSSC recognizes that the safety culture upheld by many of our client organizations is second to none. We have built our success on promoting the best safe working practices and we encourage you to share your best safety practices with us. In order to act safe, it's important to first think safe. To achieve a safe work environment, standards must be met at the highest level. At the OSSC, we aim to meet those very high standards by going beyond what is required by current legislation.

Our ISO 9001 accredited educational institute offers courses approved by authorities such as the Canada Newfoundland and Labrador Offshore Petroleum Board, Canada Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Board,

1 Transport Canada and the International

Maritime Organization. Part of what sets our courses apart is the ability to simulate a crisis in a way that is challenging to the trainee, but executed within a carefully controlled risk managed environment.

Our highly qualified and certified instructional team will take you out of the classroom and work safely in real-life simulated emergencies. In this way, we prepare our students to be ready for the challenge.

The Offshore Safety and Survival Centre is committed to providing a safe and healthy work and training environment. The OSSC adheres to all legislation, policies and procedures of the Occupational Health and Safety Act, Memorial University and our own specific safety and risk management practices. We employ specific exercise risk management procedures to mitigate the risk of an incident or accident. This includes procedures to identify and control workplace hazards, an active and involved occupational health and safety committee, as well as providing appropriate equipment and training to

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

1

2

3

4

5

6

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Page 39

Page 37 employees concerning workplace health and safety. Every manager, every member of the faculty and every staff member is familiar with their practical working conditions and they are required to report any hazards or violations to their immediate supervisor.

At the OSSC, our approach to safety management incorporates risk assessments, safety critical activities, and reducing the potential for the unexpected.

Before the course begins, clients are subject to medical and fitness requirements and should meet all course prerequisites. The course begins to be taught by an instructional team who will have the highest level of training and qualifications related to the particular field of study. Our instructor student ratios are kept low to allow for closer interaction and the frontline personnel are capable and authorized to deal with any situation.

Finally, a full safety orientation for all students is a critical requirement that takes place prior to participating in any practical exercise. Students must know exactly what is expected of them, so that they

26 Page 40 Page 38

can think and act accordingly. Only then will everyone truly be safe.

I hope that provided a little bit of an overview. That particular video was shot

partly at our Foxtrap Campus and partly in our Southside Campus. I will show a little bit of

Part 2 and Part 3 of the video a little bit 7 later on which has a little bit more detail 8

about the activities that take place on those 9 campuses. As noted in that video, the OSSC is 10

> part of the Marine Institute, and the Marine Institute is an ISO 9001 accredited

educational institute, and as such, it's

subject to regular internal and external audit. I'm going to bring up Safety Exhibit

99. This is our Certificate of Registration.

We have had this ISO 9001 system in place for six years, so I think it's gone through a

couple of re-registrations, but we basically have a system which complies with the

requirements, the design and development provision of education and training,

industrial and applied research, industrial 23 24 assistance to fishers and marine related industries, both provincially, nationally, and 25

internationally, and if we go down to the next 26

separately certified, separately registered, and subject to its own audit. So we've got the Fisheries Marine Institute, the main campus which is at Ridge Road. You'll see the Foxtrap Campus, Little Soldiers Pond, which is the Offshore Safety and Survival Centre. We have the Pier 25 which is our marine base on the south side of the harbour, and we also have Stephenville Campus out on the west coast of Newfoundland. So I'm probably the most audited person in the universe, I think. So within that, we have a safety management system. Because OSSC specifically undertakes exercises and practical exercise which involve risk and possible harm to our students, we

page here -- because our institute is located

at a number of different geographical

locations, we have -- each location has to be

have a safety management system which is quite 19 extensive, but this was in place for many 20 years, but when we put the ISO 9001 system in 21 place at the Marine Institute, we rolled our

22 system into the ISO 9001 system, so that it 23

becomes an integrated -- completely integrated 24 management system. The situation, I guess, 25

this means that all our safety systems are

1 subject now to internal and external audits. We have an orientation video. Part 2 and Part 2

3 of the video I'd like to just show now. 3

They're not too long. I think it's about ten 4 minutes total. These show a little bit more

5 of the activities that take place, the safety 6

7 management systems that are in place at

Southside and for the Foxtrap Campus. 8

9 MS. FAGAN:

Q. Before you start the video, because you did 10 mention audits. You had mentioned in here 11 that you're audited internationally. Have you 12 been audited by any other regulators or any 13 other authorities beyond the ISO auditing 14 process? 15

16 MR. RUTHERFORD: A. We're audited by ISO, which basically audits 17 for policies, procedures, and our management 18 structure and what we do, but we're also 19 audited by -- we can be audited by regulatory 20 bodies, so we are subject to audit -- regular 21 audit by Transport Canada who we deliver 22 courses to. We have been audited by the C-23 NLOPB. We recently undertook, which I think 24 we'll be talking about a little bit later, 25 there was course review undertaken by CAPP 26

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Page 43

Page 44

Page 41 1 which was a form of audit. We're also audited by suppliers. We've had audits by Husky Energy 2 and Petro Canada. So we're subject to frequent 3 audits. People come to see -- you know, for 4 5 good reason because we do put people into situations that are -- you know, do subject 6 7 people to risk, so I think we are audited and people watch us very carefully. 8 9 MS. FAGAN: 10 Q. Thank you. 10 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 11 A. We'll just play this. Here at the Offshore 12 12 13 13

Safety and Survival Centre, Foxtrap Campus, we provide training in a range of areas, including sea survival, fire fighting, confined space, and helicopter emergency procedures. Fire fighting training takes place at our especially equipped fire field, which sea survival training takes place in our survival tank, which includes a helicopter underwater escape trainer, or HUET. For the safety of everyone on the campus there's a dedicated emergency response plan to deal with a variety of emergencies. Please take note of the marked escape routes and emergency procedures posted throughout the building.

Page 42

In the event of a real emergency, you will hear one continuous alarm bell to evacuate the building. Students must immediately gather at a clearly identified muster station. Your instructor will conduct a roll call to ensure everyone is accounted for. If a medical emergency arise, the technical personnel assigned to your practical exercise will immediately respond to the situation. They are trained as medical first responders and are re-certified to current medical protocols and standards on a regular basis. If the response required is other than minor in nature, we will activate the OSCC medical emergency response plan. A team of trained technical personnel, including paramedics will respond. The Offshore Safety and Survival Centre is extensively equipped with first aid equipment, including portable trauma kits and automated external defibrillators. These kits are readily available to medical response personnel.

Accident and incident reporting are important aspects of an effective safety management system. If you see an incident, accident, or unsafe practice, advise your

instructional team immediately. Part of our safety culture is to prevent accidents before they happen. At the OSCC, we want to ensure that everyone involved is safe.

Any practical session on the fire field is first preceded by classroom instruction and a minimum of two instructors are present for all major fire fighting exercises. Technical personnel are also assigned to each course. They prepare the fire field and required equipment prior to the exercise, with your safety in mind. For each exercise, you will be issued personal protective equipment that you are required to wear at all times. Your instructors are also equipped with personal radios and a thermal imaging camera that will assist in ensuring your safety. Prevailing weather conditions are always taken into account when preparing for fire field exercises. During any fire field exercise, the following safety procedures must be followed. Your instructor is in charge at all times, listen and following instructions carefully. Report any medical conditions or concerns. Appropriate personal protective equipment must be worn at all times. Smoking

is absolutely prohibited. Neither chewing gum nor facial hair are permitted while wearing a breathing apparatus. No lighters, jewellery, or cell phones are permitted. Report accidents, incidents, or unsafe practices immediately.

Your instructors will ensure that every student is accounted for before and after an exercise, and, of course, your instructors are also responsible for ensuring your safety at all times.

At our survival tank, our well trained instructors are responsible for ensuring safe conduct during all practical exercises. So we'll do that right now. We can do an head count. One, two, three, four. At least one instructor is on the pool deck at all times while an exercise is in progress. During in water exercises, a certified life guard is on deck as well. Technical personnel are on hand to ensure that all equipment is properly maintained and ready for use. Prior to entering the water, your instructor will show you proper procedures for that exercise, and as required, they remain in the water during practical sessions. Where required, equipment

Page 47

Page 48

Page 45 used during practical exercises is fully serviced, inspected, and cleaned by a licensed servicing company to ensure your personal safety and hygiene. During any survival tank exercise the following safety procedures must be observed. Your instructor is in charge at all times. Listen and follow instructions carefully. Report any medical conditions or concerns. Appropriate personal protective equipment must be worn at all times. You are encouraged to wear long loose fitting clothing for these exercises. No gum is permitted, no diving is permitted, no running on the pool deck. Report accidents, incidents, or unsafe practices immediately.

Here at the survival tank, your course may include training in this unit, the helicopter underwater escape trainer, or HUET. Because of the inherent risk in this type of training, we follow strict risk management procedures in all HUET exercises. Technical personnel are responsible for conducting an inspection of the helicopter underwater escape trainer prior to each exercises. The following personnel are assigned to a HUET exercise to ensure everyone's safety; two

Page 46

instructors who will be in the water with you at all times, a certified life guard, a crane operator, two in-water safety swimmers equipped with scuba, and a safety swimmer supervisor, also equipped with scuba on deck. You will wear personal protective equipment in a size appropriate for you. This equipment is serviced, inspected, and cleaned after each use by a licensed servicing company to ensure your personal safety and hygiene. Please be sure to follow all survival tank safety procedures while participating in helicopter underwater escape training.

Thank you very much for your attention. We have demonstrated to you the importance of safety in all our courses at the Offshore Safety and Survival Centre. While it's important to follow the rules, remember safety begins as a mindset, recognizing that we are all responsible for ourselves and each other. We then ensure that we are working within a true safety culture. So remember if you first think safe, then act safe, everyone will be safe.

Here at the Offshore Safety and Survival

Centre's southside marine base, we provide

training in open water sea survival, fast rescue craft handling, life boat operations, and oil tanker safety. This facility features a variety of marine and offshore life boat launching systems, rescue boats, and an ocean going training vessel. For the safety of everyone on the campus there's a dedicated emergency response plan to deal with a variety of emergencies. Please take note of the marked escape routes and emergency procedures posted throughout the building.

In the event of a real emergency, you will hear one continuous alarm bell to evacuate the building. Students must immediately gather at a clearly identified muster station. Your instructor will conduct a roll call to ensure everyone is accounted for. Should a medical emergency arise, the technical personnel assigned to your practical exercise will immediately respond to the situation. They are trained as medical first responders and are re-certified to current medical protocols and standards on a regular basis. If the response required is other than minor in nature, we will activate the OSCC medical emergency response plan. A team of

trained technical personnel will respond.

Portable trauma kits, including automated external defibrillators are readily available to medical response personnel. Accident and incident reporting are important aspects of an effective safety management system. If you see an incident, accident, or unsafe practice, advise your instructional team immediately. Part of our safety culture is to prevent accidents before they happen and we want to ensure that everyone involved is safe at the

Your instructors are responsible for ensuring your safety during small boat operations and open water sea survival exercises. Any practical session in small boat operations is first preceded by classroom instruction. Technical personnel are assigned to all small boat training courses. We prepare life boats, rescue boats, and required equipment prior to the exercise with your safety in mind. For each exercise, you will be issued personal protective equipment that you are required to wear at all times. Your instructors are also equipped with personal radios and location devices to assist in

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

13

14

15

20

Page 51

Page 52

Page 49 ensuring your safety. Prevailing weather conditions are always taken into account when preparing for both small boat operations and open water sea survival exercises. During any small boat operations or open water sea survival exercises, the following safety procedures must be followed. Your instructor is in charge at all times, listen and follow instructions carefully. Report any medical conditions or concerns. Appropriate personal protective equipment must be worn at all times. Smoking is prohibited. Jewellery lights or cell phones are permitted. No gum is permitted while participating in an open water exercise. Report accidents, incidents, or unsafe practices immediately. Before and after an exercise, your instructors will ensure that every student is accounted for. One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine -- and, of course, instructors will monitor you closely throughout the exercises.

Open water sea survival training is one of the exercises you may participate in while at the southside marine base. For the safety of everyone, we have extensive safety

practices in place due to the inherent risk of this type of training. Training in a survival tank is mandatory prior to any open water sea survival exercise. The following personnel are assigned to open water sea survival exercises to ensure everyone's safety; the instructor on the deck, instructor in the water, fast rescue boat crew, including technical personnel with medical first responder trainer, training

vessel crew, and two in-water safety swimmers.
Before an exercise takes place, your instructional team and the master of the

training vessel will review the weather conditions in order to decide a suitable location and if the exercise is a go or a no go. Before beginning any sea survival

go. Before beginning any sea survival exercises, students receive a briefing on board the training vessel, outlining shipboard polices and procedures, including emergency

polices and procedures, including emergency procedures and muster points for real emergencies, location of emergency equipment,

emergencies, location of emergency equipment lounge area, and smoking policy. You'll also

be briefed on potential hazards, including vessel motion, overboard discharges, and rubbing strake, ascending and descending

rubbing strake, ascending and descending ladders and scramble nets, and bow and stern

10 1 age

areas. You will wear personal protective 1 equipment in a size appropriate for you. This 2 equipment is serviced, inspected, and cleaned 3 after each use by a licensed servicing company 4 5 to ensure your personal safety and hygiene. Students are responsible to make sure they 6 fully understand what is expected of them and 7 to listen and follow any instructions. Safety 8 swimmers and the instructor in the water will 9 10 monitor and assist you at all times. The fast rescue craft is also standing by. Trauma kits 11 and hypothermia response equipment are kept 12 and maintained on board the training vessel. 13 If for any reason the master or instructional 14 15 team feels that conditions are not ideal, the exercise will be terminated. 16 17

Thank you very much for your attention. While we have demonstrated to you the importance of safety within the delivery of all courses at the Offshore Safety and Survival Centre, and while it's important to follow the rules, remember safety begins as a mindset. Recognizing that we are all responsible for ourselves and one another, we then ensure that we are working within a true safety culture. So remember if you first

Page 50

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

6

7

15

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

ge 50 think safe, then act safe, everyone will be

2 safe.

3 Sorry for the duplication there. I think,

basically there was a little bit between the
 Foxtrap Campus and the Southside Campu

Foxtrap Campus and the Southside Campus, but I

think it does give -- those videos do give people a better understanding for those who

8 are not familiar with our Centre of the

9 activities that take place at our Centre and 0 how we manage those activities. That video

how we manage those activities. That video can be found at Exhibit 23 if anybody is

interested. I'm going to move on now from the

13 Centre to look at the basic framework that 14 provides the oversight of training for the

offshore petroleum industry in the Canadian

east coast.

17 MS. FAGAN:

Q. Mr. Rutherford, before you do that, just for the viewers at home, if they go to Exhibit 23, what they'll likely see is a link to a website and that's a much more efficient way of pulling down the video, so that if somebody wants to look at that video again. Most of the parties already have the list and they see that on the list, it's a direction to a link, and the link will not likely cause as much

November 23, 2009	Multi-Page ^{1M}	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 53	Page 55
1 trouble for your computer as trying t		certificates. I think information on these
download the actual video. So that's v		can be found in the CAPP exhibits last week,
that's done. So for those that are trying t	to 3	but also we'll get into Exhibit 12, I think.
4 review this later on, go to the link. Now		At the Offshore Safety and Survival Centre, we
don't like to interrupt your flow, but I ha		primarily focus on Section 3 of this document
6 so I'll let you go back to the training		and that's what we're going to be talking
7 because I understand now you're going t		about today. We do provide courses for
8 down a little bit and get into some of th		marine courses for the standby vessels, but
9 actual courses that pertain to the helicopt	ter 9	I'm going to focus primarily here on what we
10 transportation.		do for the offshore petroleum production and
11 MR. RUTHERFORD:	11	drilling installations. So Section 3.1 covers
12 A. Absolutely, yeah.	12	aspects of the personal safety training, and
13 MS. FAGAN:	13	this is the safety training that's required.
14 Q. Because you've said you offer 80 cour	rses. 14	Everybody that goes offshore to drilling
We're only going to focus on the few that	it are 15	platforms or operations has to undergo certain
relevant to the transportation of the offsh	ore 16	levels of personal safety training. There is
17 workers.	17	offshore survival introduction, which we'll
18 MR. RUTHERFORD:	18	get into. We'll get into these in more detail
19 A. Thank you, counsel. So basically the trai	ning 19	later, so I'll just list them out at the
for the offshore petroleum industry here	e in 20	moment; basic survival training, basic
Eastern Canada, information was provid	led by 21	survival training recurrent, hydrogen sulphide
22 CAPP last week, but I'm going to go into	o it 22	training, workplace hazardous materials
just a little bit and touch on the bits that	23	information systems, transportation of
24 actually affect our operations. Basically	y, 24	dangerous goods, basic first aid, advanced
25 the majority of the courses that we deliv		first aid, and cardiopulmonary resuscitation,
as mentioned before, are delivered i	n 26	CPR Level C. Section 3.3 training in the
	Page 54	Page 56
accordance with the Canadian Associatio		offshore petroleum industry, many of the
2 Petroleum Producers, and in accordance	with 2	emergency duties are undertaken by specialized
3 Atlantic Canada Offshore Petroleum Ind		teams of emergency responders. So we
4 Standard Practice for training and	4	undertake a fair amount of training for these
5 qualifications of personnel, as ratified by	7 5	teams and the type of training that we cover
6 the Petroleum Board, and the current vers	sion 6	off here is offshore fire team, offshore fire
7 of that was issued in April, 2008. The CA	APP 7	team recurrent which is a continuing
8 Industry Standard Practice Document	is 8	proficiency, helicopter landing officer,
9 subdivided into eight chapters and they'	re 9	rescue craft team, survival craft coxswain. A
shown here on the slide. We have drilli	ng 10	note at the bottom there, Section 3.2, which
installations, personnel qualifications and	d 11	you may think we missed out, basically that
training, production installations, personn	el 12	refers to technical training, such as crane
qualifications and training. These two	13	operators, we don't deliver that at the
sectors just identify what training is	14	Offshore Safety and Survival Centre, most of
required for those two types of operation	ns. 15	that is delivered by other private industry
Section 3 is mandatory safety training for	all 16	suppliers or by the College of the North
petroleum installations. Under Section	4, 17	Atlantic. So we don't touch on those.
we've got a section on mobile offshore	re 18 MS. F	AGAN:
drilling units and the marine certification		So before you move to this slide, as I
20 required for mobile offshore drilling units		understand it, CAPP last week provided
21 Section 5 covers standby, supply supply		information on the courses and what you've
vessel, personal qualifications and training	~	included in your exhibits in 12 and 13 are, I
23 Section 6 is emergency preparedness a		believe, the index, and then the outline of
response for all petroleum installations, ar	nd 24	the courses. So you've taken the segments
25 Section 7 are exemption and equivalent		
procedures. Section 8 is recognition of	-	that apply to these particular courses and included those in your exhibits. So that if

November 23, 2009	Multi-Page ^{TI}	M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
P	Page 57	Page 59
somebody is looking at the exhibits, what	_	this committee. Previously before 2005, if
they'll understand is what's contained are		there were issues brought to our attention by
3 portions of the entire program that are	3	the committee, it would just be communicated
relevant. So we have the index and then w	ve 4	to us by the committee, but we do have an
5 have our	5	invite to sit on the committee now, although
6 MR. RUTHERFORD:	6	we're not actual voting members of the
7 A. There's the index there.	7	committee. We'll touch base on the Training
8 MS. FAGAN:	8	and Qualifications Committee. They review the
9 Q. But not all of the index has been included?	9	standard practice of training and
10 MR. RUTHERFORD:	10	qualifications every year. I noted that the
11 A. No, it's only the parts we've only include	ed 11	current version is April, 2008. It has been
the parts that are relevant. if you want to	12	delayed. I think it's due for I think
go for the full information, go to the	13	they're going to try and get it out next
exhibits that were provided by the Canadia	an 14	month, but it has been delayed a little bit
15 Association of Petroleum Producers.	15	for some reason. Recommendations for any
16 MS. FAGAN:	16	changes to training standards are managed
17 Q. So Exhibit 13, as you can see, is only the	17	through a change request form which is
section that deals with the programs that	18	submitted to this committee. A change request
we're going to focus on because we're	19	form can be submitted by anybody. It can be
interested in helicopter transportation and	20	committee members, or we can submit a change
what's relevant to that. So many of the othe	r 21	request form. That change request form will
courses that's offered, Mr. Rutherford won	't 22	then go to the committee members and they will
be dealing with them.	23	then review the change and at the committee
24 MR. RUTHERFORD:	24	meetings they would determine whether we
25 A. Just to touch base here on the Training and	d 25	approve the change, modify it, or send it
26 Qualifications Committee, again this was -		back. If there is a need to update any course
P	Page 58	Page 60
this was provided. Paul Barnes of CAPP did	-	requirements between issues of the training
2 provide information to the hearing on this,	2	standards, for instance, if we have a
but just basically to refresh everyone's	3	situation we had with the HUEBA course, which
4 memory and just to provide the oversight for	r 4	was introduced, between issues of the
5 what we do, there is a Training and	5	standard, those changes are communicated to
6 Qualifications Committee, and this Training	g 6	stakeholders generally by letter or e-mail so
7 and Qualifications Committee is a multi	7	that the information will come out to us and
8 stakeholder committee which reviews an	d 8	we're aware of it, but it will then roll into
9 updates the Canadian East Coast Offshore	e 9	the next issue of the standards. There's
Petroleum Industry Standard Practice for the	e 10	three courses that are contained within the
training and qualifications of personnel. The	11	standard practice which relate to safety and
Training and Qualifications Committee do	es 12	survival training, or basic safety and
consist of one representative from each of the	e 13	survival training. This is training which is
Boards, the Canada Newfoundland Offsho		undertaken by people going offshore, prepares
Petroleum Board and the Canada Nova Sco	otia 15	them for aspects of emergency response,
Offshore Petroleum Board. There are two	0 16	provides awareness of the various hazards
representatives from the Canadian Association	on 17	offshore, and also undertakes a practical
of Oil Well Drilling Contractors, the CAODC		training related to sea survival. So the three
three representatives from the Canadian	19	courses we have are basic survival training
20 Association of Petroleum Producers. That's a	as 20	course this is a course that must be
it stands at the moment within the Terms of	f 21	completed by anyone new coming into the
Deference of the Committee in their everyone	+ 22	industry prior to their first town of duty

23

24

25

26

industry prior to their first tour of duty

it's valid for three years. The basic

offshore. The basic is a five day course and

survival training refresher course provides

for continuing proficiency so that people who

Reference of the Committee in their current

document. Representatives of the Marine

Institute and Survival Systems do attend these

meetings by invitation, and that's been since

early 2005. Prior to that, we weren't part of

22

23

24

25

Nove	ember 23, 2009 Mul	lti-Page ^T	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 6	1	Page 63
1	have been offshore, every three years they	1	as noted before, is the course that everybody
2	have to come back and to the refresher course.	2	is required to take before they go offshore in
3	This particular course just provides for	3	Eastern Canada, and anyone coming into the
4	continued proficiency, and it's a little bit	4	industry is required, and the objective of
5	more practical orientated than the five day	5	this course is basically to provide personnel
6	course, it really focuses on elements of	6	with a basic understanding of the hazards
7	practical training. We have a course called	7	associated with working in an offshore
8	the survival introduction course. This is a	8	environment, the knowledge and skills
9	course that's put in place for visitors,	9	necessary to react effectively to offshore
10	people who are not working offshore generally,	10	emergencies, and the ability to care for
11	they are people who are only going to be	11	themselves and others in an offshore in a
12	offshore for a short term, for a short period	12	survival situation. So it is keep in mind,
13	of time. I believe Commissioner Wells indeed	13	it is a basic level course. These are people
14	took this course before he went offshore as	14	who have not been exposed to the industry
15	part of this Inquiry. It's completed	15	before and it just provides the grounding.
16	basically for people who haven't got a BST or	16	This is going to be a little bit dry because
17	a BST-R. It provides it's a one day course	17	I'm just going to go through some of the
18	valid for three years. Generally people who	18	issues in relation to course content. I think
19	are going offshore have done this course will	19	it's just important that we know what is
20	be under the supervision of somebody offshore,	20	covered in this course just for the record. So
21	so they're not they don't go through the	21	the BST course, we deal with hazards and
22	full range of training because somebody will	22	emergencies associated with working offshore,
23	be keeping an eye on them while they're	23	deal with emergency preparedness and response,
24	offshore.	24	prevention detection and control of fire,
1	S. FAGAN:	25	sections on self-contained breathing apparatus
26	Q. I notice that we're about one minute to the	26	and the use of these, personal flotation
	Page 6	_	Page 64
1	break time and you're now going to provide a	1	devices. There's a section on what to do in
2	little bit more detail on each one of these	2	the event of installation abandonment, how to
3	course, so this would be a good time to break	3	use inflatable life rafts, use of totally
4	before we get into that detail.	4	enclosed motor propelled survival craft, life
1	OMMISSIONER:	5	boats. It also covers off issues such as the
$\begin{vmatrix} 3 & CC \\ 6 & \end{vmatrix}$	Q. Okay, we'll take fifteen minutes.	6	enemies of survival, which basically teaches
1	R. RUTHERFORD:	7	people what they need to do to respond in a
8	A. That'll be good. My throat is getting dry.	8	survival situation. Cover off some aspects of
9	(RECESS)	9	search and rescue. Undertake, as we saw in
1 1	S. FAGAN:	10	the video there, practical sea exercises
11	Q. Okay, we're back from the break and Mr.	11	offshore here, offshore St. John's.
12	Rutherford is now going to go through a couple	12	Helicopter safety and emergency procedures,
13	of slides that will explain the basis survival	13	and helicopter underwater escape training,
14	training, and we're going to focus on the	14	HUET exercises, one day dedicated wholly to
15	basic course and the recurrent course, and a	15	issue relating to helicopter aspects - aspects
16	little bit on the introduction course, and	16	of helicopter safety. We also deal with such
17	I'll let you take it away.	17	things as personnel transfer devices, such as
1	R. RUTHERFORD:	18	Billy Pugh and Frogs. Demonstration of
19	A. Thank you, counsel. I must apologize, my	19	emergency personnel descent devices which we
20	voice was starting to run out of steam there	20	have a Skyscape device for in the event of
21	just before the break. I got a little bit of	21	emergency, people having to evacuate a

23

24

25

26

platform of a rig. Demonstration of the use

of smoke hoods, and as of May 5th this year,

escape breathing apparatus training. I say

May 5th. I think actually the e-mail in the

we have compressed air helicopter underwater

a rasp in the throat, but counsel has very

I'll be in much better form right now, at

least for a little while, anyways. Moving

into the basis survival training course, which

kindly given me a cough drop, so hopefully

22

23

24

25

Page 67

Page 68

				<u> </u>
	Page 65			Page
1	exhibit came to me on May 6th, but we'll deal	1	c	overs off many of the same aspects; offshore
2	with that later. The next course we have	2	h	azards, emergency response, installation
3	there is BST recurrent course and this is	3	a	bandonment, evacuation systems, life saving
4	where we provide the continued proficiency and	4	a	ppliances, personal flotation devices. There
5	it's a shorter course because it doesn't focus	5	a	re practical pool exercises that covers off
6	so much on the classroom activities, it	6	S	urvival theory, survival distress signals,
7	focuses primarily on all of the practical	7	c	overs off rescue and rescue equipment,
8	activities, and the objective of this course	8	h	elicopter safety and emergency procedures,
9	is to provide the continued proficiency in the	9	h	elicopter underwater escape trainer
10	use of safety, survival, rescue equipment	10	e	exercises, and compressed air. So there's a
11	techniques. It also is intended to update	11	fa	air bit of information there in the one day.
12	individuals. In three years, there can be	12	Τ	This course doesn't cover off we don't get
13	changes that take place to survival and	13	a	n opportunity in this course to do exercises
14	survival technologies, so it provides an	14	iı	n the open water because it's only a one day
15	update to people working offshore on any	15	c	ourse.
16	updates to procedures or equipment. So this	16	MS. FAC	GAN:
17	course, much shorter, is discussion of	17	Q. S	So the sea day which you would get in the
18	offshore hazards, deal with personal life	18	o	ther two, and we heard Mr. Decker talk about
19	saving equipment, looks at installation	19	tl	he sea day, isn't part of the one day course,
20	abandonment, survival rescue equipment and	20	b	out in all three courses, I understand,
21	techniques. Again we have a practical sea	21	e	verybody will have to do the HUET training
22	exercise in the course, we have safety and	22	a	nd everybody will end up having to do the
23	emergency procedures associated with	23	u	inderwater breathing apparatus. So those two
24	helicopter transport, we have helicopter	24	c	components, as well as the other ones that
25	underwater escape trainer exercises, and again	25	•	ou've described, that physical pool "get
26	we have the compressed air, HUEBA, exercises	26	S	oaking wet" type aspect of the training.
	Page 66			Page
1		1		

25

26

1 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. Absolutely.

3 MS. FAGAN:

Q. Has to happen?

5 MR. RUTHERFORD:

Yeah. One thing I might just mention on the 6 subject of sea day, since you raised it, 7 obviously we've got a situation that is 8 occasionally, because of our requirement to 9 manage risk, there's times that we can't 10 always deliver the sea day just because the 11 weather is too rough. We have a system in 12 place where if either the skipper of the 13 vessel or the instructors consider that this 14 is too risky to undertake an exercise, then we 15 16 will have it postponed. We do around about 120/140 sea exercises a year and possibly 20 a 17 year do get postponed in this way. What the 18 procedure is in these instances, because it is 19 not always easy to get back and do these 20 exercises, is that we will have -- we are 21 permitted by the Offshore Petroleum Board and 22 by the helicopter operator to issue a letter. 23 A letter indicates that the participants have 24

completed all parts of the course except for

the sea exercise, and this will allow them to

introduced this year.

2 MS. FAGAN:

Q. And the last course is the one day course?

4 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. Yeah, this last course is the one day course which I'm going to turn over to Commissioner 6 Wells to tell us all about because he's just 7

8 done it.

9 MS. FAGAN:

10 Q. What's the differences really between the one day course, and where is the focus on the one 11 day course which is for visitors, such as the 12 Commissioner? 13

14 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. The focus of this course is basically to 15 16 provide visitors to offshore installation awareness of hazards associated with marine 17 environment. understanding 18 their responsibilities during an offshore emergency 19 and the ability to care for themselves and 20 others in a survival situation. As I said 21 22 before, if you go on as a visitor, you will be provided a fair degree of oversight by 23 somebody who will be assigned to look after 24 you at an offshore situation, so you won't be 25 left to your own devices. So this course 26

	·	u-i age	Offshore Hencopier Safety Inquiry
	Page 69	9	Page 71
1	travel offshore for a limited period, 90 days.	1	Organization, which is a division of the
2	They have to come back and do their sea	2	United Nations, there's no one international
3	exercise, but just because of the sheer issues	3	standard for offshore petroleum jurisdictions.
4	of logistics, we have a situation where if you	4	Generally speaking, each nation involved in
5	can't get that sea day completed, that's what	5	offshore petroleum activities will have its
6	will happen. I believe that Robert Decker did	6	own regulations and standards, although a
7	mention that in his testimony, that he was	7	number of nations will accept the standards
8	exempted a sea day. You don't actually get	8	that are developed by other authorities,
9	exempted it, you get a deferment. So you're	9	particularly, and I'll get into later, OPITO,
10	allowed a limited period to go offshore	10	which is a United Kingdom standard, is
11	without the sea day exercise.	11	adopted, I think, in about 30/35 different
12 M	S. FAGAN:	12	countries around the world. They have adopted
13	Q. So that reference to an exemption would likely	13	that standard. The reason I've selected to
14	have been one of those situations where the	14	look at the United Kingdom and Norway is
15	weather or some other factor, it was too	15	because both of these jurisdictions which are
16	rough, and you get a 90 day grace. You can	16	widely involved in petroleum operations in
17	continue to go off and you've got 90 days to	17	cold water environment, they have very mature
18	get in and get your sea done?	18	safety regimes which are similar to Canada.
19 M	R. RUTHERFORD:	19	So I think that they provide a reasonable
20	A. Absolutely. I think Robert Decker's instance	20	comparison. There are other regimes,
21	is something that happens very, very rarely,	21	particularly in the North Sea. We have the
22	that the weather was just absolutely too	22	Netherlands and Denmark, but they're much
23	frigid. There was a concern that people could	23	smaller operations, and I don't think it would
24	get hypothermic on that day. That's not	24	serve any great value to address them.
25	something that happens to us very often.	25	There's also another, the International
26	That's, generally speaking, the reason for a	26	Association of Drilling Contractors, is
	That s, generally speaking, the reason for a	1	rissociation of Brining Contractors, is
1	Page 70		Page 72
1 2	Page 70 deferment would be the weather is just too	1	Page 72 looking at developing standards for drilling
2	Page 70	1 2	Page 72 looking at developing standards for drilling contractors worldwide. That is progressing,
2	Page 70 deferment would be the weather is just too rough. S. FAGAN:	1 2 3	Page 72 looking at developing standards for drilling contractors worldwide. That is progressing, but it hasn't really been gelled, so I won't
2 3 MS 4	Page 70 deferment would be the weather is just too rough. S. FAGAN: Q. Now the next few slides, I understand, is	1 2 3 4	Page 72 looking at developing standards for drilling contractors worldwide. That is progressing, but it hasn't really been gelled, so I won't get into that, but I'll get into a little bit
2 3 MS 4 5	Page 70 deferment would be the weather is just too rough. S. FAGAN: Q. Now the next few slides, I understand, is going to deal with international standards,	1 2 3	Page 72 looking at developing standards for drilling contractors worldwide. That is progressing, but it hasn't really been gelled, so I won't get into that, but I'll get into a little bit on the United Kingdom and Norway, and just
2 3 MS 4	Page 70 deferment would be the weather is just too rough. S. FAGAN: Q. Now the next few slides, I understand, is going to deal with international standards, and you had indicated in your description,	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 72 looking at developing standards for drilling contractors worldwide. That is progressing, but it hasn't really been gelled, so I won't get into that, but I'll get into a little bit on the United Kingdom and Norway, and just I guess, just a caution, the information I'm
2 3 MS 4 5 6 7	Page 70 deferment would be the weather is just too rough. S. FAGAN: Q. Now the next few slides, I understand, is going to deal with international standards, and you had indicated in your description, your bio, that you are involved in an	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 72 looking at developing standards for drilling contractors worldwide. That is progressing, but it hasn't really been gelled, so I won't get into that, but I'll get into a little bit on the United Kingdom and Norway, and just I guess, just a caution, the information I'm presenting here is based on my knowledge as
2 3 MS 4 5 6 7 8	Page 70 deferment would be the weather is just too rough. S. FAGAN: Q. Now the next few slides, I understand, is going to deal with international standards, and you had indicated in your description, your bio, that you are involved in an international committee and that you're now	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 72 looking at developing standards for drilling contractors worldwide. That is progressing, but it hasn't really been gelled, so I won't get into that, but I'll get into a little bit on the United Kingdom and Norway, and just I guess, just a caution, the information I'm presenting here is based on my knowledge as part of International Association of Safety
2 3 MS 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 70 deferment would be the weather is just too rough. S. FAGAN: Q. Now the next few slides, I understand, is going to deal with international standards, and you had indicated in your description, your bio, that you are involved in an international committee and that you're now going to go through some of the standards in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 72 looking at developing standards for drilling contractors worldwide. That is progressing, but it hasn't really been gelled, so I won't get into that, but I'll get into a little bit on the United Kingdom and Norway, and just I guess, just a caution, the information I'm presenting here is based on my knowledge as part of International Association of Safety and Survival Trainers, talking with a number
2 3 MS 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 70 deferment would be the weather is just too rough. S. FAGAN: Q. Now the next few slides, I understand, is going to deal with international standards, and you had indicated in your description, your bio, that you are involved in an international committee and that you're now going to go through some of the standards in the United Kingdom and in Norway, and why have	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 72 looking at developing standards for drilling contractors worldwide. That is progressing, but it hasn't really been gelled, so I won't get into that, but I'll get into a little bit on the United Kingdom and Norway, and just I guess, just a caution, the information I'm presenting here is based on my knowledge as part of International Association of Safety and Survival Trainers, talking with a number of training institutions worldwide. If you
2 3 MS 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 70 deferment would be the weather is just too rough. S. FAGAN: Q. Now the next few slides, I understand, is going to deal with international standards, and you had indicated in your description, your bio, that you are involved in an international committee and that you're now going to go through some of the standards in the United Kingdom and in Norway, and why have you chosen those jurisdictions as a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 72 looking at developing standards for drilling contractors worldwide. That is progressing, but it hasn't really been gelled, so I won't get into that, but I'll get into a little bit on the United Kingdom and Norway, and just I guess, just a caution, the information I'm presenting here is based on my knowledge as part of International Association of Safety and Survival Trainers, talking with a number of training institutions worldwide. If you want to have the you may want to, if this
2 3 MS 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 70 deferment would be the weather is just too rough. S. FAGAN: Q. Now the next few slides, I understand, is going to deal with international standards, and you had indicated in your description, your bio, that you are involved in an international committee and that you're now going to go through some of the standards in the United Kingdom and in Norway, and why have you chosen those jurisdictions as a comparison, and I think that's what's in your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 72 looking at developing standards for drilling contractors worldwide. That is progressing, but it hasn't really been gelled, so I won't get into that, but I'll get into a little bit on the United Kingdom and Norway, and just I guess, just a caution, the information I'm presenting here is based on my knowledge as part of International Association of Safety and Survival Trainers, talking with a number of training institutions worldwide. If you want to have the you may want to, if this is of particular interest to you or value to
2 3 MS 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 70 deferment would be the weather is just too rough. S. FAGAN: Q. Now the next few slides, I understand, is going to deal with international standards, and you had indicated in your description, your bio, that you are involved in an international committee and that you're now going to go through some of the standards in the United Kingdom and in Norway, and why have you chosen those jurisdictions as a comparison, and I think that's what's in your next slide as to why you've gone to those?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 72 looking at developing standards for drilling contractors worldwide. That is progressing, but it hasn't really been gelled, so I won't get into that, but I'll get into a little bit on the United Kingdom and Norway, and just I guess, just a caution, the information I'm presenting here is based on my knowledge as part of International Association of Safety and Survival Trainers, talking with a number of training institutions worldwide. If you want to have the you may want to, if this is of particular interest to you or value to you, maybe it's worth going back to the source
2 3 MS 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 MI	Page 70 deferment would be the weather is just too rough. S. FAGAN: Q. Now the next few slides, I understand, is going to deal with international standards, and you had indicated in your description, your bio, that you are involved in an international committee and that you're now going to go through some of the standards in the United Kingdom and in Norway, and why have you chosen those jurisdictions as a comparison, and I think that's what's in your next slide as to why you've gone to those? R. RUTHERFORD:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 72 looking at developing standards for drilling contractors worldwide. That is progressing, but it hasn't really been gelled, so I won't get into that, but I'll get into a little bit on the United Kingdom and Norway, and just I guess, just a caution, the information I'm presenting here is based on my knowledge as part of International Association of Safety and Survival Trainers, talking with a number of training institutions worldwide. If you want to have the you may want to, if this is of particular interest to you or value to you, maybe it's worth going back to the source references just to confirm that everything is
2 3 MS 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 MS	Page 70 deferment would be the weather is just too rough. S. FAGAN: Q. Now the next few slides, I understand, is going to deal with international standards, and you had indicated in your description, your bio, that you are involved in an international committee and that you're now going to go through some of the standards in the United Kingdom and in Norway, and why have you chosen those jurisdictions as a comparison, and I think that's what's in your next slide as to why you've gone to those? R. RUTHERFORD: A. Just before I get into that, I should mention	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 72 looking at developing standards for drilling contractors worldwide. That is progressing, but it hasn't really been gelled, so I won't get into that, but I'll get into a little bit on the United Kingdom and Norway, and just I guess, just a caution, the information I'm presenting here is based on my knowledge as part of International Association of Safety and Survival Trainers, talking with a number of training institutions worldwide. If you want to have the you may want to, if this is of particular interest to you or value to you, maybe it's worth going back to the source references just to confirm that everything is accurate. I believe everything I have here is
2 3 MS 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 MD 15 16	Page 70 deferment would be the weather is just too rough. S. FAGAN: Q. Now the next few slides, I understand, is going to deal with international standards, and you had indicated in your description, your bio, that you are involved in an international committee and that you're now going to go through some of the standards in the United Kingdom and in Norway, and why have you chosen those jurisdictions as a comparison, and I think that's what's in your next slide as to why you've gone to those? R. RUTHERFORD: A. Just before I get into that, I should mention that the OSSC courses that correspond to the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 72 looking at developing standards for drilling contractors worldwide. That is progressing, but it hasn't really been gelled, so I won't get into that, but I'll get into a little bit on the United Kingdom and Norway, and just I guess, just a caution, the information I'm presenting here is based on my knowledge as part of International Association of Safety and Survival Trainers, talking with a number of training institutions worldwide. If you want to have the you may want to, if this is of particular interest to you or value to you, maybe it's worth going back to the source references just to confirm that everything is accurate. I believe everything I have here is close to the truth, but just is the truth,
2 3 MS 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 MI 15 16 17	Page 70 deferment would be the weather is just too rough. S. FAGAN: Q. Now the next few slides, I understand, is going to deal with international standards, and you had indicated in your description, your bio, that you are involved in an international committee and that you're now going to go through some of the standards in the United Kingdom and in Norway, and why have you chosen those jurisdictions as a comparison, and I think that's what's in your next slide as to why you've gone to those? R. RUTHERFORD: A. Just before I get into that, I should mention that the OSSC courses that correspond to the CAPP requirements, BST, BST-R, and OSI are	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 72 looking at developing standards for drilling contractors worldwide. That is progressing, but it hasn't really been gelled, so I won't get into that, but I'll get into a little bit on the United Kingdom and Norway, and just I guess, just a caution, the information I'm presenting here is based on my knowledge as part of International Association of Safety and Survival Trainers, talking with a number of training institutions worldwide. If you want to have the you may want to, if this is of particular interest to you or value to you, maybe it's worth going back to the source references just to confirm that everything is accurate. I believe everything I have here is close to the truth, but just is the truth, but you might just want to check source
2 3 MS 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 MD 15 16	Page 70 deferment would be the weather is just too rough. S. FAGAN: Q. Now the next few slides, I understand, is going to deal with international standards, and you had indicated in your description, your bio, that you are involved in an international committee and that you're now going to go through some of the standards in the United Kingdom and in Norway, and why have you chosen those jurisdictions as a comparison, and I think that's what's in your next slide as to why you've gone to those? R. RUTHERFORD: A. Just before I get into that, I should mention that the OSSC courses that correspond to the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 72 looking at developing standards for drilling contractors worldwide. That is progressing, but it hasn't really been gelled, so I won't get into that, but I'll get into a little bit on the United Kingdom and Norway, and just I guess, just a caution, the information I'm presenting here is based on my knowledge as part of International Association of Safety and Survival Trainers, talking with a number of training institutions worldwide. If you want to have the you may want to, if this is of particular interest to you or value to you, maybe it's worth going back to the source references just to confirm that everything is accurate. I believe everything I have here is close to the truth, but just is the truth, but you might just want to check source documents. On the United Kingdom standards
2 3 MS 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 MD 15 16 17 18 19	deferment would be the weather is just too rough. S. FAGAN: Q. Now the next few slides, I understand, is going to deal with international standards, and you had indicated in your description, your bio, that you are involved in an international committee and that you're now going to go through some of the standards in the United Kingdom and in Norway, and why have you chosen those jurisdictions as a comparison, and I think that's what's in your next slide as to why you've gone to those? R. RUTHERFORD: A. Just before I get into that, I should mention that the OSSC courses that correspond to the CAPP requirements, BST, BST-R, and OSI are Exhibits 14, 15, 24. There is an exhibit there also which is a student manual. This	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 72 looking at developing standards for drilling contractors worldwide. That is progressing, but it hasn't really been gelled, so I won't get into that, but I'll get into a little bit on the United Kingdom and Norway, and just I guess, just a caution, the information I'm presenting here is based on my knowledge as part of International Association of Safety and Survival Trainers, talking with a number of training institutions worldwide. If you want to have the you may want to, if this is of particular interest to you or value to you, maybe it's worth going back to the source references just to confirm that everything is accurate. I believe everything I have here is close to the truth, but just is the truth, but you might just want to check source documents. On the United Kingdom standards that we'll get into here, in 1982 an offshore
2 3 MS 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 MI 15 16 17 18 19 20	deferment would be the weather is just too rough. S. FAGAN: Q. Now the next few slides, I understand, is going to deal with international standards, and you had indicated in your description, your bio, that you are involved in an international committee and that you're now going to go through some of the standards in the United Kingdom and in Norway, and why have you chosen those jurisdictions as a comparison, and I think that's what's in your next slide as to why you've gone to those? R. RUTHERFORD: A. Just before I get into that, I should mention that the OSSC courses that correspond to the CAPP requirements, BST, BST-R, and OSI are Exhibits 14, 15, 24. There is an exhibit there also which is a student manual. This manual is actually in the process of being	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 72 looking at developing standards for drilling contractors worldwide. That is progressing, but it hasn't really been gelled, so I won't get into that, but I'll get into a little bit on the United Kingdom and Norway, and just I guess, just a caution, the information I'm presenting here is based on my knowledge as part of International Association of Safety and Survival Trainers, talking with a number of training institutions worldwide. If you want to have the you may want to, if this is of particular interest to you or value to you, maybe it's worth going back to the source references just to confirm that everything is accurate. I believe everything I have here is close to the truth, but just is the truth, but you might just want to check source documents. On the United Kingdom standards that we'll get into here, in 1982 an offshore petroleum board was set up, and this offshore
2 3 MS 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 MI 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	deferment would be the weather is just too rough. S. FAGAN: Q. Now the next few slides, I understand, is going to deal with international standards, and you had indicated in your description, your bio, that you are involved in an international committee and that you're now going to go through some of the standards in the United Kingdom and in Norway, and why have you chosen those jurisdictions as a comparison, and I think that's what's in your next slide as to why you've gone to those? R. RUTHERFORD: A. Just before I get into that, I should mention that the OSSC courses that correspond to the CAPP requirements, BST, BST-R, and OSI are Exhibits 14, 15, 24. There is an exhibit there also which is a student manual. This manual is actually in the process of being updated at this present time, but the other	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 72 looking at developing standards for drilling contractors worldwide. That is progressing, but it hasn't really been gelled, so I won't get into that, but I'll get into a little bit on the United Kingdom and Norway, and just I guess, just a caution, the information I'm presenting here is based on my knowledge as part of International Association of Safety and Survival Trainers, talking with a number of training institutions worldwide. If you want to have the you may want to, if this is of particular interest to you or value to you, maybe it's worth going back to the source references just to confirm that everything is accurate. I believe everything I have here is close to the truth, but just is the truth, but you might just want to check source documents. On the United Kingdom standards that we'll get into here, in 1982 an offshore petroleum board was under the oversight of
2 3 MS 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 MI 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	deferment would be the weather is just too rough. S. FAGAN: Q. Now the next few slides, I understand, is going to deal with international standards, and you had indicated in your description, your bio, that you are involved in an international committee and that you're now going to go through some of the standards in the United Kingdom and in Norway, and why have you chosen those jurisdictions as a comparison, and I think that's what's in your next slide as to why you've gone to those? R. RUTHERFORD: A. Just before I get into that, I should mention that the OSSC courses that correspond to the CAPP requirements, BST, BST-R, and OSI are Exhibits 14, 15, 24. There is an exhibit there also which is a student manual. This manual is actually in the process of being updated at this present time, but the other courses are up to date, the course outlines.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	looking at developing standards for drilling contractors worldwide. That is progressing, but it hasn't really been gelled, so I won't get into that, but I'll get into a little bit on the United Kingdom and Norway, and just I guess, just a caution, the information I'm presenting here is based on my knowledge as part of International Association of Safety and Survival Trainers, talking with a number of training institutions worldwide. If you want to have the you may want to, if this is of particular interest to you or value to you, maybe it's worth going back to the source references just to confirm that everything is accurate. I believe everything I have here is close to the truth, but just is the truth, but you might just want to check source documents. On the United Kingdom standards that we'll get into here, in 1982 an offshore petroleum board was set up, and this offshore petroleum board was under the oversight of what was the Department of Energy. Basically
2 3 MS 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 MD 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	deferment would be the weather is just too rough. S. FAGAN: Q. Now the next few slides, I understand, is going to deal with international standards, and you had indicated in your description, your bio, that you are involved in an international committee and that you're now going to go through some of the standards in the United Kingdom and in Norway, and why have you chosen those jurisdictions as a comparison, and I think that's what's in your next slide as to why you've gone to those? R. RUTHERFORD: A. Just before I get into that, I should mention that the OSSC courses that correspond to the CAPP requirements, BST, BST-R, and OSI are Exhibits 14, 15, 24. There is an exhibit there also which is a student manual. This manual is actually in the process of being updated at this present time, but the other courses are up to date, the course outlines. So just getting into the training comparisons,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	looking at developing standards for drilling contractors worldwide. That is progressing, but it hasn't really been gelled, so I won't get into that, but I'll get into a little bit on the United Kingdom and Norway, and just I guess, just a caution, the information I'm presenting here is based on my knowledge as part of International Association of Safety and Survival Trainers, talking with a number of training institutions worldwide. If you want to have the you may want to, if this is of particular interest to you or value to you, maybe it's worth going back to the source references just to confirm that everything is accurate. I believe everything I have here is close to the truth, but just is the truth, but you might just want to check source documents. On the United Kingdom standards that we'll get into here, in 1982 an offshore petroleum board was set up, and this offshore petroleum board was under the oversight of what was the Department of Energy. Basically this offshore petroleum board was probably
2 3 MS 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 MI 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	deferment would be the weather is just too rough. S. FAGAN: Q. Now the next few slides, I understand, is going to deal with international standards, and you had indicated in your description, your bio, that you are involved in an international committee and that you're now going to go through some of the standards in the United Kingdom and in Norway, and why have you chosen those jurisdictions as a comparison, and I think that's what's in your next slide as to why you've gone to those? R. RUTHERFORD: A. Just before I get into that, I should mention that the OSSC courses that correspond to the CAPP requirements, BST, BST-R, and OSI are Exhibits 14, 15, 24. There is an exhibit there also which is a student manual. This manual is actually in the process of being updated at this present time, but the other courses are up to date, the course outlines. So just getting into the training comparisons, offshore petroleum industry, unlike the marine	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	looking at developing standards for drilling contractors worldwide. That is progressing, but it hasn't really been gelled, so I won't get into that, but I'll get into a little bit on the United Kingdom and Norway, and just I guess, just a caution, the information I'm presenting here is based on my knowledge as part of International Association of Safety and Survival Trainers, talking with a number of training institutions worldwide. If you want to have the you may want to, if this is of particular interest to you or value to you, maybe it's worth going back to the source references just to confirm that everything is accurate. I believe everything I have here is close to the truth, but just is the truth, but you might just want to check source documents. On the United Kingdom standards that we'll get into here, in 1982 an offshore petroleum board was set up, and this offshore petroleum board was under the oversight of what was the Department of Energy. Basically this offshore petroleum board was probably similar to CAPP in the Canadian jurisdiction.
2 3 MS 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 MI 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	deferment would be the weather is just too rough. S. FAGAN: Q. Now the next few slides, I understand, is going to deal with international standards, and you had indicated in your description, your bio, that you are involved in an international committee and that you're now going to go through some of the standards in the United Kingdom and in Norway, and why have you chosen those jurisdictions as a comparison, and I think that's what's in your next slide as to why you've gone to those? R. RUTHERFORD: A. Just before I get into that, I should mention that the OSSC courses that correspond to the CAPP requirements, BST, BST-R, and OSI are Exhibits 14, 15, 24. There is an exhibit there also which is a student manual. This manual is actually in the process of being updated at this present time, but the other courses are up to date, the course outlines. So just getting into the training comparisons,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	looking at developing standards for drilling contractors worldwide. That is progressing, but it hasn't really been gelled, so I won't get into that, but I'll get into a little bit on the United Kingdom and Norway, and just I guess, just a caution, the information I'm presenting here is based on my knowledge as part of International Association of Safety and Survival Trainers, talking with a number of training institutions worldwide. If you want to have the you may want to, if this is of particular interest to you or value to you, maybe it's worth going back to the source references just to confirm that everything is accurate. I believe everything I have here is close to the truth, but just is the truth, but you might just want to check source documents. On the United Kingdom standards that we'll get into here, in 1982 an offshore petroleum board was set up, and this offshore petroleum board was under the oversight of what was the Department of Energy. Basically this offshore petroleum board was probably

Novel	nder 23, 2009 Mulu	l-P	age Onshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 73		Page 75
1	the Piper Alpha disaster which resulted in the	1	percentage taken off of the delivery which
2	loss of 167 lives in that instance. After	2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3	that disaster, there was Lord Cullen was	3	equivalent OPITO standards to what we have
4	selected to put in place an Inquiry to look at	4	here in the BST and BST-R are the basic
5	offshore safety and improvements to offshore	5	offshore safety induction and emergency
6	safety in the UK, and as an outcome of that	6	training, which is the BOSIET Course, and
7	Inquiry, they established OPITO, which was an	7	there's a further offshore emergency training
8	independent non-profit organization with a	8	which is the FOET Course.
9	mandate to market training courses outside the	9	MS. FAGAN:
10	UK, but the marketing is sort of a separate, a	10	Q. Now before you give us some details on the
11	sort of a lower level category. Basically,	11	equivalent courses in these jurisdictions, I
12	the idea here was that OPITO was independent	12	just have a couple questions on the process
13	basically of the direct control of the	13	because you've mentioned that the process is a
14	operators. OPITO reported to what was a	14	little different there than it is here after
15	health and safety executive. So it was kind of	15	1 &
16	similar to our Department of Labour. It	16	C ,
17	became safety training was taken away from	17	6,
18	the operator's direct control, although there	18	1 63
19	was a lot of participation here. OPITO	19	1 1
20	courses and standards are now the most widely	20	Would that be a fair comment?
21	adopted training standards worldwide. In	1	MR. RUTHERFORD:
22	2007, and I don't know, this is a fairly	22	1 1
23	recent edition, OPITO sort of developed a	23	, , ,
24	little bit further and they created what's	1	MS. FAGAN:
25	called an "Oil and Gas Academy". What the	25	`
26	purpose of this is is really it's gone a	26	MR. RUTHERFORD:
	Page 74		Page 76
1	little bit further rather than just sitting	1	A. Yeah.
2	standards, setting requirements for courses.	2	MS. FAGAN:
3	It actually the Academy will work with	3	
4	institutions and training institutions to	4	, ,
5	develop course content and to various aspects	5	1 0,
6	of improving offshore safety, and this, I	6	9
7	think, has come about because OPITO is now	7	11 / 11 /
8	adopted in many places in the world, and many	8	<i>y y y</i>
9	places in the world that have don't really	9	7 7 7
10	have a strong educational training safety	10	1 , ,
11	culture, so they've gone a little bit where	11	of that process?
12	they help people develop these capabilities.	1	MR. RUTHERFORD:
13	So it was launched basically as an industry	13	,
14	focal point, the skills, learning, workforce	14	,
15	development. Just a little bit on the	15	, ,
16	academy, it's a self-sustaining employer and	16	*
17	trade union led organization committed to	17	
18	developing and sustaining a safe, skilled, and	18	1 1 , 3
19	effective workforce now and in the future. To	19	, ,
20	achieve this, it has a mandate to work in	20	* *
21 22	collaboration with industry, employers, learning and training providers, education	21 22	
23	academia, and partnership organizations. I	22	, I
23 24	should mention here that OPITO and the academy	23	
25	are basically funded through in every	25	
26	training delivery there is a certain	26	
1 (3)	duming derivery mere is a certain	140	15, to do that. The downside, I guess, and

November 23, 2009	Multi-Pa	age TM Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
P	Page 77	Page 79
1 I'll get into a little bit when I talk about	1	think it's you know, in a risk adverse, in
2 some of the OPITO training is that because it	2	an organization that really doesn't like
3 reports to the equivalent of the Department	I	pushing that envelope, I don't think it would
4 Labour and Health Safety Executive, it has		have necessarily been introduced. So on the
5 tendency to be their much more cautious i	I	other side, because they have they are
6 terms of what they allow people to do durin		independent, they can push forward through
7 training. We will, in Canada, I think, push	-	training requirements a little bit more
8 the envelope a little bit in terms of training	8	quickly, and the operators will have to
9 risk that that we don't manage the risk,	9	generally abide by them. So it's probably a
but it's because we have control of it, we ca	ın 10	little bit more it's a bit more of a
push that a little bit, and I think when it	11	streamlined approach, but it has as with
comes back to the Department of Labour, y	you 12	everything, it comes with its own negative
tend to get a little bit they're very much	13	consequences too.
more cautious.	14	MS. FAGAN:
15 MS. FAGAN:	15	Q. So they may have dealt with it quicker, but
16 Q. So	16	the likely result is we wouldn't have gotten
17 MR. RUTHERFORD:	17	the device through?
18 A. So there's good and bad.	18	MR. RUTHERFORD:
19 MS. FAGAN:	19	A. Yeah, so I would suspect, but that's
20 Q. Good and bad. So we took the recent	20	MS. FAGAN:
development, which is the HUEBA, the	21	Q. Now you're going to go through, just give us a
underwater breathing apparatus. We've hea	ard 22	brief description of what they do in these two
evidence last week that that took a fairly	23	jurisdictions and then you're going to do a
long time.	24	comparison, is that correct?
25 MR. RUTHERFORD:	25	MR. RUTHERFORD:
26 A. Uh-hm.	26	A. Yeah, well, I'm going to go through the BOSIET
P	age 78	Page 80
1 MS. FAGAN:	1	and the FOET courses first, and then I'll get
2 Q. Almost nine years, and there were suggestions	2	into Norway.
that, and I think it might have come from Mr.	3	MS. FAGAN:
4 Earle or some other counsel, that perhaps if	4	Q. Okay.
5 there was a leader or somebody was tasked or	5	MR. RUTHERFORD:
6 devoted to that particular project, it may	6	A. And then provide a comparison. So the BOSIET
7 have moved along a little quicker. At the	7	is initial offshore safety emergency response
8 same time, you're going to get into the	8	training and assessment for personnel new to
9 details, and I understand this device is not	9	the offshore oil and gas industry, like our
being used in the North Sea. So can you	10	BST course. You'll see there an optimal
comment on how their approach may have appli-	ied 11	duration of 21 hours and five minutes. This
to that breathing device?	12	is from the OPITO guidelines. That gives you
13 MR. RUTHERFORD:	13	the indication that they are very, very
14 A. It's a little bit hard to comment on that.	14	prescriptive about the time the type of
What I can say, I guess, is that OPITO did	15	exercises that takes place, how those
adopt a breathing device, but what they have	16	exercises are going to be carried out, exactly
adopted is a rebreather device, which has much	17	what qualifications have to be required of
lower risk associated with training activity.	18	instructors, et cetera, and exactly what sort
19 I think for sure it would have moved quicker,	19	of equipment has got to be used, right down to
but I'd be very surprised if they would have	20	very detailed specifics of dimensions of
21 moved to adopt a compressed air breathing	21	equipment. So it's a very, very prescriptive
device which has significantly more challenges	22	organization, but they do give an optimal
23 associated with it. I think the compressed	23	duration. They accept the fact that people
24 air broothing davides you know I don't think		you know every training provider is going to

25

26

you know, every training provider is going to

be different, there may be different numbers

of people in courses, but that just gives an

air breathing device, you know I don't think

there's any doubt is the best device, but

there are a lot more challenges, and I don't

24

25

November 25, 2009 Mulu	i-rage Offshore nencopter Safety inquiry
Page 81	Page 83
1 indication of how prescriptive they are.	significant expense associated with that,
2 Their certificate validity is four years as	2 obviously, of course. The FOET course, this
opposed to our three. What's covered off in	one is the equivalent of our BST-R course.
4 the BOSIET course is safety induction, which	4 MS. FAGAN:
is an industry overview and installation	5 Q. And where is this one?
6 overview. They do offshore hazards, managing	6 MR. RUTHERFORD:
7 offshore safety, controlling offshore hazards,	7 A. Eh?
8 regulating offshore safety. We don't really	8 MS. FAGAN:
9 get into the regulation too much in our	9 Q. FOET?
course. Living and working offshore a little	10 MR. RUTHERFORD:
bit, we don't get into that too much.	11 A. It's further offshore safety and emergency
Helicopter safety escape, helicopter travel,	training, emergency response training, and
helicopter emergencies, just like us they do	this is, again like our BST-R, it's designed
14 HUET, helicopter underwater escape training	for personnel who have completed the earlier
exercises. As I mentioned before, they use a	course or who are refreshing another FOET
rebreather, and I'll get into that later.	16 course. Optimal duration for this one is
17 They do sea survival evacuation, evacuation	eight hours, it's a one day course for the
escape, and emergency first aid, but they	18 certificate validity of four years, and
don't do that they don't do that in an open	there's not a whole lot in it. The course is
sea environment. Again I'll get into it a	20 helicopter escape and rescue, fire fighting,
little bit later, but they are because of	self-rescue, emergency first aid.
their approach to risk, they don't allow any	22 MS. FAGAN:
trainee to go into water under 15 degrees	23 Q. So is this the HUET again?
centigrade, and they deal with fire fighting	24 MR. RUTHERFORD:
and self-rescue, which is fire fighting	25 A. Yes.
offshore and self-rescue. On the	26 MS. FAGAN:
Page 82	Page 84
1 MS. FAGAN:	1 Q. So their refresher has the HUET type training?

Q. What's the -- do we have a temperature limit on our training, do our workers get the 15 --3

4 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. Two degrees or lower perhaps --

6 MS. FAGAN:

26

Q. Two degrees is the limit here, and 15 degrees 8 would be the limit in OPITO?

9 MR. RUTHERFORD:

10 A. Fifteen in the UK, yeah. I mean, it's -- it's good grounds for putting it in. I think they 11 had -- when they grew up in their early days, 12 they did have a number of incidents, but what 13 14 we've been able to do, I guess, because of experience with particular suits and the way 15 we've set up our maintenance and service of 16 all the immersion suits, and the way we select 17 our immersion suits, we manage that risk 18 through other ways. So it's something that 19 you've got to -- you know, if we weren't 20 careful about that aspect, if we weren't 21 22 getting our suits -- every time somebody uses them, we send them back to a supplier, a 23 certified supplier, for maintenance, you know, 24 25 that's -- we wouldn't be able to manage that

2 MR. RUTHERFORD:

3 A. Yes, indeed.

4 MS. FAGAN:

Q. And their main course has the HUET training?

6 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. Yes, that's seen as the major issue there to

8 keep refreshing is the helicopter escape

9 training.

10 MS. FAGAN:

Q. Okay.

12 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. I'm just going to bring up here now -- this is 13 14 not really directly related to the helicopter passenger transportation, but it was brought 15 16 up, I think earlier in the Inquiry, the issue of occupational health and safety standards, 17 and I think it's just worthwhile bringing up a 18 course that's just been brought into the UK 19 iurisdiction that came in in October, called 20 MIST, and it's what's called a Minimum 21 Industry Safety Training. This course is 22 designed to introduce fundamentals of safety 23 elements of the offshore oil and gas industry 24 to people coming into the industry, and giving 25 26 people the appreciation of potential hazards

That comes with -- there's a

	veinder 25, 2007	uiu-i age	Offshore Hencopier Safety Inquiry
	Page	85	Page 87
1	and controls that might be encountered by	1	standards. The Norwegians are very much
2	personnel offshore. This is expanding a	2	their regime is very similar to the one we
3	little bit out from the BOSIET, I guess they	3	have here in Canada where the offshore
4	realized they need a little bit more	4	operators, there's a society called OLF, which
5	information on hazards and making people awar	e 5	is an association of offshore operators.
6	of what they're going to be facing. The	6	They're a little bit different in as much as,
7	expected duration of this one is ten hours and	7	I think, possibly due to the geography in
8	it's delivered entirely in a computer based	8	Norway and the way that the industry is
9	format. It can be delivered by a training	9	developed, they tend to have training
10	institution or delivered by the employer.	10	suppliers or providers that one major company
11	What this course does, it requires people to	11	will have its preferred training providers,
12	go into it, they have to respond, and there's	12	and another major company may have other
13	assessments that take place all the way	13	providers. So there tends to be little bits of
14	through the course. So the employer is aware	14	differences that take place in the actual
15	that the people coming into the industry are	15	training courses, depending on who they're
16	fully aware of the risks and hazards that	16	working for. It tends to be a little bit more
17	they're likely to be encountering, and the	17	the training provider works more directly
18	sort of things that are covered in this	18	for a company, but the equivalent of OLF
19	course, introduction to hazard, offshore	19	courses to the Canadian standards are basic
20	environment, working safely, including safety	20	safety and emergency courses, basis safety and
21	observation systems, understanding the risk	21	emergency training refresher course. Again
22	assessment process, tasks offshore that	22	we'll just go through those. Basic safety and
23	require permits to work. There's personal	23	emergency course is designed to motivate the
24	responsibility in maintaining asset integrity,	24	individuals to actively promote a better and
25	using manual techniques every day, there's	25	safety working environment. Emphasis on these
26	controlling use of hazardous substances,	26	courses is very much placed on preventative
-			
	Page	86	Page 88
	Page knowledge and practice of working at height.		Page 88 measures that can forestall injuries or damage
1 2	knowledge and practice of working at height,	1	measures that can forestall injuries or damage
2	knowledge and practice of working at height, and being aware of mechanical lifting	1 2	measures that can forestall injuries or damage that environment. They take an approach where
2 3	knowledge and practice of working at height, and being aware of mechanical lifting activities, and the reason I bring this one	1 2 3	measures that can forestall injuries or damage that environment. They take an approach where training people to think up front what's
2 3 4	knowledge and practice of working at height, and being aware of mechanical lifting activities, and the reason I bring this one up, I think, is this one will be a reasonably	1 2 3 4	measures that can forestall injuries or damage that environment. They take an approach where training people to think up front what's likely to happen to them, and it's very, very
2 3 4 5	knowledge and practice of working at height, and being aware of mechanical lifting activities, and the reason I bring this one up, I think, is this one will be a reasonably easy course to introduce, or something similar	1 2 3 4 5	measures that can forestall injuries or damage that environment. They take an approach where training people to think up front what's likely to happen to them, and it's very, very it looks at prevention very much. The
2 3 4 5 6	knowledge and practice of working at height, and being aware of mechanical lifting activities, and the reason I bring this one up, I think, is this one will be a reasonably easy course to introduce, or something similar to introduce offshore here, and we might want	1 2 3 4 5 6	measures that can forestall injuries or damage that environment. They take an approach where training people to think up front what's likely to happen to them, and it's very, very it looks at prevention very much. The course is designed for offshore personnel.
2 3 4 5 6 7	knowledge and practice of working at height, and being aware of mechanical lifting activities, and the reason I bring this one up, I think, is this one will be a reasonably easy course to introduce, or something similar to introduce offshore here, and we might want to look at something in terms of helicopter	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	measures that can forestall injuries or damage that environment. They take an approach where training people to think up front what's likely to happen to them, and it's very, very it looks at prevention very much. The course is designed for offshore personnel. Again there's a training basic safety course
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	knowledge and practice of working at height, and being aware of mechanical lifting activities, and the reason I bring this one up, I think, is this one will be a reasonably easy course to introduce, or something similar to introduce offshore here, and we might want to look at something in terms of helicopter passenger transportation, just making sure	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	measures that can forestall injuries or damage that environment. They take an approach where training people to think up front what's likely to happen to them, and it's very, very it looks at prevention very much. The course is designed for offshore personnel. Again there's a training basic safety course for the Norwegian offshore. This is an OH & S
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	knowledge and practice of working at height, and being aware of mechanical lifting activities, and the reason I bring this one up, I think, is this one will be a reasonably easy course to introduce, or something similar to introduce offshore here, and we might want to look at something in terms of helicopter passenger transportation, just making sure that people really truly do understand the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	measures that can forestall injuries or damage that environment. They take an approach where training people to think up front what's likely to happen to them, and it's very, very it looks at prevention very much. The course is designed for offshore personnel. Again there's a training basic safety course for the Norwegian offshore. This is an OH & S course as well. This one is required as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	knowledge and practice of working at height, and being aware of mechanical lifting activities, and the reason I bring this one up, I think, is this one will be a reasonably easy course to introduce, or something similar to introduce offshore here, and we might want to look at something in terms of helicopter passenger transportation, just making sure that people really truly do understand the risks there.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	measures that can forestall injuries or damage that environment. They take an approach where training people to think up front what's likely to happen to them, and it's very, very it looks at prevention very much. The course is designed for offshore personnel. Again there's a training basic safety course for the Norwegian offshore. This is an OH & S course as well. This one is required as a prerequisite for the basic safety emergency
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	knowledge and practice of working at height, and being aware of mechanical lifting activities, and the reason I bring this one up, I think, is this one will be a reasonably easy course to introduce, or something similar to introduce offshore here, and we might want to look at something in terms of helicopter passenger transportation, just making sure that people really truly do understand the risks there. MS. FAGAN:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	measures that can forestall injuries or damage that environment. They take an approach where training people to think up front what's likely to happen to them, and it's very, very it looks at prevention very much. The course is designed for offshore personnel. Again there's a training basic safety course for the Norwegian offshore. This is an OH & S course as well. This one is required as a prerequisite for the basic safety emergency course. The OPITO are recommending this course
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	knowledge and practice of working at height, and being aware of mechanical lifting activities, and the reason I bring this one up, I think, is this one will be a reasonably easy course to introduce, or something similar to introduce offshore here, and we might want to look at something in terms of helicopter passenger transportation, just making sure that people really truly do understand the risks there. MS. FAGAN: Q. So just let me stop you there. This is a new	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	measures that can forestall injuries or damage that environment. They take an approach where training people to think up front what's likely to happen to them, and it's very, very it looks at prevention very much. The course is designed for offshore personnel. Again there's a training basic safety course for the Norwegian offshore. This is an OH & S course as well. This one is required as a prerequisite for the basic safety emergency course. The OPITO are recommending this course takes place after the BOSIET. The basic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	knowledge and practice of working at height, and being aware of mechanical lifting activities, and the reason I bring this one up, I think, is this one will be a reasonably easy course to introduce, or something similar to introduce offshore here, and we might want to look at something in terms of helicopter passenger transportation, just making sure that people really truly do understand the risks there. MS. FAGAN:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	measures that can forestall injuries or damage that environment. They take an approach where training people to think up front what's likely to happen to them, and it's very, very it looks at prevention very much. The course is designed for offshore personnel. Again there's a training basic safety course for the Norwegian offshore. This is an OH & S course as well. This one is required as a prerequisite for the basic safety emergency course. The OPITO are recommending this course takes place after the BOSIET. The basic safety is a five day duration and it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	knowledge and practice of working at height, and being aware of mechanical lifting activities, and the reason I bring this one up, I think, is this one will be a reasonably easy course to introduce, or something similar to introduce offshore here, and we might want to look at something in terms of helicopter passenger transportation, just making sure that people really truly do understand the risks there. MS. FAGAN: Q. So just let me stop you there. This is a new course that's been brought in in the UK? MR. RUTHERFORD:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	measures that can forestall injuries or damage that environment. They take an approach where training people to think up front what's likely to happen to them, and it's very, very—it looks at prevention very much. The course is designed for offshore personnel. Again there's a training basic safety course for the Norwegian offshore. This is an OH & S course as well. This one is required as a prerequisite for the basic safety emergency course. The OPITO are recommending this course takes place after the BOSIET. The basic safety is a five day duration and it's refreshed after four years. The course is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	knowledge and practice of working at height, and being aware of mechanical lifting activities, and the reason I bring this one up, I think, is this one will be a reasonably easy course to introduce, or something similar to introduce offshore here, and we might want to look at something in terms of helicopter passenger transportation, just making sure that people really truly do understand the risks there. MS. FAGAN: Q. So just let me stop you there. This is a new course that's been brought in in the UK? MR. RUTHERFORD: A. Yeah.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	measures that can forestall injuries or damage that environment. They take an approach where training people to think up front what's likely to happen to them, and it's very, very it looks at prevention very much. The course is designed for offshore personnel. Again there's a training basic safety course for the Norwegian offshore. This is an OH & S course as well. This one is required as a prerequisite for the basic safety emergency course. The OPITO are recommending this course takes place after the BOSIET. The basic safety is a five day duration and it's refreshed after four years. The course is comprised of these elements. There's an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	knowledge and practice of working at height, and being aware of mechanical lifting activities, and the reason I bring this one up, I think, is this one will be a reasonably easy course to introduce, or something similar to introduce offshore here, and we might want to look at something in terms of helicopter passenger transportation, just making sure that people really truly do understand the risks there. MS. FAGAN: Q. So just let me stop you there. This is a new course that's been brought in in the UK? MR. RUTHERFORD: A. Yeah. MS. FAGAN:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	measures that can forestall injuries or damage that environment. They take an approach where training people to think up front what's likely to happen to them, and it's very, very it looks at prevention very much. The course is designed for offshore personnel. Again there's a training basic safety course for the Norwegian offshore. This is an OH & S course as well. This one is required as a prerequisite for the basic safety emergency course. The OPITO are recommending this course takes place after the BOSIET. The basic safety is a five day duration and it's refreshed after four years. The course is comprised of these elements. There's an health safety environment culture, so again
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	knowledge and practice of working at height, and being aware of mechanical lifting activities, and the reason I bring this one up, I think, is this one will be a reasonably easy course to introduce, or something similar to introduce offshore here, and we might want to look at something in terms of helicopter passenger transportation, just making sure that people really truly do understand the risks there. MS. FAGAN: Q. So just let me stop you there. This is a new course that's been brought in in the UK? MR. RUTHERFORD: A. Yeah. MS. FAGAN: Q. But it's not a requirement here?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	measures that can forestall injuries or damage that environment. They take an approach where training people to think up front what's likely to happen to them, and it's very, very—it looks at prevention very much. The course is designed for offshore personnel. Again there's a training basic safety course for the Norwegian offshore. This is an OH & S course as well. This one is required as a prerequisite for the basic safety emergency course. The OPITO are recommending this course takes place after the BOSIET. The basic safety is a five day duration and it's refreshed after four years. The course is comprised of these elements. There's an health safety environment culture, so again it's a little bit outside of what we do here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	knowledge and practice of working at height, and being aware of mechanical lifting activities, and the reason I bring this one up, I think, is this one will be a reasonably easy course to introduce, or something similar to introduce offshore here, and we might want to look at something in terms of helicopter passenger transportation, just making sure that people really truly do understand the risks there. MS. FAGAN: Q. So just let me stop you there. This is a new course that's been brought in in the UK? MR. RUTHERFORD: A. Yeah. MS. FAGAN: Q. But it's not a requirement here? MR. RUTHERFORD:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	measures that can forestall injuries or damage that environment. They take an approach where training people to think up front what's likely to happen to them, and it's very, very it looks at prevention very much. The course is designed for offshore personnel. Again there's a training basic safety course for the Norwegian offshore. This is an OH & S course as well. This one is required as a prerequisite for the basic safety emergency course. The OPITO are recommending this course takes place after the BOSIET. The basic safety is a five day duration and it's refreshed after four years. The course is comprised of these elements. There's an health safety environment culture, so again it's a little bit outside of what we do here. They deal very much with environmental issues
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	knowledge and practice of working at height, and being aware of mechanical lifting activities, and the reason I bring this one up, I think, is this one will be a reasonably easy course to introduce, or something similar to introduce offshore here, and we might want to look at something in terms of helicopter passenger transportation, just making sure that people really truly do understand the risks there. MS. FAGAN: Q. So just let me stop you there. This is a new course that's been brought in in the UK? MR. RUTHERFORD: A. Yeah. MS. FAGAN: Q. But it's not a requirement here?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	measures that can forestall injuries or damage that environment. They take an approach where training people to think up front what's likely to happen to them, and it's very, very—it looks at prevention very much. The course is designed for offshore personnel. Again there's a training basic safety course for the Norwegian offshore. This is an OH & S course as well. This one is required as a prerequisite for the basic safety emergency course. The OPITO are recommending this course takes place after the BOSIET. The basic safety is a five day duration and it's refreshed after four years. The course is comprised of these elements. There's an health safety environment culture, so again it's a little bit outside of what we do here. They deal very much with environmental issues as well as safety in the course. First aid is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	knowledge and practice of working at height, and being aware of mechanical lifting activities, and the reason I bring this one up, I think, is this one will be a reasonably easy course to introduce, or something similar to introduce offshore here, and we might want to look at something in terms of helicopter passenger transportation, just making sure that people really truly do understand the risks there. MS. FAGAN: Q. So just let me stop you there. This is a new course that's been brought in in the UK? MR. RUTHERFORD: A. Yeah. MS. FAGAN: Q. But it's not a requirement here? MR. RUTHERFORD: A. It's not a requirement here, no, this is just a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	measures that can forestall injuries or damage that environment. They take an approach where training people to think up front what's likely to happen to them, and it's very, very it looks at prevention very much. The course is designed for offshore personnel. Again there's a training basic safety course for the Norwegian offshore. This is an OH & S course as well. This one is required as a prerequisite for the basic safety emergency course. The OPITO are recommending this course takes place after the BOSIET. The basic safety is a five day duration and it's refreshed after four years. The course is comprised of these elements. There's an health safety environment culture, so again it's a little bit outside of what we do here. They deal very much with environmental issues as well as safety in the course. First aid is required for everybody. We in Canada, and in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	knowledge and practice of working at height, and being aware of mechanical lifting activities, and the reason I bring this one up, I think, is this one will be a reasonably easy course to introduce, or something similar to introduce offshore here, and we might want to look at something in terms of helicopter passenger transportation, just making sure that people really truly do understand the risks there. MS. FAGAN: Q. So just let me stop you there. This is a new course that's been brought in in the UK? MR. RUTHERFORD: A. Yeah. MS. FAGAN: Q. But it's not a requirement here? MR. RUTHERFORD: A. It's not a requirement here, no, this is just a MS. FAGAN:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	measures that can forestall injuries or damage that environment. They take an approach where training people to think up front what's likely to happen to them, and it's very, very—it looks at prevention very much. The course is designed for offshore personnel. Again there's a training basic safety course for the Norwegian offshore. This is an OH & S course as well. This one is required as a prerequisite for the basic safety emergency course. The OPITO are recommending this course takes place after the BOSIET. The basic safety is a five day duration and it's refreshed after four years. The course is comprised of these elements. There's an health safety environment culture, so again it's a little bit outside of what we do here. They deal very much with environmental issues as well as safety in the course. First aid is required for everybody. We in Canada, and in the UK, the first aid tends to be outside of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	knowledge and practice of working at height, and being aware of mechanical lifting activities, and the reason I bring this one up, I think, is this one will be a reasonably easy course to introduce, or something similar to introduce offshore here, and we might want to look at something in terms of helicopter passenger transportation, just making sure that people really truly do understand the risks there. MS. FAGAN: Q. So just let me stop you there. This is a new course that's been brought in in the UK? MR. RUTHERFORD: A. Yeah. MS. FAGAN: Q. But it's not a requirement here? MR. RUTHERFORD: A. It's not a requirement here, no, this is just a MS. FAGAN: Q. But in your view, it's something that we could	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	measures that can forestall injuries or damage that environment. They take an approach where training people to think up front what's likely to happen to them, and it's very, very it looks at prevention very much. The course is designed for offshore personnel. Again there's a training basic safety course for the Norwegian offshore. This is an OH & S course as well. This one is required as a prerequisite for the basic safety emergency course. The OPITO are recommending this course takes place after the BOSIET. The basic safety is a five day duration and it's refreshed after four years. The course is comprised of these elements. There's an health safety environment culture, so again it's a little bit outside of what we do here. They deal very much with environmental issues as well as safety in the course. First aid is required for everybody. We in Canada, and in the UK, the first aid tends to be outside of the basic course. They look at joint
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	knowledge and practice of working at height, and being aware of mechanical lifting activities, and the reason I bring this one up, I think, is this one will be a reasonably easy course to introduce, or something similar to introduce offshore here, and we might want to look at something in terms of helicopter passenger transportation, just making sure that people really truly do understand the risks there. MS. FAGAN: Q. So just let me stop you there. This is a new course that's been brought in in the UK? MR. RUTHERFORD: A. Yeah. MS. FAGAN: Q. But it's not a requirement here? MR. RUTHERFORD: A. It's not a requirement here, no, this is just a MS. FAGAN: Q. But in your view, it's something that we could consider?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	measures that can forestall injuries or damage that environment. They take an approach where training people to think up front what's likely to happen to them, and it's very, very it looks at prevention very much. The course is designed for offshore personnel. Again there's a training basic safety course for the Norwegian offshore. This is an OH & S course as well. This one is required as a prerequisite for the basic safety emergency course. The OPITO are recommending this course takes place after the BOSIET. The basic safety is a five day duration and it's refreshed after four years. The course is comprised of these elements. There's an health safety environment culture, so again it's a little bit outside of what we do here. They deal very much with environmental issues as well as safety in the course. First aid is required for everybody. We in Canada, and in the UK, the first aid tends to be outside of the basic course. They look at joint evacuation, which is evacuation including
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	knowledge and practice of working at height, and being aware of mechanical lifting activities, and the reason I bring this one up, I think, is this one will be a reasonably easy course to introduce, or something similar to introduce offshore here, and we might want to look at something in terms of helicopter passenger transportation, just making sure that people really truly do understand the risks there. MS. FAGAN: Q. So just let me stop you there. This is a new course that's been brought in in the UK? MR. RUTHERFORD: A. Yeah. MS. FAGAN: Q. But it's not a requirement here? MR. RUTHERFORD: A. It's not a requirement here, no, this is just a MS. FAGAN: Q. But in your view, it's something that we could consider? MR. RUTHERFORD:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that environment. They take an approach where training people to think up front what's likely to happen to them, and it's very, very it looks at prevention very much. The course is designed for offshore personnel. Again there's a training basic safety course for the Norwegian offshore. This is an OH & S course as well. This one is required as a prerequisite for the basic safety emergency course. The OPITO are recommending this course takes place after the BOSIET. The basic safety is a five day duration and it's refreshed after four years. The course is comprised of these elements. There's an health safety environment culture, so again it's a little bit outside of what we do here. They deal very much with environmental issues as well as safety in the course. First aid is required for everybody. We in Canada, and in the UK, the first aid tends to be outside of the basic course. They look at joint evacuation, which is evacuation including search and rescue activities and various
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	knowledge and practice of working at height, and being aware of mechanical lifting activities, and the reason I bring this one up, I think, is this one will be a reasonably easy course to introduce, or something similar to introduce offshore here, and we might want to look at something in terms of helicopter passenger transportation, just making sure that people really truly do understand the risks there. MS. FAGAN: Q. So just let me stop you there. This is a new course that's been brought in in the UK? MR. RUTHERFORD: A. Yeah. MS. FAGAN: Q. But it's not a requirement here? MR. RUTHERFORD: A. It's not a requirement here, no, this is just a MS. FAGAN: Q. But in your view, it's something that we could consider?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	measures that can forestall injuries or damage that environment. They take an approach where training people to think up front what's likely to happen to them, and it's very, very it looks at prevention very much. The course is designed for offshore personnel. Again there's a training basic safety course for the Norwegian offshore. This is an OH & S course as well. This one is required as a prerequisite for the basic safety emergency course. The OPITO are recommending this course takes place after the BOSIET. The basic safety is a five day duration and it's refreshed after four years. The course is comprised of these elements. There's an health safety environment culture, so again it's a little bit outside of what we do here. They deal very much with environmental issues as well as safety in the course. First aid is required for everybody. We in Canada, and in the UK, the first aid tends to be outside of the basic course. They look at joint evacuation, which is evacuation including

November 23, 2009	Aulti-Page	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Pag	ge 89	Page 91
do an open sea course in Norway, and they do		of our course of five days. The OPITO UK has a
do helicopter evacuation in Norway, which is	2	basic safety requirement of 21 hours, which is
3 reasonably recent. Again, I'm sorry, it's a	3	basically three days. OLF Norway has five
4 little bit dry, but hopefully we'll get there.	4	days. We should remember that OPITO has
5 The basic safety and emergency training	5	decided in this MIST requirement, which is
6 refresher course is again the one that's	6	another ten hours computer based training.
7 equivalent to our BST-R, and this is designed	7	Under the refresher training, we have two days
8 again for people to upgrade their knowledge	8	in CAPP, we have eight hours in the UK, and we
9 and keep themselves refreshed on standards.	9	have two days in Norway. So Norway and Canada
The course is applicable to persons who have	10	tend to be in terms of duration of courses
previously completed basic safety and	11	are very, very similar. The validity in
emergency courses. The duration of this cours	se 12	Canada is three years, so we have to come back
is two days, similar to our BST-R, and the	13	and be refreshed after three years, whereas
validity is four years, which is a little bit	14	the other two jurisdictions, the UK and
more than our course.	15	Norway, it's four years. When we look at
16 MS. FAGAN:	16	aspects such as the open sea exercise, we
17 Q. Now before you get into the table, you had	17	require it here in our jurisdiction, and they
mentioned the first aid. Is the first aid	18	require it in the Norwegian jurisdiction, but
taught or in some way provided to the worker	s 19	it's not permitted in the UK jurisdiction.
offshore Newfoundland? You'd said someth	ing 20	Looking at the emergency breathing devices,
about it's not part of the BST, but do they	21	Canada, as we will be talking about later, and
get it in another course or somewhere else?	22	we're all aware, we have the pressurized air
23 MR. RUTHERFORD:	23	breathing system. OPITO and Norway both use a
24 A. They do get it in other courses. It depends	24	rebreather. Now basically what they're using
on the offshore Canada, there's a number of	f 25	is a hybrid system where by they utilize
people allocated as first aid and first aid	26	it's a rebreather, but there is pressurized
Pag	ge 90	Page 92
responders and these people provide, but	1	air in the event of an emergency situation,
2 basically first aid training is required in	2	but they don't actually train on the
3 accordance with legislation. For the number	3	pressurized air. The training actually only
4 of people on board, a certain number of peopl	e 4	utilizes the rebreather part of it.
5 have to have first aid training.	5 MS.	FAGAN:
6 MS. FAGAN:	6 Q	2. So now we've had the rebreather described as
7 Q. Okay, so	7	sort of like a bag, almost like a large ziploc
8 MR. RUTHERFORD:	8	baggie sort of idea with a hose that comes
9 A. In Norway, they basically provide as part of	9	off. Is that the device that you're talking
the course. There is everybody gets a	10	about when you say "a rebreather"?
little bit of first aid.	11 MR.	RUTHERFORD:
12 MS. FAGAN:	12 A	a. It is, and I think when Greg Harvey provides
13 Q. I believe you have a table coming up soon.	13	his presentation on the HUEBA, on the device
14 MR. RUTHERFORD:	14	we have here, he also has he has a
15 A. Yeah. This again is a table, something that's	15	rebreather, so he'll show that to the Inquiry.
not this is just something I put together	16	So just some comments on the bottom there. I
for the purpose of the Inquiry, and really	17	think our training here generally focuses on
just for the purposes of providing a snapshot	18	practical elements of emergency response. We
which is reasonably easy to understand of son	<u> </u>	do try and push as far as we possibly can the
of the differences between the various	20	practical, just to push people as close as we
training jurisdictions. You'll see at the top	21	can to real life situations without putting
line there, there is CAPP, which is a Canadian	22	them at harm in Canada. They tend OPITO and
standard, in the centre is the OPITO UK	23	the UK, as I mentioned before, they're a
standard, and on the right is the OLF	24	little bit more cautious, high sensitive to
standard. If you look at our standard here in	25	training risks, so they tend to their
Canada, our basic safety, we have a duration	26	training exercises tend to be a little bit

No	vember 23, 2009	Multi-I	Page TM	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Pa	ge 93		Page 95
1	less rigorous then they are in the Canadian	_	1 O.	Are there other jurisdictions you provide
2	jurisdiction. Again the Norwegians tend to be		2	training to a number of other industries. Do
3	similar to Canada, but they do have a very		3	other sectors provide the refresher? You had
4	strong focus within their training. It's very		4	mentioned that the fishing industry had just
5	much on preventative activities, also have		5	gone through a lot of training in '07, I
6	issues relating to environmental issues,		6	believe. Do they have these refresher
7	regulations, and first aid. So we really I		7	segments?
8	think in our courses, we probably push the		8 MR. l	RUTHERFORD:
9	envelope the most in terms of the actual		9 A.	No, I think probably the best we'll compare
10	practical exercises that we expose people to.	10		it first to the marine transportation industry
11	MS. FAGAN:	1	1	and I'll talk about the fishing industry. As
12	Q. Okay. Now we heard evidence from Mr. Decker	1:	2	I noted there before, the marine
13	that, I believe, his position was that	1:	3	transportation industry is governed by the
14	consideration should be given to having	1-	4	international maritime organization. They
15	training more often. I believe it was	1:	5	have what is called the standard for training
16	something to the point that every three years	1	6	certification of watchkeepers, and the
17	wasn't enough to keep you proficient, and we	1	7	training required for people going offshore or
18	can see from this chart that in the other two	1	8	sailing internationally, they have basic
19	jurisdictions it's actually extended out to	1	9	survival training course, they have training
20	four years between. Can you provide any	2	0	in life boats, and they have training in fire
21	comment or insight on the time period between	2	1	fighting. They will basically take just over
22	the training and then each refresher course?	2:	2	three weeks training coming into the industry,
23	MR. RUTHERFORD:	2:	3	but there is no as it stands at the moment
24	A. Yeah, I think this is another one of those	2.	4	in Canada, and there is no requirement for
25	situations where you have to try and find a	2.	5	refreshing this providing you continued to
26	reasonable balance. The problem with any of	2	6	activity engage in your occupation at sea.
	Pa	ge 94		Page 96
1	this type of practical training, where you're		1	Some jurisdictions in the world have gone out
2	training people for emergency situations and		2	on a limb and said we do have to come in and
3	response to emergency situations, you know,		3	do refresher training. This is currently
4	the you try people don't have a lot of		4	before the International Maritime Organization
5	time to think in emergency situations, so you		5	at the moment, and I think it will happen that
6	really need to be able to keep them refreshed		6	there will be a requirement for certain amount
7	in their skills and their knowledge, so that		7	of practical refresher training, and things
8	they don't lose that, but it's balanced out		8	that you cannot do while you're on a ship,
9	with the practicalities of you know, you're		9	such as fire fighting, or some of the sea
10	operating an operation offshore, so what's a	10	0	survival activities that can't take place, but
11	reasonable amount of time for people to come	1	1	that and the intent, I think, is to come up
12	back in terms of retraining. As you'll note	1:	2	with a five year possibly a five year
13	there in the chart, we do take the	1:	3	refresher, but it's not currently in place at
14	frequency here in Canada is higher than it is	1-	4	the moment. In terms of our fishing industry
15	in other jurisdictions. One of the things, I	1:	5	and small boats in the local coastal, the
16	guess, that we can look at it's probably	1	6	basic training we've just introduced there or
17	not practical to reduce that time just because	1	7	has just been introduced here in Canada, is a
18	we would not be able to operate, I don't	1	8	three day course. It provides skills in
19	think, offshore if we did that, but we could	1	9	emergency response and sea survival, and
20	possibly look at a couple of options like	20	0	various aspects there associated with that.
21	computer based courses or something that	2	1	This course doesn't again there's no
122	neanle could do to at least refresh their	12.	2	raquirement to refresh this course So when

22

23

24

25

26

there's no -- that's it, basically, for the

rest of their lives, as it stands at the

requirement to refresh this course. So when

somebody comes through and does that course,

moment. I would comment here on -- you know,

come out of the Inquiry, I don't know.

people could do to at least refresh their

knowledge, not necessarily their skills in

between courses, but that's something that may

22

23

24

25

26 MS. FAGAN:

No	vember 23, 2009 Mul	ti-Pa	age '	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 97	7		Page 99
1	the fishing industry is probably the most	1		a year ago. I think they realized, you know,
2	it is the most dangerous industry. We lose	2		the training really wasn't as effective as it
3	eight to nine people every year in the fishing	3		should be without the windows in. So there
4	industry, and I think it's worth noting that	4		was a change of heart there. There is
5	Iceland, which generally has zero losses, does	5		guidance there still is guidance to OPITO
6	have a refresher requirement into their	6		relating to the size of the windows. I think
7	training and they come in every five years to	7		there was a study done by Susan Coleshaw which
8	refresh. So there is, I think, a need to look	8		went into OPITO, which basically identified a
9	at that, but it's outside of the scope of this	9		minimum size that windows were allowed to be
10	Inquiry, but just as a comparison to what	10		for training, so again because of their
11	other training requirements are in other sort	11		concerns relating to stress of the people
12	of	12		going through training.
13	MS. FAGAN:	13	MS. I	FAGAN:
14	Q. I thought it might be of interest to see if we	14	Q	. What about Norway, does Norway have windows or
15	can learn something from the other industries.	15		just holes?
16	MR. RUTHERFORD:	16	MR.	RUTHERFORD:
17	A. Yeah.	17	A	Norway has windows. Again Norway tends to be
18	MS. FAGAN:	18		very similar to us in terms of how it
19	Q. It appears that the offshore petroleum	19		approaches training.
20	industry is training more right now as far as	20	MS. I	FAGAN:
21	with the refreshers, and in Canada even more	21	Q	Okay. Now I understand you're going to give a
22	so than the other jurisdictions?	22		little bit of information now on the escape
23	MR. RUTHERFORD:	23		trainer. Is that where we are?
24	A. Yeah, I mean, I've got to say from where I sit	24	MR.	RUTHERFORD:
25	as a trainer provider, I mean, the offshore	25	A	. I'm just going to talk a little about the
26	petroleum industry here in eastern Canada is	26		helicopter escape training part of the course
	Page 98	3		Page 100
1	extremely proactive with regard to training.	1		in a little bit more detail. The outcome of
2	I mean, it's I don't think we do get	2		any helicopter accident or incident will
3	occasional complaints from people we do too	3		obviously have depend on the nature and
4	much training, we'd like to reduce this, but	4		causes of the incident. It'll also depend on
5	generally speaking, I think the industry has	5		the weather and sea conditions at the time,
6	been quite proactive in training activities.	6		survival equipment worn, and the behaviour of
7	MS. FAGAN:	7		the individuals involved. If we have a
8	Q. On the risk envelope, just before you move on,	8		situation where we have an uncontrolled crash
9	you had mentioned that the water temperature	9		into the water, there's a very high likelihood
10	and the different breathers. Is there any	10		that serious injury is going to result to the
11	difference in the HUET training in the other	11		crew and passengers, whilst if a helicopter is
12	jurisdictions? For example, you know, the	12		able to land what's called a "controlled
13	windows, or the sizes of the windows, or the	13		ditching", this is much less likely. However,
14	lack of windows, do they all have windows that	14		we need to keep in mind that even if you do
15	you have to punch out, or are they just holes?	15		have a controlled ditching on the water, if
16	Is there any comparisons there?	16		you land into a rough sea or an inclement sea
	MR. RUTHERFORD:	17		environment, you know, injuries could still
18	A. They all currently have windows, but in the UK	18		result and you will still have the situation
19	jurisdiction a few years ago, they went	19		where people are not going to survive, but
20	through again one of these issues that there	20		there was evidence from accident reports
21	was a study done which indicated that trainees	21		demonstrate this was from a Civil Aviation
22	were being subject to too much stress going	22		Authority paper generated in 2003 which looked
23	through this training, so there was a period	23		at a number of helicopter incidents, and I
24	in time where they weren't allowed to put	24		won't go into this in any great detail because
25	windows into their HUET, helicopter underwater	25		I think Greg is going to talk on this. Around
26	escape trainers. That got reversed just over	26		about 60 percent of all water impacts, the

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Page 101 1 helicopter inverted or sank immediately. So 1 this is what helicopter escape training is all 2 2 about, it's training for those times, you 3 3 know, can we get off -- if it lands on the 4 4 5 surface, what do we do, but if there's a good 5 chance it's going to invert, this is what 6 6 we're training for. So we provide an 7 7 appreciation to our trainees of basically the 8 8 disorientation that's going to result from an 9 9 inversion of the helicopter, and we provide --10 10 basically, it's intended to provide skills and 11 11 knowledge of how people should react to that 12 12 13 inversion. This is again a little bit dry, as 13 is my throat. I'm just going to go through 14 14 the learning objectives of the helicopter 15 15 safety emergency procedures section of it, 16 16 just so that we -- and I'll go through it 17 17 fairly quickly. It is included, I think, in 18 18 our evidence there under -- there's a 19 19 presentation, an Exhibit 18, which goes 20 20 through it, and I'll get to that a little bit 21 21 later. The learning objectives, we look at 22 22 issues such as flight preparations, discuss 23 23 the personal preparations to be conducted 24 24 prior to the heliport, describe heliport check 25 25 in, helicopter pre-boarding procedures, 26 26

Page 103 possible outcomes. We look at the three phases of helicopter in-flight emergencies; pre-ditching, ditching, and post-ditching, identify escape routes from the helicopter.

Again, under the procedures, looking at the compressed air breathing apparatus, and again, Greg is going to get into this in a little bit more detail, but looking at the need for the HUEBA, identify time required to egress a capsized helicopter, examine factors affecting individual breath hold time, examine Boyle's Law and the relationship between pressure and volume, discuss direct effects of pressure on human body, describe the mechanism of lung over pressurization and Greg will touch on all of that. Identify cause, treatment and prevention of arterial gas embolism, describe the purpose of HUEBA, describe the two major types of HUEBA, identify the main components, describe the function of the main components. Identify limitations, describe operating principles, describe the procedure of deploying, describe the clearing procedures, identify importance of breathing normally, never holding your Identify HUEBA malfunctions, breath.

Page 102

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

passenger transportation suit systems. We discuss pre-flight inspection procedures for the HUEBA, and we demonstrate correct pre and post checks of the flight suit, demonstrate pre-flight checks on the HUEBA, and performing the correct donning and doffing procedures for the flight suit and the flight preparations. Still continuing on flight preparations, we demonstrate donning the transit type survival suit which HUEBA equipment. Helicopter safety, we identify the danger zones for passengers approaching a helicopter. This should be a top level, actually. Explain the precautions to be taken when approaching a helicopter's danger zones, discuss the recommended personal conduct during a helicopter flight, list the safety equipment carried aboard helicopters, use a safety card to identify and locate emergency exists,

examine characteristics of helicopter

Page 104 including free flow and flooded, describe actions to take in the event of a malfunction, and practice carrying out breathing actions using this equipment, atmospheric pressure and dry conditions, demonstrate deployment, operation in shallow water. Demonstrate breathing actions in shallow water, including breath under water. Deploy and clear HUEBA while under water, breathe inverted under water, and deploy and clear while inverted.

What might be obvious from this, compared to other aspects of our training courses, which have generally tended to--that the guidance from CAPP has been very, very much top level. You know, we will cover this topic and it's left a little bit up to the training provider. Where this has come in, it's--again, it's become very, very much more prescriptive. There's very, very detailed requirements that we have to go through in these courses, specifically because it is a risk associated with it.

The helicopter underwater escape training, the HUET, we will participate in introductory safety breathing, respond to alarm phases of simulated emergency, open

helicopter safety equipment.

discuss the purpose and proper use of

helicopter safety. Under implied emergencies,

implied emergencies, analysing what types of

emergencies can take place, and what are the

we look at the categorization of helicopter

So that's

8

9

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

1

2

3

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Page 107

Page 108

Page 105 emergency exits at appropriate time, use emergency exits at appropriate time, participate as a passenger in simulated inflight emergencies. We'll do a number of HUET exercise where we exit on the surface of the water. We exit when partially submerged and upright and we exit the HUET when capsized, learn how to launch a helicopter life raft and we use the helicopter life raft in a simulated survival situation.

This next two slides are just a brief summary of the learning objectives of all the practical exercises that take place in the helicopter practical--in the helicopter passenger transportation training, and again, I'll go through it pretty quickly. It's helicopter safety emergency procedures, demonstrate pre and post checks of flight suit, demonstrate pre-flight checks HUEBA, perform donning doffing procedures, demonstrate donning of transit type survival suit. There's one here use the safety card to identify and locate the emergency exits, be aware of the safety card, practice carrying out breathing actions using the HUEBA equipment. Demonstrate deployment operation

Page 106

26

7

11

13

25

26

of HUEBA equipment in shallow water, less then

one metre and Greg will get into that, again,

the reason for that, and we're looking at

breathing under water using HUEBA deploy and 4 clear while under water. And continuing on 5

that, participate in an introductory safety 6

7 breathing, response to alarm phase of

> simulated emergency, open emergency exits, use emergency exits, participate as passengers in

simulated in-flight emergencies, and the issue related to exits of the HUET.

So that really is, I guess it's just-just covers off all the--what we're trying to

achieve in terms of the training and those are all the basic elements that we cover. So those are things that might want to be looked at to see if there's anything that needs to be

added to that or changed in that area.

I'm going to get on to the facilities that we have for delivery of helicopter underwater escape training. Just before I get on to that, I think there's a transportation classroom presentation, Exhibit 18. I think we'll just go into that briefly, and show 18.

This is just a presentation that we would use in the classroom. You can take a look at

it. I was advised by Greg actually just this 1

> morning that they've been working on an update 2

to this one. So there is now a new update 3

just as of the last couple of weeks, an 4

5 updated presentation, but -

6 MS. FAGAN:

Q. I understand that the updated version may just--there's a few slides where some of the

photographs have been changed to reflect the

10 new suits.

11 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. That's right.

13 MS. FAGAN:

Q. And we need not go through this entire 14 presentation. I understand that you may--15 you're now about to describe the HUET and 16 pages 23, 24 and 25 are still photographs of 17 the HUET and I think they're still the same 18 pictures as what's--it's the same HUET and 19 you're going to describe the HUET and the 20 features of the HUET, because there were some 21 22 questions raised, and I'll ask you to address some issues on some of the training and the 23 HUET itself. But so in this photograph, I 24 understand that this is a picture of the 25

1 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. It is. It's the trainer that we have at the

Offshore Safety and Survival Centre in 3

Foxtrap, yes. 4

5 MS. FAGAN:

Q. And that this was obtained some years ago by

trainer, the underwater escape trainer.

the Institute?

8 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. Yeah. I'll get into the detail. This is a 9

McLean and Gibson helicopter underwater escape 10

> This is--basically, this was trainer.

designed and developed in the 1980s in the 12

United Kingdom. It was originally a concept

that was thought of or put in place by the 14

Robert Gordon Institute of Technology, which 15

had a similar safety and survival training to 16

ourselves and one of the very first 17

organizations in the world really set up 18

dedicated to providing training for offshore 19

petroleum workers. The gentleman that was 20

21

involved very much in the design or working on

this is a Dr. Joe Cross, who was the head of 22

that institution at the time, and he's still 23

24 alive and he's still--he can't travel well,

but he might be somebody--he has a wealth of information on helicopter transportation and

Page 105 - Page 108

Page 109 Page 111 1 helicopter transportation safety training and 1 MR. RUTHERFORD: he may be somebody the Inquiry might want to A. Yeah. 2 talk with, but he is still around. But 3 3 MS. FAGAN: basically this was--when it was put in place, 4 O. So the windows in the trainer are a little bit 5 this particular helicopter underwater escape 5 smaller than what's in the S-92? trainer was the gold standard really for 6 6 MR. RUTHERFORD: trainers. At the time, there was some A. Yeah, they are, and we find that, you know, 7 training going on but they tended to use this provides, you know, a reasonable 8 8 shallow water egress chairs, which were just challenge for people coming through training 9 9 open chairs. This was the first attempt without exposing them to too much risk. We 10 10 really to try and put in place something that can manage this and most people can get 11 11 better resembled a real helicopter situation. through the smallest of these windows. I 12 12 I'll go back to the PowerPoint there now. should note there, the report that was put in 13 13 Just as I noted, there was a number of those, place for OPITO, they had indicated that the 14 14 15 that type of helicopter underwater escape 15 minimum size should be 480 by 430 millimetres, trainer were installed worldwide. I think at so we have two windows that are actually 16 16 the time, the market hadn't really developed smaller than their recommended minimum sizes, 17 17 but I can tell you, I've bene through that to the state it has now and the company, after 18 18 smallest window many, many times. So if I can producing a number of these, went out of 19 19 business because the market wasn't get through it, I'm sure many people can. 20 20 sufficiently mature. But they were a good 21 21 MS. FAGAN: unit. Just a couple of notes there on what 22 22 Q. And they are smaller than what's on the S-92? changes we've made to this simulator since it 23 MR. RUTHERFORD: 23 was installed. We have put in push out 24 24 A. They are, yeah. windows on these windows. We have three 25 25 MS. FAGAN: window sizes, 480 by 380 millimetre, 480 by 26 Q. So if you can get through the trainer's, what Page 112 Page 110 400 millimetre, and 650 by 470 millimetre. you're saying the S-92's windows are larger? 1 First, two of those sizes are fairly similar 2 MR. RUTHERFORD: 2 to what's on the S-92. They're a little bit A. Yeah. 3 smaller than what's on the Sikorsky, and the 4 4 MS. FAGAN: last one of those is similar to the emergency Q. Now with respect to the windows, I do 5 exit, but again, a little bit smaller than the understand that it's not only the size of the 6 6 7 ones on the emergency exit that's on the windows but sometimes the placement of the 7 windows can be different, and are the windows 8 Sikorsky. 8 in the HUET at the Centre, where are they from 9 MS. FAGAN: 9 a placement point versus the S-92? Are they Q. Do you have the sizes? 10 higher, lower, are they next to the seats? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 11 12 MR. RUTHERFORD: A. Yeah, I do here somewhere, in one of the--I will get into it. A. Our windows are actually lower than the ones 13 13 on the S-92 and they're lower by a 14 MS. FAGAN: 14 significant--it's 21, about 21 inches I think O. Okav. 15 that they're lower. That, I think, to us is a 16 MR. RUTHERFORD: 16 little bit of a--we would like--I think the A. Yeah, I've got the windows in the Sikorsky are 17 17 508 millimetre by 422 millimetre and the issue related to fidelity, which we'll 18 18 emergency exit is 915 millimetre by 610 probably get into on simulators, is it's 19 19 important to a point. I think, when we talk millimetre 20 20 about the physical fidelities of simulators 21 MS. FAGAN: 21 there is differing viewpoints. In 1999, I Q. So your medium window is 480 by 400? 22 think there were two papers or two people put 23 MR. RUTHERFORD: 23 A. It is, yeah. together. One was looking at -- Susan 24 24 Coleshaw basically recommended that physical 25 MS. FAGAN: 25 Q. And there's a small window, 480 by 380? fidelity wasn't that important. What's more 26

110	vember 25, 2009 With	u-Page	Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 113	3	Page 115
1	important is your task analysis, what you're	1	this particular picture. I think we've got
2	actually doing in terms of your helicopter	2	one here that does.
3	training. But I think at the same time, there	3 MS.	FAGAN:
4	was another organization, another couple of	4 Q	. I believe it is back on that page, page 11.
5	researchers, Mills and Muir, who were doing	5 MR.	RUTHERFORD:
6	some work for Shell Petroleum, who indicated	6 A	. Is it?
7	that we should try, to the greatest extent	7 MS.	FAGAN:
8	possible, to try and get physical fidelity of	8 Q	Yeah, it's dark because it's all blue.
9	the simulator. So the jury's out a little bit	9	Everything is blue. On the -
10	on it, but I think when we get to things like		RUTHERFORD:
11	windows and window locations, I think it's	I	Oh yeah, okay, there it is, yeah.
12	certainly worth our while taking a look at		FAGAN:
13	this because whilst we do in our training, we	1	. Just it's the exact same colour as the seats.
14	do tell people part of the training is become		RUTHERFORD:
15	aware of the specific helicopter you're flying		Yeah, it is.
16	on. Make sure you know the situation for the		FAGAN:
17	helicopter you're flying on. Make sure you		So it looks like a large box along the -
18	know how you're going to be able to get out in		RUTHERFORD:
19	the event of an emergency. That having been		Yeah, this is shown here on the port.
20	said, I think it might be worth our while just		
21 22	having a look at that aspect of our simulator to see if there's any way that it can be done	I	On the port side. RUTHERFORD:
23	to put these windows in a better position or a		On the port side, that's the auxiliary fuel
24	morein a position that better represents the	23 A	tank. My understanding is that this has been
25	offshore here.	25	changed over. Now it's now on the starboard
26	Keep in mind though that when we do put	26	side, but that's fairly recent and I don't
	Page 11 ²		Page 116
1	trainingpeople through training in this	$ $ $ $	Pat may be able to talk about that.
2	simulator, they don't only work offshore in	2 MS. I	
3	Canada. We do provide that this training is	3 Q	Yeah, and I understand Mr. Dohey may have some
4	supposed to be basic training and it's	4	exact measurements or Mr. Harvey, but for now,
5	supposed to position people really with skills	5	we are dealing with, right now, the issue of
6	and knowledge to fly in any helicopter in any	6	the location of the window versus the seat and
7	jurisdiction. So those sort of things have to	7	so this picture would depict where the window
8	be looked at in terms of the balance there.	8	is in relation to the seat, the height of the
9	MS. FAGAN:	9	window, and if you could just move to page 20
10	Q. Okay. Could you go to Exhibit 18? That's the	10	of the presentation, then the group can see
11	presentation exhibit. Because I believe there	11	how the window is in relation to the seat in
12	is a photograph of the interior of the S-92	12	the trainer. I think it's 20 or 21.
13	and then there is a photograph of the interior		RUTHERFORD:
14	of the HUET and it demonstrates the difference		This one would show our trainer. This is an
15	in the location of the windows. I believe	15	older picture, but it is our trainer, and
16	you'd be looking for about page 11 in the	16	shows the location. So you can see it is
17 18	presentation and this is what the students see. So this page, there is a photois that	17 18 MS. I	significantly lower in our training simulator.
19	the interior of the S-92?		And can you move to the next page as well?
1	MR. RUTHERFORD:		RUTHERFORD:
21	A. That is the interior of the S-92, yes.		Yeah, this is somebody just about to exit our
1	MS. FAGAN:	22	window, yeah.
23	Q. And that depicts the auxiliary fuel tank as	23 MS. I	-
24	well?		. And that would be another window.
1	MR. RUTHERFORD:		RUTHERFORD:
26	A. No, the auxiliary fuel tank is not shown in	26 A	. Indeed, yeah.
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Page 117 Page 119 1 MS. FAGAN: people were getting stressed doing this 1 Q. And this, just for the group, this would be a training. We did get situations where people 2 2 person seated in the trainer at the Centre? were getting kicked in the face, et cetera. 3 3 When you think about the new helicopter 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. Absolutely, yeah. 5 passenger transportation suit and the boots that are fitted to that, if we were into 6 MS. FAGAN: 6 Q. And the earlier photographs with the blue situations where people are getting kicked in 7 seats, they are the--that's the interior of the face, we're going to be into some 8 8 the S-92, correct? significant injuries and concerns for us. So 9 9 for the underwater escape exercises, we focus 10 MR. RUTHERFORD: 10 A. That is true, yeah. on the specific procedures that people are 11 11 going to use, but we don't--we try to manage 12 MS. FAGAN: 12 Q. Okay. There were other questions raised about the risk at manageable levels. 13 13 the fidelity of the training, the number of We do engage in the surface evacuation, 14 14 people that are trained in the HUET. Do you because for the surface evacuation, it's 15 15 have any comment with respect to that extremely important there that if you're on a 16 16 particular issue that was raised? helicopter that's landed on the surface of the 17 17 water, the last thing you want to do is all 18 MR. RUTHERFORD: 18 move together and upset it. So it has to be a A. Yeah, I can comment on it. I think we 19 19 controlled team work environment. So for that 20 basically limit--during our role exercises, we 20 limit the number of people in the HUET for a particular training, we will put all of the 21 21 number of reasons. One of them is that the trainees in at once and we will teach them how 22 22 training really is--because it's important and to evacuate the helicopter, but maintaining 23 23 people come into our training with very, very under the control of the person leading it, 24 24 different levels of skills, capability, and ensure that they do it smoothly and 25 25 nervousness and everything else. We try to safely. So there again, the issue is it's a 26 26 Page 118 Page 120 balancing of training risk against benefit and 1 keep the instructor/student ratio very small 1 that's the way we've--over time we found that so that the instructor can observe the student 2 2 at all times. For the purpose of risk too, in that provides for us the best balance, but 3 3 the event that we--when we're inverting the again, it's something we can look at in the 4 4 helicopter, if anyone gets into trouble, we Inquiry. We can certainly take a look at it. 5 5 have a couple of divers in the water. But if 6 MS. FAGAN: 6 we have too many people in the HUET during 7 Q. Just so that I understand the two different those exercises, then it becomes a little bit procedures, training procedures, there's one 8 8 more difficult to manage the risk associated procedure where everybody is in the helicopter 9 9 with those exercises. So we do monitor our and they get out and get into a life raft or 10 10 students with safety divers and I mentioned get out and get into the water, but the 11 11 our seatbelts, et cetera, in the HUET, we have helicopter is not submerged and upside down? 12 12 emergency releases that the divers can pull in 13 MR. RUTHERFORD: 13 the event a student does get into difficulty. A. It's not submerged. It's not inverted, no. 14 We do maintain an air gap above. But we do 15 15 MS. FAGAN: have people that get into challenging 16 O. It's not inverted? situations. 17 MR. RUTHERFORD: 17 We used to do inboard/outboard training A. No. 18 within the HUET so that people--you'll be 19 19 MS. FAGAN: inboard and somebody else trying to get out of Q. And so there is an exercise where everybody is 20 the window. Again, we got into a situation in the helicopter? 21 21 where people were--it's very difficult in a 22 22 MR. RUTHERFORD: training environment. You're putting people A. Yeah. 23 into quite an elevated level of risk when you 24 24 MS. FAGAN:

Q. But the helicopter is not submerged?

26 MR. RUTHERFORD:

25

26

can't get out your window until someone else

has got out of it. We were finding that

Page 121 Page 123 1 A. Yeah. 1 lot of time in training, so that's really where we focus our efforts. That's not saying 2 MS. FAGAN: 2 that it's not--you know, if physical fidelity 3 Q. And the exercises where the helicopter is 3 can be achieved, then it's not a bad thing. submerged is the one, is the second type of 4 4 5 exercise where you have the risk of those 5 It's never a bad thing, but it's not the boots kicking people in the face? central focus of the training. It's not 6 6 7 MR. RUTHERFORD: something that's given us a great deal of 7 concern. However, we are looking at seeing if A. Yeah. We focus on individuals and being very, 8 very--you know, keeping the individual we can improve on it. 9 9 response to the training requirements is what 10 10 MS. FAGAN: we focus on in that situation. Q. Thank you. I don't know if you're finished 11 11 with the trainer and we're now going to move 12 MS. FAGAN: 12 Q. Just another couple of questions. You had on to the suits, and we had lots of evidence 13 13 mentioned the seatbelts. Can you describe the last week on the suits. So can you just 14 14 belt that's used in the HUET versus the belt describe the suits that are presently being 15 15 used and then I have a number of questions on that's--the seatbelt, the restraint--I 16 16 that particular piece of equipment as well. understand from some of the earlier evidence 17 17 that it's a four-point harness which would be 18 MR. RUTHERFORD: 18 a harness that goes over the shoulder and A. Okay. The helicopter passenger transport, 19 19 across the lap and is clasped in the centre. helicopter underwater escape training, all 20 20 takes place utilizing a Helly Hansen Is that the same as the restraint that's used 21 21 helicopter passenger transportation suit. 22 in the trainer? And if not, why the 22 This was selected for use by the offshore difference? 23 23 petroleum industry. We received our first 24 MR. RUTHERFORD: 24 suits in November the 1st of 2007. It was 25 A. Well, no, it's not. The four-point harness is 25 put in place now in the current generation of selected in June the 12th, 2007, but they were 26 26 Page 122 Page 124 delivered and we started our use of them in 1 helicopters. When our helicopter escape 1 trainer was built, it was more common to have November the 1st of 2007. 2 2 a lap belt. That's what we have in place at The suits that we use for training 3 3 the present time on our trainer. We are purposes are identical to those which would be 4 4 looking at the possibility of putting in a worn by the helicopter passengers, with a 5 5 four-point harness and that's just we're couple of provisos. We do mark them as 6 6 7 working with the University to design a seat training suits and the reason for this is more 7 that will replace what we have there now. But for Helly Hansen's purposes than ours. 8 8 I think one thing that needs to be, I guess, Because our suits are serviced by Helly 9 9 kept in mind, again it comes back to, you Hansen, they go back to Helly Hansen's service 10 10 know, what's important in terms of fidelity. department after every use. They didn't want 11 11 People coming into our training course, I to get a situation where our suits get 12 12 think, without exception, I think, everybody mistaken for the suits in normal service, and 13 13 has sat in a whole variety of seats. the reason for this is that, you know, are 14 14 Everybody has used a whole variety of belts. suits are subject to continued use in a 15 15 What we basically do in our training is tell chlorinated environment. 16 16 So they were them, you know, become familiar with a specifically marked on the back as training 17 17 particular belt and the particular seats, et suits. The training suits, we don't outfit 18 18 cetera, that are in your helicopter. Make them with personal locator beacons or lights 19 19 sure you know exactly where they are. So what because during training, we don't want these 20 20 we focus on really is the thing that nobody sort of things, things going off, so that's 21 21 has done when they come in to do this type of not included on the suit. I note there 22 22 training is they haven't been strapped into an they're subject to the use, the more use in 23 23 upside down, dropped in the water and caused 24 24 chlorinated water. We do lease from service to, you know, force their way outside of a by the manufacturer after each use, but it is 25 25

26

possible over time that properties of seals

26

window. These are--and we don't have a whole

	veiliber 25, 2007	iiii-i agc	Offshore frencopter Sarety inquiry
	Page 1	25	Page 127
1	change a little bit.	1	be quite expensive.
2	Notice there that suits are sized for	2 MS.	FAGAN:
3	best fit, not necessarily individually sized.	3 (2. And I noticed here a cylinder replacement.
4	For training purposes, you know, the role that	4	Some of the aspects during training require
5	we play there is providing people the	5	you to use the different features of the suit.
6	information on how to use the suits and the	6	So what is the cylinderI mean, we have the
7	features of the suits. We're not exposing	7	HUEBA, which is the breathing device, but is
8	people to cold water or cold water risk. So	8	this the breathing device or is this a
9	we don't have to necessarily precisely fit	9	different -
10	every suit to every individual. What we do is	10 MR.	. RUTHERFORD:
11	size for a best fit. Now we do maintain a	11 A	A. This is a cylinder which would inflate the
12	large inventory of suits and generally we'll	12	provide the inflatable collar that's included
13	find something that's reasonably	13	in the suit. So we will, during the training
14	accommodating, but they're not actually sizing	14	exercise, we will get the students to inflate
15	the suit for use. It's a little bit of a	15	that. So every time we do that, there's a
16	different category.	16	charge associated with refilling that
1	MS. FAGAN:	17	cylinder.
18	Q. Could you turn to Exhibit 98, which I		FAGAN:
19	understand is the lease between the Centre and		2. So every time you blow up the floatation
20	Helly Hansen? I have a couple of questions on	20	device on the suit, then that has to be folded
21	what needs to be done when the suits are	21	back down and dealt with and replaced?
22	serviced and why you need those things done in	I	. RUTHERFORD:
23	order to have effective training.		A. Yeah.
1	MR. RUTHERFORD:		FAGAN:
25	A. We, at the Centre there, basically make use of		Q. What about the gloves and the spray hood, the
26	the same suits that are used offshore. We	26	spray shield? Do you use those, and is that a
			1 3
1	Page 1	26	Page 128
1	Page 1 have them leased through a sole source	1	Page 128 requirement? Is that prescribed as a
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	have them leased through a sole source	1	requirement? Is that prescribed as a
2	have them leased through a sole source agreement with the helicopter passenger suit	1 2	requirement? Is that prescribed as a requirement or is that something you've chosen
2 3	have them leased through a sole source agreement with the helicopter passenger suit supplier and fundamentally after every use,	1 2 3	requirement? Is that prescribed as a requirement or is that something you've chosen to do? Do you know?
2 3 4	have them leased through a sole source agreement with the helicopter passenger suit supplier and fundamentally after every use, the suits will go back. They will be cleaned,	1 2 3 4 MR.	requirement? Is that prescribed as a requirement or is that something you've chosen to do? Do you know? RUTHERFORD:
2 3 4 5	have them leased through a sole source agreement with the helicopter passenger suit supplier and fundamentally after every use, the suits will go back. They will be cleaned, disinfected to ensure there's no hygiene	1 2 3 4 MR. 5 A	requirement? Is that prescribed as a requirement or is that something you've chosen to do? Do you know? RUTHERFORD: A. Well, we choose to do it. I mean, we teach
2 3 4 5 6	have them leased through a sole source agreement with the helicopter passenger suit supplier and fundamentally after every use, the suits will go back. They will be cleaned, disinfected to ensure there's no hygiene issues, and they will be inspected. We have,	1 2 3 4 MR. 5 A	requirement? Is that prescribed as a requirement or is that something you've chosen to do? Do you know? RUTHERFORD: A. Well, we choose to do it. I mean, we teach people how to use all aspects of the suit. So
2 3 4 5 6 7	have them leased through a sole source agreement with the helicopter passenger suit supplier and fundamentally after every use, the suits will go back. They will be cleaned, disinfected to ensure there's no hygiene issues, and they will be inspected. We have, within our standing offer agreements, I think	1 2 3 4 MR. 5 A 6 7	requirement? Is that prescribed as a requirement or is that something you've chosen to do? Do you know? RUTHERFORD: A. Well, we choose to do it. I mean, we teach people how to use all aspects of the suit. So as part of our training, we will have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have them leased through a sole source agreement with the helicopter passenger suit supplier and fundamentally after every use, the suits will go back. They will be cleaned, disinfected to ensure there's no hygiene issues, and they will be inspected. We have, within our standing offer agreements, I think we got two here, one is last year and one was	1 2 3 4 MR. 5 A 6 7 8	requirement? Is that prescribed as a requirement or is that something you've chosen to do? Do you know? RUTHERFORD: A. Well, we choose to do it. I mean, we teach people how to use all aspects of the suit. So as part of our training, we will have everybody utilize the gloves, have everybody
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	have them leased through a sole source agreement with the helicopter passenger suit supplier and fundamentally after every use, the suits will go back. They will be cleaned, disinfected to ensure there's no hygiene issues, and they will be inspected. We have, within our standing offer agreements, I think we got two here, one is last year and one was this year, we have an indication there of how	1 2 3 4 MR. 5 A 6 7 8 9	requirement? Is that prescribed as a requirement or is that something you've chosen to do? Do you know? RUTHERFORD: A. Well, we choose to do it. I mean, we teach people how to use all aspects of the suit. So as part of our training, we will have everybody utilize the gloves, have everybody utilize the face shield. Now those don't have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	have them leased through a sole source agreement with the helicopter passenger suit supplier and fundamentally after every use, the suits will go back. They will be cleaned, disinfected to ensure there's no hygiene issues, and they will be inspected. We have, within our standing offer agreements, I think we got two here, one is last year and one was this year, we have an indication there of how much it cost to service each suit. We have	1 2 3 4 MR. 5 A 6 7 8 9 10	requirement? Is that prescribed as a requirement or is that something you've chosen to do? Do you know? RUTHERFORD: A. Well, we choose to do it. I mean, we teach people how to use all aspects of the suit. So as part of our training, we will have everybody utilize the gloves, have everybody utilize the face shield. Now those don't have to be replaced after every use. That cost
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	have them leased through a sole source agreement with the helicopter passenger suit supplier and fundamentally after every use, the suits will go back. They will be cleaned, disinfected to ensure there's no hygiene issues, and they will be inspected. We have, within our standing offer agreements, I think we got two here, one is last year and one was this year, we have an indication there of how much it cost to service each suit. We have included in these service requirements the	1 2 3 4 MR. 5 A 6 7 8 9 10 11	requirement? Is that prescribed as a requirement or is that something you've chosen to do? Do you know? RUTHERFORD: A. Well, we choose to do it. I mean, we teach people how to use all aspects of the suit. So as part of our training, we will have everybody utilize the gloves, have everybody utilize the face shield. Now those don't have to be replaced after every use. That cost there is only in the event it gets damaged.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	have them leased through a sole source agreement with the helicopter passenger suit supplier and fundamentally after every use, the suits will go back. They will be cleaned, disinfected to ensure there's no hygiene issues, and they will be inspected. We have, within our standing offer agreements, I think we got two here, one is last year and one was this year, we have an indication there of how much it cost to service each suit. We have included in these service requirements the sort of things that happen in training. You	1 2 3 4 MR. 5 A 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	requirement? Is that prescribed as a requirement or is that something you've chosen to do? Do you know? RUTHERFORD: A. Well, we choose to do it. I mean, we teach people how to use all aspects of the suit. So as part of our training, we will have everybody utilize the gloves, have everybody utilize the face shield. Now those don't have to be replaced after every use. That cost there is only in the event it gets damaged. So if we damage any of those items, then they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have them leased through a sole source agreement with the helicopter passenger suit supplier and fundamentally after every use, the suits will go back. They will be cleaned, disinfected to ensure there's no hygiene issues, and they will be inspected. We have, within our standing offer agreements, I think we got two here, one is last year and one was this year, we have an indication there of how much it cost to service each suit. We have included in these service requirements the sort of things that happen in training. You know, people can tear off seals. They can	1 2 3 4 MR. 5 A 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	requirement? Is that prescribed as a requirement or is that something you've chosen to do? Do you know? RUTHERFORD: A. Well, we choose to do it. I mean, we teach people how to use all aspects of the suit. So as part of our training, we will have everybody utilize the gloves, have everybody utilize the face shield. Now those don't have to be replaced after every use. That cost there is only in the event it gets damaged. So if we damage any of those items, then they will be replaced. So we basically have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have them leased through a sole source agreement with the helicopter passenger suit supplier and fundamentally after every use, the suits will go back. They will be cleaned, disinfected to ensure there's no hygiene issues, and they will be inspected. We have, within our standing offer agreements, I think we got two here, one is last year and one was this year, we have an indication there of how much it cost to service each suit. We have included in these service requirements the sort of things that happen in training. You know, people can tear off seals. They can break zippers. They can-face seals are in	1 2 3 4 MR. 5 A 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	requirement? Is that prescribed as a requirement or is that something you've chosen to do? Do you know? RUTHERFORD: A. Well, we choose to do it. I mean, we teach people how to use all aspects of the suit. So as part of our training, we will have everybody utilize the gloves, have everybody utilize the face shield. Now those don't have to be replaced after every use. That cost there is only in the event it gets damaged. So if we damage any of those items, then they will be replaced. So we basically have a blanket order, which is, you know, the maximum
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have them leased through a sole source agreement with the helicopter passenger suit supplier and fundamentally after every use, the suits will go back. They will be cleaned, disinfected to ensure there's no hygiene issues, and they will be inspected. We have, within our standing offer agreements, I think we got two here, one is last year and one was this year, we have an indication there of how much it cost to service each suit. We have included in these service requirements the sort of things that happen in training. You know, people can tear off seals. They can break zippers. They can-face seals are in place. So they take pretty heavy use. So	1 2 3 4 MR. 5 A 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	requirement? Is that prescribed as a requirement or is that something you've chosen to do? Do you know? RUTHERFORD: A. Well, we choose to do it. I mean, we teach people how to use all aspects of the suit. So as part of our training, we will have everybody utilize the gloves, have everybody utilize the face shield. Now those don't have to be replaced after every use. That cost there is only in the event it gets damaged. So if we damage any of those items, then they will be replaced. So we basically have a blanket order, which is, you know, the maximum amount of money we expect to spend during the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have them leased through a sole source agreement with the helicopter passenger suit supplier and fundamentally after every use, the suits will go back. They will be cleaned, disinfected to ensure there's no hygiene issues, and they will be inspected. We have, within our standing offer agreements, I think we got two here, one is last year and one was this year, we have an indication there of how much it cost to service each suit. We have included in these service requirements the sort of things that happen in training. You know, people can tear off seals. They can break zippers. They can-face seals are in place. So they take pretty heavy use. So what has to happen, these go back and get	1 2 3 4 MR. 5 A 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	requirement? Is that prescribed as a requirement or is that something you've chosen to do? Do you know? RUTHERFORD: A. Well, we choose to do it. I mean, we teach people how to use all aspects of the suit. So as part of our training, we will have everybody utilize the gloves, have everybody utilize the face shield. Now those don't have to be replaced after every use. That cost there is only in the event it gets damaged. So if we damage any of those items, then they will be replaced. So we basically have a blanket order, which is, you know, the maximum amount of money we expect to spend during the course of the year. We'll draw down on that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have them leased through a sole source agreement with the helicopter passenger suit supplier and fundamentally after every use, the suits will go back. They will be cleaned, disinfected to ensure there's no hygiene issues, and they will be inspected. We have, within our standing offer agreements, I think we got two here, one is last year and one was this year, we have an indication there of how much it cost to service each suit. We have included in these service requirements the sort of things that happen in training. You know, people can tear off seals. They can break zippers. They can-face seals are in place. So they take pretty heavy use. So what has to happen, these go back and get serviced and are brought back to us. It's a	1 2 3 4 MR. 5 A 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	requirement? Is that prescribed as a requirement or is that something you've chosen to do? Do you know? RUTHERFORD: Well, we choose to do it. I mean, we teach people how to use all aspects of the suit. So as part of our training, we will have everybody utilize the gloves, have everybody utilize the face shield. Now those don't have to be replaced after every use. That cost there is only in the event it gets damaged. So if we damage any of those items, then they will be replaced. So we basically have a blanket order, which is, you know, the maximum amount of money we expect to spend during the course of the year. We'll draw down on that order. So it depends on how many repairs that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have them leased through a sole source agreement with the helicopter passenger suit supplier and fundamentally after every use, the suits will go back. They will be cleaned, disinfected to ensure there's no hygiene issues, and they will be inspected. We have, within our standing offer agreements, I think we got two here, one is last year and one was this year, we have an indication there of how much it cost to service each suit. We have included in these service requirements the sort of things that happen in training. You know, people can tear off seals. They can break zippers. They can-face seals are in place. So they take pretty heavy use. So what has to happen, these go back and get serviced and are brought back to us. It's a pretty heavy commitment in terms of, you know,	1 2 3 4 MR. 5 A 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	requirement? Is that prescribed as a requirement or is that something you've chosen to do? Do you know? RUTHERFORD: Well, we choose to do it. I mean, we teach people how to use all aspects of the suit. So as part of our training, we will have everybody utilize the gloves, have everybody utilize the face shield. Now those don't have to be replaced after every use. That cost there is only in the event it gets damaged. So if we damage any of those items, then they will be replaced. So we basically have a blanket order, which is, you know, the maximum amount of money we expect to spend during the course of the year. We'll draw down on that order. So it depends on how many repairs that happen during the course of the year.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	have them leased through a sole source agreement with the helicopter passenger suit supplier and fundamentally after every use, the suits will go back. They will be cleaned, disinfected to ensure there's no hygiene issues, and they will be inspected. We have, within our standing offer agreements, I think we got two here, one is last year and one was this year, we have an indication there of how much it cost to service each suit. We have included in these service requirements the sort of things that happen in training. You know, people can tear off seals. They can break zippers. They can-face seals are in place. So they take pretty heavy use. So what has to happen, these go back and get serviced and are brought back to us. It's a pretty heavy commitment in terms of, you know, from the safety training provider because you	1 2 3 4 MR. 5 A 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	requirement? Is that prescribed as a requirement or is that something you've chosen to do? Do you know? RUTHERFORD: A. Well, we choose to do it. I mean, we teach people how to use all aspects of the suit. So as part of our training, we will have everybody utilize the gloves, have everybody utilize the face shield. Now those don't have to be replaced after every use. That cost there is only in the event it gets damaged. So if we damage any of those items, then they will be replaced. So we basically have a blanket order, which is, you know, the maximum amount of money we expect to spend during the course of the year. We'll draw down on that order. So it depends on how many repairs that happen during the course of the year. These are expensive suits. They're more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have them leased through a sole source agreement with the helicopter passenger suit supplier and fundamentally after every use, the suits will go back. They will be cleaned, disinfected to ensure there's no hygiene issues, and they will be inspected. We have, within our standing offer agreements, I think we got two here, one is last year and one was this year, we have an indication there of how much it cost to service each suit. We have included in these service requirements the sort of things that happen in training. You know, people can tear off seals. They can break zippers. They can-face seals are in place. So they take pretty heavy use. So what has to happen, these go back and get serviced and are brought back to us. It's a pretty heavy commitment in terms of, you know, from the safety training provider because you see there it's \$350,000 a year we spend just	1 2 3 4 MR. 5 A 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	requirement? Is that prescribed as a requirement or is that something you've chosen to do? Do you know? RUTHERFORD: A. Well, we choose to do it. I mean, we teach people how to use all aspects of the suit. So as part of our training, we will have everybody utilize the gloves, have everybody utilize the face shield. Now those don't have to be replaced after every use. That cost there is only in the event it gets damaged. So if we damage any of those items, then they will be replaced. So we basically have a blanket order, which is, you know, the maximum amount of money we expect to spend during the course of the year. We'll draw down on that order. So it depends on how many repairs that happen during the course of the year. These are expensive suits. They're more expensive than our immersion suits to maintain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have them leased through a sole source agreement with the helicopter passenger suit supplier and fundamentally after every use, the suits will go back. They will be cleaned, disinfected to ensure there's no hygiene issues, and they will be inspected. We have, within our standing offer agreements, I think we got two here, one is last year and one was this year, we have an indication there of how much it cost to service each suit. We have included in these service requirements the sort of things that happen in training. You know, people can tear off seals. They can break zippers. They can-face seals are in place. So they take pretty heavy use. So what has to happen, these go back and get serviced and are brought back to us. It's a pretty heavy commitment in terms of, you know, from the safety training provider because you see there it's \$350,000 a year we spend just in servicing this particular suit. That's	1 2 3 4 MR. 5 A 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	requirement? Is that prescribed as a requirement or is that something you've chosen to do? Do you know? RUTHERFORD: N. Well, we choose to do it. I mean, we teach people how to use all aspects of the suit. So as part of our training, we will have everybody utilize the gloves, have everybody utilize the face shield. Now those don't have to be replaced after every use. That cost there is only in the event it gets damaged. So if we damage any of those items, then they will be replaced. So we basically have a blanket order, which is, you know, the maximum amount of money we expect to spend during the course of the year. We'll draw down on that order. So it depends on how many repairs that happen during the course of the year. These are expensive suits. They're more expensive than our immersion suits to maintain and service. We have our immersion suits,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have them leased through a sole source agreement with the helicopter passenger suit supplier and fundamentally after every use, the suits will go back. They will be cleaned, disinfected to ensure there's no hygiene issues, and they will be inspected. We have, within our standing offer agreements, I think we got two here, one is last year and one was this year, we have an indication there of how much it cost to service each suit. We have included in these service requirements the sort of things that happen in training. You know, people can tear off seals. They can break zippers. They can-face seals are in place. So they take pretty heavy use. So what has to happen, these go back and get serviced and are brought back to us. It's a pretty heavy commitment in terms of, you know, from the safety training provider because you see there it's \$350,000 a year we spend just in servicing this particular suit. That's just our helicopter passenger transportation	1 2 3 4 MR. 5 A 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	requirement? Is that prescribed as a requirement or is that something you've chosen to do? Do you know? RUTHERFORD: Well, we choose to do it. I mean, we teach people how to use all aspects of the suit. So as part of our training, we will have everybody utilize the gloves, have everybody utilize the face shield. Now those don't have to be replaced after every use. That cost there is only in the event it gets damaged. So if we damage any of those items, then they will be replaced. So we basically have a blanket order, which is, you know, the maximum amount of money we expect to spend during the course of the year. We'll draw down on that order. So it depends on how many repairs that happen during the course of the year. These are expensive suits. They're more expensive than our immersion suits to maintain and service. We have our immersion suits, which were also discussed, I guess, in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have them leased through a sole source agreement with the helicopter passenger suit supplier and fundamentally after every use, the suits will go back. They will be cleaned, disinfected to ensure there's no hygiene issues, and they will be inspected. We have, within our standing offer agreements, I think we got two here, one is last year and one was this year, we have an indication there of how much it cost to service each suit. We have included in these service requirements the sort of things that happen in training. You know, people can tear off seals. They can break zippers. They can-face seals are in place. So they take pretty heavy use. So what has to happen, these go back and get serviced and are brought back to us. It's a pretty heavy commitment in terms of, you know, from the safety training provider because you see there it's \$350,000 a year we spend just in servicing this particular suit. That's just our helicopter passenger transportation suits. We have another suit, which is an	1 2 3 4 MR. 5 A 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	requirement? Is that prescribed as a requirement or is that something you've chosen to do? Do you know? RUTHERFORD: A. Well, we choose to do it. I mean, we teach people how to use all aspects of the suit. So as part of our training, we will have everybody utilize the gloves, have everybody utilize the face shield. Now those don't have to be replaced after every use. That cost there is only in the event it gets damaged. So if we damage any of those items, then they will be replaced. So we basically have a blanket order, which is, you know, the maximum amount of money we expect to spend during the course of the year. We'll draw down on that order. So it depends on how many repairs that happen during the course of the year. These are expensive suits. They're more expensive than our immersion suits to maintain and service. We have our immersion suits, which were also discussed, I guess, in the Inquiry. There's been a number of comments
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	have them leased through a sole source agreement with the helicopter passenger suit supplier and fundamentally after every use, the suits will go back. They will be cleaned, disinfected to ensure there's no hygiene issues, and they will be inspected. We have, within our standing offer agreements, I think we got two here, one is last year and one was this year, we have an indication there of how much it cost to service each suit. We have included in these service requirements the sort of things that happen in training. You know, people can tear off seals. They can break zippers. They can-face seals are in place. So they take pretty heavy use. So what has to happen, these go back and get serviced and are brought back to us. It's a pretty heavy commitment in terms of, you know, from the safety training provider because you see there it's \$350,000 a year we spend just in servicing this particular suit. That's just our helicopter passenger transportation suits. We have another suit, which is an immersion suit, which is supplied by another	1 2 3 4 MR. 5 A 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	requirement? Is that prescribed as a requirement or is that something you've chosen to do? Do you know? RUTHERFORD: A. Well, we choose to do it. I mean, we teach people how to use all aspects of the suit. So as part of our training, we will have everybody utilize the gloves, have everybody utilize the face shield. Now those don't have to be replaced after every use. That cost there is only in the event it gets damaged. So if we damage any of those items, then they will be replaced. So we basically have a blanket order, which is, you know, the maximum amount of money we expect to spend during the course of the year. We'll draw down on that order. So it depends on how many repairs that happen during the course of the year. These are expensive suits. They're more expensive than our immersion suits to maintain and service. We have our immersion suits, which were also discussed, I guess, in the Inquiry. There's been a number of comments made to the Fitzwright immersion suit. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have them leased through a sole source agreement with the helicopter passenger suit supplier and fundamentally after every use, the suits will go back. They will be cleaned, disinfected to ensure there's no hygiene issues, and they will be inspected. We have, within our standing offer agreements, I think we got two here, one is last year and one was this year, we have an indication there of how much it cost to service each suit. We have included in these service requirements the sort of things that happen in training. You know, people can tear off seals. They can break zippers. They can-face seals are in place. So they take pretty heavy use. So what has to happen, these go back and get serviced and are brought back to us. It's a pretty heavy commitment in terms of, you know, from the safety training provider because you see there it's \$350,000 a year we spend just in servicing this particular suit. That's just our helicopter passenger transportation suits. We have another suit, which is an	1 2 3 4 MR. 5 A 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	requirement? Is that prescribed as a requirement or is that something you've chosen to do? Do you know? RUTHERFORD: A. Well, we choose to do it. I mean, we teach people how to use all aspects of the suit. So as part of our training, we will have everybody utilize the gloves, have everybody utilize the face shield. Now those don't have to be replaced after every use. That cost there is only in the event it gets damaged. So if we damage any of those items, then they will be replaced. So we basically have a blanket order, which is, you know, the maximum amount of money we expect to spend during the course of the year. We'll draw down on that order. So it depends on how many repairs that happen during the course of the year. These are expensive suits. They're more expensive than our immersion suits to maintain and service. We have our immersion suits, which were also discussed, I guess, in the Inquiry. There's been a number of comments

No	vember 23, 2009	Multi-Page ^{TI}	M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page		Page 131
1	universal suit. We have three sizes of that	1	I think there's a lot of value that can be
2	suit. We have a small, a universal, and the	2	added by a training provider. I think
3	jumbo. The universal does fit most people, is	3	probably these suits were looked at by our
4	used for most people, 150 pounds to 250	4	friends in Nova Scotia, because they were
5	pounds, I guess. Above 250, we go into the	5	originally a Nova Scotian based company. We
6	jumbo and below that, we have the small. But	t 6	did getprior to the implementation in
7	we'll get into some features, I guess, of the	7	November the 1st, we did get an opportunity, I
8	suit. The fact that these are not precisely	8	think late October, a suit was provided to us
9	sized, they are very, very good suits in terms	9	to have a look at and we had a number of
10	of keeping people warm and dry, because	10	comments back to Helly Hansen on that, and
11	they've got certain features like continuous	11	Helly Hansen did actually come into our
12	cuffs and continuous seals. We use them all	12	facility. A couple of their representatives
13	the time in our sea exercises and we very	13	came in to see us in February, I think
14	rarely have any problems with them.	14	February of 2008. We went through some of the
15	MS. FAGAN:	15	issues that we were looking at in the suits,
16	Q. So do the immersion suits require the same	16	and there was a few things that I think the
17	cost? You spend \$350,000 a year on the	17	sort of reason why training providers can
18	transportation suits. Do the immersion suits,	18	provide good knowledge is that there were some
19	do you know approximately what kind of cos	st 19	issues relating to, I guess, face seals which
20	would it be to service those?	20	didn't have a lot of give. It's fine to have
21	MR. RUTHERFORD:	21	something tight but I think people come in all
22	A. We have more uses, but we're still less. It's	22	sorts of shapes and sizes, so generally
23	probably about 250,000. As I say, it's a	23	speaking, if you're going to have immersion
24	cheaper suit to service and maintain than this	24	suits, helicopter passenger transportation
25	one is. This is an expensive suit.	25	suits, unless you're going to individually fit
26	MS. FAGAN:	26	every suit, you really have to have suits
	Page	: 130	Page 132
1	Q. Now before you move to this slide, I have one	1	designed so that the important parts of them
2	or two more questions. I don't want you to	2	have some flexibility, so that you canso
3	move into this device, because we're going to	3	that, you know, you don'tbecause they don't
4	break for lunch, so I'll ask one or two	4	fit everybody. Everybody has detail
			1.00

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

questions on the suits and then if I'm not done, we'll start up again after the break. 7 MR. RUTHERFORD: A. Okay.

9 MS. FAGAN:

10 Q. Were you--was the Centre involved in the selection process of the suits?

12 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. No. we weren't. 13

14 MS. FAGAN:

Q. Okay. Do you think that the Centre could have 15 16 added value to the selection process, and if so, why or did it not matter? 17

18 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. I think we could add a lot of value to the 19 selection. I think that what needs to be 20 taken account of, I guess, is that not only do 21 our instructors spend day in, day out, day in, 22 day out in suits, they also see the number of 23 people that come through in training. They 24 know the sort of issues and the things that 25 cause difficulties to people in training. So 26

differences in their sizes. And it's also important, from our perspective as a training provider in as much as if seals, et cetera, are too tight, then we'll end up with a lot more damage to them when they're donned and doffed, which causes--it's quite expensive.

So those things, a couple of things there were raised. I think there were some issues with that suit in that respect, face seals, the wrist seals. The gloves were identified at that time as being a little bit clumsy. They could be easier. Issues also identified relating to how the breathing apparatus device was going to be attached to the suit, how it was--so that it wouldn't--there was a challenge, I guess, when you put this breathing device on a suit, you're trying to make something safer, but you could be in a situation where if you got something that's hanging loose, you're actually creating a hazard by doing that. So they really need to be tied in a little bit tighter. I think they

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

13

Page 133 1 also had some issues relating to the fit relating to legs and leg lengths because what 2 was tending to happen in the underwater escape 3 training is that people have different leg 4 5 lengths and they weren't--tended to find that some of these heavy boots were getting dragged 6 behind or coming loose. So there was another 7 possibility of entrapment. 8 9

So I think Helly--Helly were actually very receptive. At that time, we told the issues there that were raised with them and my understanding is the new suits coming out has taken account of all of these factors. So it has--they have taken these comments away and looked at it. I haven't seen the new suit yet, but in discussions with them, they have indicated that they have incorporated comments from the training providers.

I would like to say, I mean, there's two ways that training providers can provide comments to suppliers. We can either-- you know, they can provide equipment to us and we'll just provide, you know, a report from an instructor. We're happy to do that with any type of safety equipment. We can also engage, if they wish us to, in a more formal research

Page 134

project where we can undertake specific tests on behalf and provide them with a technical report at the end of it. So we can do both ways and that will be sort of funded, but we're certainly happy to look at anything. Anything that's relating to safety training offshore, we're always happy to take it in and, you know, try it out basically.

10 O. Well. I'll leave it there because we're at the break, and we'll come back at 2:00. Thank 11 you. 12

(LUNCH BREAK)

14 MS. FAGAN:

26 MR. RUTHERFORD:

Q. All right. When we broke for lunch, Mr. 15 Rutherford, you were dealing with the suits 16 and what value the Centre, as a trainer, could 17 have in providing either some feedback or a 18 study into the suits that are being worn. You 19 also said that you had been asked for your 20 comments and you did provide your comments. 21 From a timing perspective, just so that we're 22 clear, you said that the decision for the 23 suits was June of 2007 and that you had the 24 suits November 2007? 25

Page 135

- A. Yeah. We received a letter from Hibernia 1
 - Management Development Corporation, I believe 2
 - it was in June of 2007, indicating that they 3
 - would be selecting a suit, a new suit, and
 - 5 that it would be implemented on November the 6
 - 1st, which to the best of my recollection did
 - happen. 7

8 MS. FAGAN:

9 Q. So when you were shown the suit in October, 10 was that October of '07, a month or so before you received the suit? 11

12 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. Yeah, we did get a suit a month or so before 13 we received the final suit 14

15 MS. FAGAN:

Q. And when were the comments provided with 16 respect to the suit? 17

18 MR. RUTHERFORD:

- A. I wasn't directly involved in this one. My 19 20 assistant operations was in consultation with
- Helly Hansen. Helly Hansen did come to our 21
- training centre in February of 2008. So 22
- between that time, the comments went back to 23
- Helly Hansen and they came in to our Centre to 24 25
 - have a look at some of the issues.
- 26 MS. FAGAN:

1

2

8

15

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Page 136 Q. Okay. So the discussions between the Centre

and Helly Hansen was after the suit had been

selected? 3

4 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. Yeah.

6 MS. FAGAN:

- Q. Okay. When Mr. Decker testified, he indicated
 - that there was escaping air in the suit and he
- discussed the procedure where you remove the 9
- trapped air from the immersion suit and he 10
- indicated that this was either not taught 11
- during the helicopter transportation suit or 12
- it was difficult. Can you explain the 13
- differences in the trapped air, I guess, event 14
 - in the two different suits and what's your
- experience in the training? 16

17 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. Yeah, indeed. In the immersion suit, we do provide training to our trainees basically to ensure that as much of the trapped air is out of the suit as possible before getting in or jumping into the water, basically for the reason of ensuring that they don't up end or, you know, basically they don't have air rushing pass their face as they drop in the water. The situation with the helicopter

Page 139

Page 140

Page 137 passenger transportation suit is because 1 you're sitting inside a helicopter, there's no 2 way that you could actually do any of these 3 exercises aimed at burping your suit, as well 4 5 as the fact that the helicopter passenger transportation suit comes under a different 6 set of standards, which has a maximum and a 7 minimum buoyancy. So there's got to be a 8 means of making sure that we don't exceed what 9 is a maximum buoyancy for the suit, so you 10 don't get trapped inside the helicopter. For 11 that reason, these particular suits, there's 12 various devices that--these suits use what's 13 called a Si-tec valve and a Si-tec valve is 14 15 used in typical diver suits and it's a valve designed to release air from the suit but not 16 allow water to come into the suit. 17 18

I know Robert Decker did indicate he had air that came up past his face. I don't know that's--it could have been maybe the face seal wasn't as tight as it should have been. It might be that the Si-tec valve was--it's capacity might have been exceeded or it might have been that the suit currently, in the current suit, version of the suit, that valve is actually adjustable. We do train not to

Page 138

- touch it in the helicopter passenger transportation, but sometimes it's possible
- that got turned in, it would affect that. So 3
- that I guess would have to be looked at by 4
- TSB. But the new version of the suit, I know, 5
- that's coming out, those valves are no longer 6
- adjustable and not only do they only have one 7
- valve, they will have two valves on it. 8 There's one on the hood and one on the 9
- shoulder. So there's two valves on that suit 10
- to release air. But basically, the air is 11
- released automatically on a passenger 12
- transportation suit. 13

14 MS. FAGAN:

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

1

2

- O. One other area that Mr. Decker covered was his 15 16 core body temperature and when you train, what is the temperature in the pool?
- 17
- 18 MR. RUTHERFORD:
- A. Our temperature in our pool tends to be around 19 about the--it can be 14, 15, 16 degrees. 20
- 21 MS. FAGAN:
- Q. And on the sea days, which are the days where 22
- they wear the immersion suits out in the 23
- ocean, I understand the temperature of your 24
- threshold limit can be as low as two degrees? 25 Is that correct? 26

1 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. Two degrees, yeah.

3 MS. FAGAN:

Q. Mr. Decker was in the helicopter

5 transportation suit when the incident occurred

in March, and he indicated that at the time of 6 rescue, his body core temperature was 28 7

degrees. Is this lower than you would have 8

expected, given the time he was in the water?

10 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. Yeah, it is. I think, if I remember rightly, 11 the particular standard that those suits were 12 designed to, we're looking at being able to 13 maintain no more than a drop of two degrees 14 15 core body temperature every six hours. So he obviously dropped more than that. Now the 16 question is was it because the suit, there was 17 problems with the suit, it wasn't put on right 18 or there was other aspects relating to the 19 suit. We do know he did indicate that he 20 didn't get the gloves on and the gloves do 21 form part of the seal of those suits. So 22 there is obviously one area where he could 23 24 take in water. So it does appear that he has

taken in more water than would have been

expected and he did lose more temperature than

- would have been expected.
- 2 MS. FAGAN:

25

26

7

- Q. Okay.
- 4 MR. RUTHERFORD:
- A. But having said that, we should also be very
- cautious that people are all so very different 6
 - and when it comes to survival situations,
- people's response is so very different too. 8
- 9 MS. FAGAN:
- 10 Q. So these statistics or test parameters are just an indication or an average? 11
- 12 MR. RUTHERFORD:
- A. They're an indication, but they're not--13 they're an indicator. They're not--you know, 14 people are not machines. People have their 15
- own responses to situations. 16
- 17 MS. FAGAN:
- 18 Q. So you could get somebody who's larger or smaller react differently? 19
- 20 MR. RUTHERFORD:
- 21 A. Yeah. I mean, we know in this room, we got people here that's boiling hot. People here 22
- are freezing cold. 23
- 24 MS. FAGAN:
- Q. I would now ask you to move to the helicopter 25 underwater escape breathing apparatus, and I 26

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

2

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

2021

22

23

24

25

26

Page 143

Page 141 1 understand you're going to give a brief overview with respect to the implementation, 2 3 because we heard a lot of evidence last week on the implementation. We'd like to know how 4 5 the Centre fit within that nine-year implementation process, and then we're going 6 to have Mr. Harvey do the demonstration. One 7 of the reasons for having the demonstration is 8 we hope that that will explain and demonstrate 9 10 how complicated that particular device is with respect to all of the aspects, risk aspects 11 and training aspects that have to be 12 considered. So can you first go through the 13 implementation? Then we'll get Mr. Harvey up. 14 15 MR. RUTHERFORD: A. Yeah. I guess stepping back a little bit from 16

the slide I've got up there, we first were 17 made aware of that there will be an 18 implementation of a breathing device, I guess, 19 20 in 2002. CAPP sent us a letter indicating that they're considering implementing a 21 22 breathing device, and it was a letter which included a number of other things, which are 23 24 being looked at by CAPP. So we were aware of 25 it. It wasn't--from our perspective, it 26 wasn't considered much of a concern at the

Page 142

time. I guess our perception of it at the time would be that what would be implemented was something like a rebreather system, which had been introduced in the United Kingdom. We were familiar with that and it was reasonably easy to implement.

Understanding is that they started to-CAPP and the operators were starting to look at other particular types of systems around and looking at different types of breathing devices and were looking very much at the pressurized air system as being really the optimal, the best solution to the evacuation situation people are likely to face. We became aware of that late 2004 that that had been selected by the operators and the Task Force for the CAPP implementation was put in place on early 2005, which we were invited to be part of. So we really got involved in the implementation of this device early in 2005.

implementation of this device early in 2005.

The recommendations of that Task Force, I guess, 2008, the end of the Task Force, the Task Force recommended following implementing as soon as proper procedures were in place a compressed air unit as a chosen emergency breathing apparatus for offshore petroleum

industry helicopter travel. Implementing this
 consistently across all petroleum industry
 operations in both Nova Scotia and
 Newfoundland and incorporate the compressed

5 air unit as a component of the required safety 6 training to include dry familiarization and

7 in-pool training. 8 Between 2005

Between 2005 and 2008, a lot of things did happen. I mean, there was a lot of discussion going on about managing risk because I think we were getting medical advice indicating concerns relating to the management of risk. There was a number of issues relating to transportation of the unit on the helicopter. I think it wasn't until 2007 they got the approval from Transport Canada that they could actually transport this device on the helicopter. There was issues relating to integration with suits. So there was a lot of things went on between 2005-2008. I don't know whether I'm--in the process of all that, we were aware that the system was going to be put in place, so it still wasn't entirely sure which way things were going. We did arrange for training on rebreather devices for our instructors, just in case it went that way.

Page 144
We also, during 2007, we provided training to

We also, during 2007, we provided training to our instructors on this particular device. We

also moved ahead on some of the aspects that

we could move ahead on, such as the development of the--we had to put a shallow

development of the--we had to put a shallow end in our pool to allow us to do the shallow

water training. So no matter what device was

going to be selected, that moved ahead in

9 2007, and we also ordered up -- just so that

we would be ready to go, we did order up all

the EBS units, although we didn't actually

unpack them until we were sure which way the system was going.

5 System was go

14 MS. FAGAN:

15 Q. If you hadn't used the devices, why didn't you unpack them?

17 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. If we haven't used them?

19 MS. FAGAN:

20 Q. Yeah, why didn't you unpack the -

21 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. Well, there was--at the end of--it was still
not quite sure which way it was going to go
because they still hadn't managed to resolve
some of the issues, how the training was going
to be delivered and manage the risk associated

Page 145 1 with it. We ordered the devices up because they are--there's only one supplier of these 2 3 devices. They tend to be long lead items and they're only built--they're only manufactured 4 5 in batches. So you have to be able to get into a batch. So we ordered them and said, 6 well, we're going to be ready. If there's a 7 decision made to move ahead, we're going to be 8 ready to move ahead. We didn't unpack them 9 10 just in case the decision went the other way and we had to ship them back again, because 11 this we can't afford. So that's basically 12 what we did. 13 But so we had a number of issues that 14 15

went in during that time. We had to-technical support personnel also had to be trained in servicing and hygiene. This was done by the supplier of the unit. So that all took place in around 2007. We had to design training courses, risk management procedures. This was going on. The CAPP committee was looking at these aspects, so we didn't get too much into this until such time until the CAPP report came out in 2008 saying we're going to go ahead.

Must say, the facility modifications we

Page 146

did, we had to put in place a HUEBA servicing room. We also designed and constructed a chair for doing shallow water breathing to do the shallow water training for the device and we procured the units.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

1

2

3

4

5

24

25

26

Q. From a timing perspective, when was everything ready to go? Your shallow end of the room, of 8 the pool. You had your servicing room. You 9 had to build a chair and you bought a number 10 of units. So at what point did the Centre 11 have its facilities and equipment ready? 12

13 MR. RUTHERFORD: A. We had our facilities and equipment ready by 14 late 2007, but there was still some issues 15 that had to be resolved as to how the training 16 was going to be delivered, and I think there 17 was a--at the end, I think it was at the end 18 of 2007, there was still--I believe it was 19 2007 or 2008. 2008, I think there was still 20 decisions being taken as to which--how this 21 training was going to go about because the 22 Task Force was sent by CAPP to look at various 23

training providers, to look at other systems

that were around there again. So we still

hadn't been entirely settled. So at that

Page 147

time, we were--you know, we were reasonably 1 ready to go, but until such time as we had the 2

3 precise nature of the way that training was

4 going to be delivered until such time as we

5 understood exactly how we were going to manage

6 the risk, we couldn't actually move ahead. So

that basically, we were sort of sitting there 7

waiting to see which way it was going to go. 8

9 MS. FAGAN:

10 Q. So you had the facilities and equipment ready, but the training, this risk component with 11 respect to the training was still being sorted 12 out by the Task Force? 13

14 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. Yeah, it was still an issue to how it was going to be addressed, yeah.

17 MS. FAGAN:

15

16

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

18 Q. Okay. You have pulled up a slide now, 57. Can you just describe--there are six 19 20 photographs. Can you just explain what's in each photograph? 21

22 MR. RUTHERFORD:

23 A. Yeah, on the top left-hand corner, you'll see 24 somebody sitting in a HUET there actually 25 wearing the breathing device. If you move 26 down to the bottom left there, that is the

Page 148

training platform that we put in place. Obviously it was--we had a pool that was consistent depth, four metres right across it. It was prohibitively expensive for us to change and we couldn't take the pool out of service because of training activities to actually build a shallow end, so we designed basically a shallow platform which allowed us to undertake the training.

On the top middle there, you'll see the chair that was used in the end, which we utilized for delivering of this training. The issue in the end of the day, it was determined that the training, the best way of delivering the training was to provide an inversion. It was important to do this. However, we needed to carefully control the depth at which the trainee went under the water, just to avoid issues of embolism essentially which Greg will get into. So this was the chair that was designed.

On the bottom, you'll see the unit and again, Greg will show you a real model of that. On the top right, just shows how the unit was integrated into the suit at the time and down at the bottom right there, just a

		·			1 0 1 0
1		Page 149			Page 151
١	1	view of the chair.	1		got it through your academic approval process
١	2	So just the next slide here, we provided	2		in five days?
١	3	a demonstration of training course and	3	MR.	RUTHERFORD:
١	4	training method to industry representatives	4	A	Less than five days. It was a couple of days.
١	5	March the 6th, 2009 and the reason we pulled	5		Then we had to schedule all our courses, and
١	6	industry in to go through this, because it was	6		if you look atI'll just open this up,
١	7	stillthere was still some goingit still	7		because I think this is important to show
١	8	hadn't been firmed up exactly the best way to	8		people in terms of how we implement this and
١	9	deliver the training. On the one side is	9	1	how we schedule our resources. The OSSC, we
	10	managing the risk. There was a requirement to	10		schedule all our resources on a weekly basis.
١	11	do only shallow water training. On the other	11		What goes out to everybody is a weekly
١	12	side, to provide the most effective training,	12		schedule. We have one going out to the OSSC
١	13	you really need to be able to put somebody in	13		in Foxtrap. We have another one goes out to
	14	a situation where they're being turned upside	14		SERT, the Emergency Response Training Centre
١	15	down and breathing down and utilizing the unit	15		on the west coast. The schedule basically has
١	16	in a semi-realistic environment. In the end,	16		a number of aspects to it. We're looking at
١	17	you know, we utilized that chair and pulled	17		issues relating to facility equipment,
١	18	industry in and the Task Force just to show	18		information and equality safety notes, program
١	19	everybody who was looking at this unit,	19		information. This says, the following new
١	20	looking at the decisions, was fully familiar	20		courses and changes have been approved by MPC
١	21	with what we consider would be the appropriate	21		effective the May the 8th, it says there.
١	22	approach or the appropriate balanced approach	22		These are the HUEBA courses that were approved
١	23	to this training. So we had seven or eight	23		then. So we received that. So final note
١	24	people, I think, came in from industry and I	24		there, thank you to all the faculty and staff
١	25	think at the end of the day, you know, they	25		dedicated their time, energy, et cetera, to
١	26	were quite satisfied that this was probably	26		implementation of the HUEBA, because a lot of
		Page 150			Page 152
	1	the best way for us to move ahead, which we	1		people put a lot of time into this.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

did.

2 3 The new training course received CAPP approval May the 5th or I think it was May the 6th, it was fully implemented. We were fully 5 implemented by May the 11th. I think a copy--6 if you look at Exhibit--yeah, this was a--this 7 8 is the notification we received from CAPP, the final approval of the CRF's. I talked about 9 10 those earlier, the change request forms that went into CAPP, and these were--these forms 11 had been circulated to all the committee 12 members so they indicated that the course was 13 approved. So once this was received by us as 14 being approved, again it went through our own 15 16 academic processes. We had to take this through our own process to get the course 17 through what we call our Non-Degrees Programs 18 Committee. So that took just a couple of days 19 to get back to us during that week. Anyone 20 that knows anything about academic processes 21 22 knows that we were--that's very fast. We had 23 people ready to go. They were just waiting for this to come through. 24 25 MS. FAGAN:

But then we go down into these are the instructor and instructor resources to everything we do, but I'll go down here a bit further and we look at--just to give some people an indication of when we put courses like this in, we're already sort of blocked full, so this has to be added in around other courses we've got. We got a basic oil spill response course which is going on all week. We have STCW, which is marine transportation courses going on all week. We have--there's a BST recurrent course which is going on there Monday and Tuesday. We have another BST-R course which is going on Tuesday and Wednesday. We have--and then we see the--then the BST-R courses would have included the HUEBA portion into those courses. We had a confined space entry course going on, H2S course, and then we see some, the HUEBA courses. These are the stand-alone courses that were added to ensure that we could meet the requirement of people that weren't coming up for BST recurrent courses. So as you can see, these were basically put on in the evening, 4:30 to 8:30 courses. 4:30 to 8:30,

Q. So you received approval on the 6th and you

November 23, 2009 Multi			Pa	Page [™] Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquir
		ge 153		Page 15
1	again 4:30 to 8:30. We had courses in on six	SC 133	1	
2	there. 4:30 to 8:30, then we had courses		2	
3	going on in the weekend, Saturday and Sunda	ıv	3	
4	and again, another one on Saturday, another	,,	4	
5	one. So I think we puton the first week			5 MR. RUTHERFORD:
6	operation, we had at least ten HUEBA courses		6	
7	going, which would be 120 people. So we we			7 MS. FAGAN:
8	- and we had no issues at all with any of		8	
9	those courses. We have marine basic first		9	
10	aid. Marine first aid and tanker			0 MR. RUTHERFORD:
11	familiarization, rescue boat, and most STCW		11	
12	courses. We have a lot of sea-day only		12	
13	course. That's one of your sea-day only that		13	
14	on a this course, and a WHMIS course. I think		14	
15	that's all for that week.		15	
16	But I think it was challenging putting		16	
17	all thisI think when it came in, originally		17	^ ^
18	the intent was that this was going to be		18	
19	introduced into our BST, BST-R courses, but it		19	_
20	was going to be voluntary for everybody else		20	,
21	until such time as everybody had been trained		21	1
22	As a result of the incident on March the 12th,		22	- · · · ·
23	the decision was made by the offshore industr		23	
24	that they were going to train everybody as	·	24	
25	soon as possible on this device. So		25	
26	*		26	
		ge 154		Page 15
1	courses and move courses very, very quickly	1	1	
2	and I think everybody sort of pulled their	y,	2	
$\frac{2}{3}$	weight and did everything they could to mal	70	3	
4	that happen.			4 MS. FAGAN:
ı	MS. FAGAN:		5	
6	Q. So are you saying that priorobviously this		6	
7	has been talked about and discussed for a		7	
8	number of years. So it was clearly in the		8	
9	works prior to the March 12th incident, the			9 MR. RUTHERFORD:
10	implementation of this?		10	
ı	MR. RUTHERFORD:		11	
12	A. Very much so, yeah.		12	
ı	MS. FAGAN:			3 MS. FAGAN:
14	Q. Very much so.		13	
ı	MR. RUTHERFORD:		15	
16	A. Yeah.		16	
ı	MS. FAGAN:		17	
' '			1/	C. M. D. (1

19

20

21

23

24

25

26

that process?

22 MR. RUTHERFORD:

involved in any way in any public institution is how do you find money to actually make things happen. We have to generally--we are a

A. Yeah. One of the challenges for anyone that's

from Mr. Barnes, the witness for CAPP, that an

organization called PRAC provided some

funding. So perhaps you could just explain

Q. So are you saying that the plan, prior to

March 12th, was that as workers, as recurrent

time came up, as each worker filtered through

period elapsed and they were due to complete

receive their HUEBA training. So you know,

you would just--if you were out there and you

were a year away from having to do your

and his three--he or her, three year time

their BST recurrent, that's when they'd

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

No	vember 23, 2009 Mult	i-Page ¹⁸	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 157		Page 159
1	cost recovery unit. There's a limited budget		RUTHERFORD:
2	in terms of what we can do, operational	2 A.	Exhibit 94, yeah.
3	budget, which doesn't always provide us	3 MS. F	-
4	necessary funds to do capital acquisitions.	4 Q.	And 94 is the final report with respect to
5	We had a situation, I guess, with this	5	funding by PRAC?
6	particular training, implementation of this	6 MR. I	RUTHERFORD:
7	particular training was going to cost us a	7 A.	Yeah.
8	significant amount of money. It's 180we had	8 MS. F	AGAN:
9	estimated somewhere between 170 and \$200,000	9 Q.	What is PRAC?
10	to implement. Originally, there was talk that	10 MR. F	RUTHERFORD:
11	the offshore industry were actually going to	11 A.	That's Petroleum Research Atlantic Canada, and
12	provide us with the actual units and in the	12	it's a funding pool that's put in place by the
13	end, I think, for some reason, I don'tthat	13	offshore operators and it's a funding pool
14	was retracted. They decided that we would pay	14	that we can access for certain research and
15	for this out of our delivery of courses and it	15	development projects.
16	would go onto the delivery of courses. It's a	16 MS. F	'AGAN:
17	little bit challenging for us because, again,	17 Q.	So the money -
18	as a public institution, we haveour finances		RUTHERFORD:
19	go year by year. So we have tonecessarily,	19 A.	So it is an offshorethe money does come from
20	it's not always easy to recover our money back	20	the offshore petroleum industry.
21	into the previous year.	21 MS. F	
22	So what we looked at doing, I guess	22 Q.	So it comes from the industry, the operators
23	there's two approaches. One, when I went to	23	for the most part?
24	our executive of the Marine Institute and		RUTHERFORD:
25	indicated that this was coming in, it was an		Yeah.
26	important training. It was required. It was	26 MS. F	AGAN:
	Page 158		Page 160
1	going to be introduced to the offshore and it	1 Q.	So the operators provide money to this
2	was extremely important that we introduce it,	2	research group called PRAC?
3	and basically said we would like, you know, to		RUTHERFORD:
4	have permission to expend funds against this,	4 A.	Yeah.
5	and they did approve it, and I did say that	5 MS. F	110111.
6	what I would do is try and find ways to	1	And that's where you received funding?
7	recover some of the money that was going to be		RUTHERFORD:
8	expended. So what I did was applied to PRAC,		Yeah.
9	which wasPRAC is Petroleum Research Atlantic	9 MS. F	
10	Canada. They have money available for		And this is the final report with respect to
11	research activities, and because this was sort	11	the funding that was provided?
12	of a training developmental project with a		RUTHERFORD:
13	slighta certain amount of research activity		Yeah. We did originally intend completing all
14	associated with it, developing a risk	14	this by the 31st of August, 2008. As you see,
15	management protocols, et cetera.	15	it was delayed a little bit there while they
1	MS. FAGAN: O. Wait now. Lknow you're trying to find the	16	were still looking at various types of
17	Q. Wait now. I know you're trying to find the	17	systems, but so we had to ask for an extension
18	exhibit. Just go over to TRIM. That's right,	18	on this proposal, but basically what we did
19	okay. MR. RUTHERFORD:	19 20	here, just this gives an indication of what we did, what we had to do in terms of facilities,
20 21	A. Because of that, they did approve funding, a	20 21	modifications. Because I got money from PRAC,
21 22	certain percentage of our funding. So that	21 22	we have to provide a report to them. So it
23	wasthis was the final report we put in to	23	provided us, you know, a report that does
24	PRAC.	24	track some of the things that were going on,
1	MS. FAGAN:	25	which I think is useful to people here. So it
26	Q. And I believe you're referring to Exhibit 94?	26	looks at the facilities modifications, our
20	2. This i conord you is folding to Damoit 74!	120	rooms at the racintles intentionally, but

Multi-Page TM November 23, 2009 Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry Page 163 Page 161 1 equipment acquisition, various--our training in the back here, and information on project 1 instructors, technical support personnel. The expenditures. This tells you here exactly 2 2 risk management, we looked at the risk what the money was spent on. So the actual 3 3 management in conjunction--the HUEBA Task EBS system, the actual units, we expended 4 4 5 Force was looking at risk management. We were 5 close on \$62,000 for those. The grates for also looking at it internally to determine the pool modifications, around \$41,000, and 6 6 what was the best way of delivering the then you see the outfit of the service room, 7 7 training. As well to that, we looked at this construction of service room. So it provides 8 8 particular trainers. We thought that we could a reasonable understanding there, I think, of 9 9 deliver the training, we could manage our 10 10 what we were involved in. risks effectively doing this, but we could 11 11 MS. FAGAN: provide an effective training capability. So Q. A good source document if somebody wants to 12 12 we have to--this just gives an indication of see what went into the actual implementation 13 13 what it cost us. of the device. 14 14 15 When we submitted the proposal, we were 15 MR. RUTHERFORD: looking at MI providing \$140,000 in cash, PRAC A. Yeah. 16 \$50,000, and in kind, which is time for people 17 17 MS. FAGAN: who are fundamental--people who are full time Q. Now you had mentioned that you had some 18 18 at the Marine Institute, we just put our--it's instructors trained in the rebreather and then 19 19 not actual cash expenditure, but it's in-kind 20 20 you also had the instructors trained in using resources of our personnel. We'd estimated Was there anything else 21 21 this device. \$176,000 at that time. When it came in, when required, any standards that had to be met or 22 22 we concluded this project, it was \$167,000. any certificates that had to be met in order 23 23 We have actually expended a little bit more to implement the training? 24 24 than that because we have now trained a few 25 MR. RUTHERFORD: 25 extra people up and we've trained--we've got 26 26 A. Yeah, we had to have--our instructors require Page 162 Page 164 another chair, but that's--at the end of the to have dive medicals. That was required by 1 1 project, when we set up, this is what it cost our Department of Labour because they were 2 2 involved in compressed air breathing devices. us to do. 3 3 We did have to have occupational--they're to 4 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. So on about 170,000, 50,000 came from PRAC? be trained in occupational SCUBA diving. Greg 5 will get into this a little bit more. He can 6 MR. RUTHERFORD: 6 A. Yeah. tell a little bit more about that, what was 7 required of his people there to deliver the 8 MS. FAGAN: 8 O. And about another 100 came from the Marine training. I think--just thinking about what 9 else there was. The other thing really 10 Institute? 10 related to the training of the technicians, 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 11 because we had to have the manufacturer come A. From the Marine Institute, yeah. 12 in and provide training in servicing and 13 MS. FAGAN: 13 Q. And then there was about 20,000 in kind? hygiene aspects relating to the use and 14 servicing of the device, because these are 15 MR. RUTHERFORD: 15 going to be utilized, you know, frequently in A. Yeah. 16 chlorinated water. We have to take them--17 MS. FAGAN: 17 Q. Which would have been existing resources after every use, they have to go through a 18 18

19

21

22 MR. RUTHERFORD:

24 MS. FAGAN:

A. Refilled, yeah.

21 MR. RUTHERFORD: 22

implementation?

19

20

A. It would, yes, yeah, and I think here in the back here we've got--we had to submit the 23

devoted to this particular project or

training courses into that. This is the HUEBA 24

Task Force recommendation to CAPP that I 25 included here, December 2008. That's included 26

Q. Now I don't know if that is all you have to 25 add on this device, and if we're ready for Mr. 26

Q. And the cylinders have to be refilled?

servicing and cleaning.

November 23, 2009	Multi-Pa	age TM Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Pa	ige 165	Page 167
1 Harvey to present or if there's anything else	1	benefits of it. While I'm doing that, I
2 you'd like to add?	2	brought an additional unit here, so just maybe
3 MR. RUTHERFORD:	3	to get things going, to be passed around, and
4 A. I think my next slide says HUEBA presentation,	4	make sure I give you the one that doesn't have
5 Greg Harvey, instructor. So that probably is	5	any air in it.
6 an indication that somebody is telling me -	6	MS. FAGAN:
7 MS. FAGAN:	7	Q. I understand during the training, you pass
8 Q. I think that's Mr. Harvey's -	8	around a cylinder that's not full until you
9 MR. RUTHERFORD:	9	get the students in the pool. Is that
10 A they've had enough of me.	10	correct?
11 MS. FAGAN:	11	MR. HARVEY:
12 Q cue to take the stand and you will get a	12	A. No, every student gets a full cylinder.
break. Just for the group, when Mr. Harvey is	13	MS. FAGAN:
finished, Mr. Rutherford has a few comments,	14	Q. But once they're -
just a couple of slides on current standards	15	MR. HARVEY:
and some opportunity for the future, and then	16	A. In the classroom, it's a controlled setting,
we'll put the panel together for questions.	17	so they get it whenonce they've seen the
So Mr. Rutherford, you get a break, if you	18	presentation and when I'm in control, so I
would like to come down, and Mr. Harvey, you	19	know they're not going to do anything foolish
20 can step forward, if you would?	20	with it.
21 MR. GREGORY HARVEY, EXAMINATION BY MS. ANNE FAC		MS. FAGAN:
22 MS. FAGAN:	22	Q. But this group is getting a cylinder that's
Q. And Mr. Harvey's presentation is at Exhibit	23	not full.
97, so I'd ask the Registrar to bring up	24	MR. HARVEY:
Exhibit 97, if she would. Just perhaps go	25	A. It'll be a while before I get to it in the
down to the bottom where it indicates TRIM	26	presentation, but just to get it going. So
Pa	ige 166	Page 168
contents and 97 is towards the top, third one	_	before I jump right into the HUEBA unit
from the top. I don't know if the system is		itself, I'm going to talk a little bit about
3 exactly configured the same where theytl		the rationale behind implementing helicopter
technicians have two PowerPoints and thr		underwater emergency breathing apparatus. I
5 videos all embedded.	5	think it's important that everybody understand
6 MR. HARVEY:	6	where this is coming from and just how
7 A. Actually, yes, if we could go back to the	7	important it is probably to the survival of
8 presentation, it's linked through the	8	people who might find themselves trapped under
9 presentation.	9	water in a helicopter. So I'm going to go
10 MS. FAGAN:	10	through that with you. I'll also review the
11 Q. Okay.	11	equipment. I've also brought a rebreather
12 MR. HARVEY:	12	unit here and there's been lots of mention
13 A. And there's a video clip in there that won't		about this being used in the North Sea. I'll
play unless it's actually linked through the	14	do a little demo of this as well to show you
presentation. I can do it from here?	15	how this would work and how it would compare
16 REGISTRAR:	16	to the compressed air systems.
17 Q. Okay.	17	Whenever you breathe compressed air under
18 MS. FAGAN:	18	water, there's always a concern. There's
19 Q. Slide 59.	19	hazards associated with it. So I'm going to
20 MR. HARVEY:	20	review that with you as well and that'll
21 A. Here we go, okay. I guess I've been asked		probably explain or I hope it'll explain why
brief everyone or to talk about the HUEBA		we won't be using this unit in our HUET. So
unit. I guess there's been lots of talk about	23	as Mr. Rutherford has already explained, all
it since pretty well day, one of the Inquiry	24	this training takes place on the shallow

24

25

26

this training takes place on the shallow

platform in our pool. At no point do students

go over one metre in depth of water. So I'll

it since pretty well day one of the Inquiry.

the operation of it, the features of it, the

So I'm going to be--I'm going to go through

24

25

26

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Page 171

Page 172

Page 169 explain that in that part of the presentation, as well as look at the limitations of it, and at the end of the presentation, I'll actually take you through our practical. So show you exactly what the students will be going through in the pool and what we expect of them.

Starting with the rationale. The

International Association of Oil and Gas Producers, they publish a report annually on helicopter accidents around the world. They look at different types of operations. I've just picked out the offshore operations here. While it's a 2007 statistics, it's the most current report. In fact, it was only publicized probably within the last couple of months. So worldwide, as far as offshore helicopter operations go, and I guess I should add that most of these operations are within the Gulf of Mexico and the North Sea. There's over nine million passengers annually travelling offshore in helicopters and that means there's over 900,000 hours of flying time. In 2007, there was ten accidents. So when we talk about accidents, we're talking about either ditching, and when we talk about

them the helicopters capsized upon hitting the water. All the helicopters that fly offshore, they're designed to float, so they're either amphibious, so the shape and style and design of the helicopter will allow it to rest on the water and float, or in the case of the DS-32 that's flying off here, they have extra enough flotation bags that can be inflated prior to or upon landing on the water to keep the helicopter upright and afloat. I guess, that's the good news. The bad news is that helicopters are top heavy, so their gravity is high, the engines and rotors are up high on top of the helicopter itself, so even though they've landed, there's still a likelihood that they could roll over before people have an opportunity to get out. So 63 percent of the helicopters that land on the water capsize. Out of that 63 percent, 38 of them, and I think if my math is correct, that works out to about 58 percent of them actually sink. So if we just take the numbers for what they are, your helicopter has a greater likelihood of rolling over and sinking than it does staying afloat on the surface of the ocean. I will point out here, though, that these

Page 170

ditching, we usually think of a controlled descent or landing on the water, as opposed to a crash. In this case, an accident would be one or other. At some point, ten helicopters ended up in the water. Out of those ten accidents, there were five fatalities. So that's just a snapshot of what happened in 2007 worldwide as far as offshore helicopter operations go. For a five year average, looking back five years from 2007, we can see that the five year average of 16 accidents with 5.8 fatalities. So, I guess, what we're trying to point out here is the accident that happened this year, it wasn't an isolated event, helicopters do go down. In fact, I think if you look at a five year average, it's about 1.8 accidents per 100,000 hours of flying time, and about .6 fatalities per 100,000 hours of flying time. So helicopters go down. What happens to them when they land on the water. Well, I've chosen this report here because it's fairly current, 2006. It looked at 110 civil helicopter accidents as opposed to military over a five year period,

numbers don't tell us how long it took for the helicopter to roll over and sink. In some cases, it was immediately upon landing on the water; in other cases, the helicopter might have stayed afloat for up to twenty minutes before it actually rolled over and sank. If we take the numbers at face value, you're more than likely to have your helicopter roll over and sink. So they go down, they roll over and sink. It doesn't matter how you ended up in the water, whether it was a controlled ditching, a limited control, a fly in, or an uncontrolled event, our helicopter still stands a greater likelihood of capsizing than it does of staying upright. I guess, the next question that has to be asked now is why are people not getting out of survivable events, and I put the emphasis on survivable here because this particular study I'm referencing here by Cliffords, he looked at survivable events, so accidents where you wouldn't expect anyone to survive weren't included in the survey. He looked at UK military fatalities between 1971 and 1992, and what he found was that 83 percent of all the fatalities, again in survivable events, were as a result of

and what the authors are showing us here is

that 69 of the 110 accidents, 63 percent of

Nove	ember 23, 2009	Multi-Pa	age TM	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Pa	ige 173		Page 175
1	drowning as opposed to impact injuries. So in		suc	dden somewhere in the house somebody turned
2	other words, people were still alive when the	2		the hot water and all you got was a blast
3	helicopter rolled over and there was really no	3		cold water, and as soon as the cold water
4	reason for them not there was no reason for	4		s your skin, your first response is an
5	them to die other than drowning. So just a	5		voluntary gasp, and that's fine in the
6	quick review; helicopters go down, helicopters	6		ower, but if you're about to roll upside
7	roll over, helicopters sink, and we know that	7		wn underwater in a helicopter, at the same
8	in survivable events people are drowning in	8		ne your face is going in the water, you're
9	these helicopters. I guess, the next question	9		ring that gasp, and there's a very good
10	is why are people drowning. I got four main	10		elihood that you're going to take in water
11	causes up here. You know, there are more, but	11	an	d drown. The gasp reflex is followed usually
12	these are probably four of the big ones.	12		mediately by loss of control of breathing.
13	People are drowning in survivable events as a	13		it's a gasp, and you start
14	result of incapacitation due to injuries.	14		perventilating, [witness demonstrates] you
15	These aren't necessarily life threatening	15	-	n't have control of your breath. Once again
16	injuries, they're often what's referred to as	16		your face is going in the water, that's not
17	flailing injuries. So on impact, your arms and	17		good situation. You're at high risk of
18	your legs are free to fly around and now	18	_	ring in water and drowning, and as we'll see
19	you've beaten up your hand, you've dislocated	19		an upcoming overhead, not only can it lead
20	your shoulder, but you need that hand to	20		drowning, but cold water shock will
21	release the seat belt, you have to be able to	21		gnificantly reduce your breath hold time. So
22	clear your exit, but you can't. That's the	22	_	you're relying on your ability to hold your
23	type of injuries we're referring to here under	23	-	eath to get out of that helicopter, then
24	incapacitation due to injury. Disorientation;	24		at time could be as little as six seconds,
25	when we turn somebody upside down in our HUE	T 25	bu	t an average time of about 20 seconds. I'm
26	under water, left becomes right, right becomes	26	ge	tting ahead of myself. So up until May of
	Pa	ige 174		Page 176
1	left, up becomes down, the bottom line is yo	_	thi	s year, HUET training has dealt with all
2	don't know where to or where you're goin			ose issues. So if you came in and did HUET
3	It's extremely disorienting. So we know peo	-		ining prior to May, we would have talked
4	are not getting out again of survival events	4		out the importance of the brace position
5	just because they don't know which way out	is. 5		th you, we would have got you practising the
6	When they're up on the surface, they know of			ace position, locking your arms across your
7	is that way, but you turn them upside down			est, holding onto the suit, locking your
8	that doesn't mean anything any more. We k			et, your legs together, making sure your
9	people are not getting out because their exit	9		at belt is nice and tight and secure prior
10	has been delayed. That could be from a jamr	ned 10		impact. By getting into proper brace
11	exit, so maybe they've had to make two or			sition and securing your seat belt, you
12	three attempts to try to clear their exit, it	12	_	nimize or you reduce the risk of injuries or
13	might be an issue with the seat belt, it might			iling injuries, as I mentioned.
14	be the guy before them has to go out through			sorientation. When you would have done our
15	the window or the emergency exit before the		HU	ET training, we would have explained to you
16	can go out. So there's something that delayed	-		e importance of looking in the direction you
17	their exit. Those are three reasons why people			ways want to go. So if I'm sitting in the
18	are drowning in survivable events. Having			at here and my emergency exit is right
19	said that, probably the single most cause for	19		side me here, a window, I'm going to focus
20	people drowning in these events is cold water			that emergency exit. When I'm hitting the
21	shock, and I think it's been mentioned here a			iter, if I can, I'm going to clear the exit;
22	number of times at the Inquiry, certainly	22		can't, I'll at least put my hand on it so
23	today, and what cold water shock is some			re oriented myself in the direction I want
124	you have might even experienced this this		4	go. So when I'm ungide down under weter I

25

26

to go. So when I'm upside down under water, I

don't have to guess left, right, I know which

way I'm going, I've got something to direct

you have might even experienced this this

lathering up nice and warm, and all of a

morning. You might have been in the shower

24

25

26

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23 24

25

26

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Page 179

Page 180

	Page 177
1	me. So we would have dealt with this
2	disorientation issue. Cold water shock, we
3	deal with it in training. The importance of
4	the flight suit and the importance of getting
5	the flight suit done up. So every time we take
6	a student through an exercise, we have them
7	repeat this over and over and over again to
8	the point where, I think, sometimes they just
9	get sick of it. We get some pretty funny
10	stares, because we just say take your hood
11	down, relax your zipper, and as soon as they
12	get it down, we say helicopter is going down,
13	get watertight. We want it to be second
14	nature to them that that hood is up, zipper is
15	up, and they are watertight so they can
16	insulate themselves from the cold water
17	because when the cold water hits your skin,
18	that's what triggers the cold water shock. So
19	if we can insulate ourselves from that cold
20	water, it'll minimize the effects, or even
21	prevent cold water shock. There's one thing
22	we haven't dealt with in training, though, up
23	until May past, and that was the actual time
24	it would take to actually escape from a
25	submerged helicopter, and how long can people
26	actually hold their breath because up until
	Page 178

celsius, the average offshore worker can hold their breath for 37 seconds. Drop that water temperature down to something that's more reflective of what we have here in the summertime, our surface water goes up to 16/17 degrees celsius. Under those conditions, the same worker can only hold their breath 29 seconds. Drop it down to winter conditions, water temperature 1 degree celsius, you can see that breath hold ability now drops from 29 seconds down to 15.9. So it's almost half. So at this point, you should be starting to clue in here there's a problem; 40 to 60 seconds to get out of a helicopter, the average offshore worker can hold their breath for, well, in winter conditions, 15.9 seconds. We throw cold water shock on top of that, and that breath hold time can drop down to as little as six seconds, with the average time less than 20 seconds. So obviously there's a need to bridge that gap between actual breath hold time and the actual time it would take to escape from a helicopter. So there's two solutions out there, and I've brought both of them in here with me today, and the first one is the rebreather unit. It was introduced,

Page 178

May, this was all breath hold, it all depended how can you hold your breath. There's a lot 2 of studies out there, a number of studies, 3 that have looked at how long it would actually 4 take to get out of a capsized helicopter. 5 I've got one here by Tipton that was done in 6 7 1997. There's one thing that most of the studies all agree on, and that is it will take 8 significantly longer than people can actually 9 hold their breath. So this particular study I 10 got quoted here shows a time of between 40 and 11 60 seconds. That's to get everybody out of 12 that capsized helicopter. So if it's taking 40 13 to 60 seconds to get out, how long can people 14 actually hold their breath. So this study was 15 done by Cheung in 2001, and he looked at 16 offshore workers. So he took a sampling of 17 18 offshore workers and there was a substantial population there. I'm going to go out on a 19 limb and say I think there was 228 students 20 going through a BST course, and what they did 21 was they got them in the water, they were 22 wearing a dry suit, a flight suit, got them in 23 24 the water and timed how long they could actually hold their breath. So in cold 25

or, I guess, not introduced, but Shell, this is over in the North Sea, started looking at the issues related to this breath hold and escape time as early as 1989, and what they wanted to do was to develop a system that extended the underwater breath hold time or underwater time of a passenger in a helicopter to get them to that -- to bridge the gap to get them to that 60 seconds. They wanted a system that didn't introduce additional dangers, whether that be in training, or actual use in the real world, and it had to be simple to use. The result was the rebreather, and I'll just do a quick demo of it here. So the way the rebreather would go on is it would go over your neck and it would be adjusted with the strap. It would secure either to the belt on the life jacket, as most operations I believe in the North Sea use a life jacket that goes on over the suit, and there's a little buckle here that would attach to the life jacket. It's positioned between the two lobes of the life jacket, and the way it would work is on impact with the water, the wearer would deploy it, and to deploy it, you just

pull on the protective cover there and it

26

temperature water in, let's say, a 25 degrees

	Page 181		Page 183
1	opens up, and what we have inside here is we	1	
2	have what's referred to as a counter lung.	2	y 1
3	It's basically a bag and the counter lung	3	a breath in the bag for you. So in the worse
4	holds a volume of approximately nine litres of	4	case scenario, you hit the water, you didn't
5	air. Coming off the counter lung is a hose	5	have that breath to put into the bag to begin
6	that goes to a mouthpiece and the mouthpiece	6	,
7	has a plunger on it. I don't know if you can	7	waiting for you, and that was done in 1999. So
8	hear that or not. The idea of the plunger is	8	8 that's the rebreather.
9	that you wouldn't actually start putting the	9	9 MS. FAGAN:
10	air into the counter lung until you were just	10	
11	about to go under water. So the plunger	11	rebreather that they're currently using in the
12	allows you to put this into your mouth and	12	North Sea?
13	breathe atmospheric air, so you're just	13	3 MR. HARVEY:
14	breathing in air from the environment around	14	A. The hybrid the hybrid unit is being used on
15	you, and when you exhale, the exhaled breath	15	the flights.
16	is going back to the environment, as opposed	16	6 MS. FAGAN:
17	to into the counter lung. Just prior to	17	7 Q. Okay.
18	submersion, so just before your face goes in	18	8 MR. HARVEY:
19	the water now, of course, the mouthpiece would	19	A. In training, because that compressed air
20	be in, you'd hit the plunger, now when you	20	cylinder is introducing a hazard or a risk to
21	exhale, your exhaled breath is going into this	21	the trainees, it's not being used. So the
22	counter lung. Your exhaled breath contains	22	2 model I have here is the training version, it
23	we breathe in about 21 the atmosphere is	23	doesn't have the high pressure cylinder on the
24	made of 21 percent oxygen and about 78 percent	24	
25	nitrogen, with about 1 percent other gases.	25	5 MS. FAGAN:
26	Our body metabolizes about 5 percent of that	26	Q. So if you were doing the OPITO course, that's
	Page 182		Page 184
1	Page 182 oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21	1	Page 184 what you would be using and then when you went
1 2	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21	1 2	what you would be using and then when you went
2	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21 percent oxygen, we exhale 16 percent oxygen.	2	what you would be using and then when you went offshore, they'd have the cylinder attached?
2 3	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21 percent oxygen, we exhale 16 percent oxygen. That's normally lost in the environment. The	2 3	what you would be using and then when you went offshore, they'd have the cylinder attached? MR. HARVEY:
2 3 4	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21 percent oxygen, we exhale 16 percent oxygen. That's normally lost in the environment. The idea of the rebreather is it enables you to	2 3 4	what you would be using and then when you went offshore, they'd have the cylinder attached? MR. HARVEY: A. Absolutely, yeah, to reduce the risk or to
2 3 4 5	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21 percent oxygen, we exhale 16 percent oxygen. That's normally lost in the environment. The idea of the rebreather is it enables you to recapture that 16 percent oxygen and reuse it.	2 3 4 5	what you would be using and then when you went offshore, they'd have the cylinder attached? MR. HARVEY: A. Absolutely, yeah, to reduce the risk or to eliminate the risk, I guess, of a lung over
2 3 4 5 6	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21 percent oxygen, we exhale 16 percent oxygen. That's normally lost in the environment. The idea of the rebreather is it enables you to recapture that 16 percent oxygen and reuse it. The other thing that happens is when you	2 3 4	what you would be using and then when you went offshore, they'd have the cylinder attached? MR. HARVEY: A. Absolutely, yeah, to reduce the risk or to eliminate the risk, I guess, of a lung over expansion injury which is coming up in the
2 3 4 5 6 7	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21 percent oxygen, we exhale 16 percent oxygen. That's normally lost in the environment. The idea of the rebreather is it enables you to recapture that 16 percent oxygen and reuse it. The other thing that happens is when you exhale your breath, you're moving the air	2 3 4 5 6 7	what you would be using and then when you went offshore, they'd have the cylinder attached? MR. HARVEY: A. Absolutely, yeah, to reduce the risk or to eliminate the risk, I guess, of a lung over expansion injury which is coming up in the presentation, they've just taken that cylinder
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21 percent oxygen, we exhale 16 percent oxygen. That's normally lost in the environment. The idea of the rebreather is it enables you to recapture that 16 percent oxygen and reuse it. The other thing that happens is when you exhale your breath, you're moving the air around in your lungs, there's dead space there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	what you would be using and then when you went offshore, they'd have the cylinder attached? MR. HARVEY: A. Absolutely, yeah, to reduce the risk or to eliminate the risk, I guess, of a lung over expansion injury which is coming up in the presentation, they've just taken that cylinder off for training purposes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21 percent oxygen, we exhale 16 percent oxygen. That's normally lost in the environment. The idea of the rebreather is it enables you to recapture that 16 percent oxygen and reuse it. The other thing that happens is when you exhale your breath, you're moving the air around in your lungs, there's dead space there where your body is not getting access to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	what you would be using and then when you went offshore, they'd have the cylinder attached? MR. HARVEY: A. Absolutely, yeah, to reduce the risk or to eliminate the risk, I guess, of a lung over expansion injury which is coming up in the presentation, they've just taken that cylinder off for training purposes. MS. FAGAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21 percent oxygen, we exhale 16 percent oxygen. That's normally lost in the environment. The idea of the rebreather is it enables you to recapture that 16 percent oxygen and reuse it. The other thing that happens is when you exhale your breath, you're moving the air around in your lungs, there's dead space there where your body is not getting access to the air with the oxygen that we need. So by moving	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	what you would be using and then when you went offshore, they'd have the cylinder attached? MR. HARVEY: A. Absolutely, yeah, to reduce the risk or to eliminate the risk, I guess, of a lung over expansion injury which is coming up in the presentation, they've just taken that cylinder off for training purposes. MS. FAGAN: Q. So you don't if it's everybody, is it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21 percent oxygen, we exhale 16 percent oxygen. That's normally lost in the environment. The idea of the rebreather is it enables you to recapture that 16 percent oxygen and reuse it. The other thing that happens is when you exhale your breath, you're moving the air around in your lungs, there's dead space there where your body is not getting access to the air with the oxygen that we need. So by moving that air around and recapturing it, it extends	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	what you would be using and then when you went offshore, they'd have the cylinder attached? MR. HARVEY: A. Absolutely, yeah, to reduce the risk or to eliminate the risk, I guess, of a lung over expansion injury which is coming up in the presentation, they've just taken that cylinder off for training purposes. MS. FAGAN: Q. So you don't if it's everybody, is it generally used, or is it only in certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21 percent oxygen, we exhale 16 percent oxygen. That's normally lost in the environment. The idea of the rebreather is it enables you to recapture that 16 percent oxygen and reuse it. The other thing that happens is when you exhale your breath, you're moving the air around in your lungs, there's dead space there where your body is not getting access to the air with the oxygen that we need. So by moving that air around and recapturing it, it extends our ability to stay under water. That's the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	what you would be using and then when you went offshore, they'd have the cylinder attached? MR. HARVEY: A. Absolutely, yeah, to reduce the risk or to eliminate the risk, I guess, of a lung over expansion injury which is coming up in the presentation, they've just taken that cylinder off for training purposes. MS. FAGAN: Q. So you don't if it's everybody, is it generally used, or is it only in certain for certain companies or for certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21 percent oxygen, we exhale 16 percent oxygen. That's normally lost in the environment. The idea of the rebreather is it enables you to recapture that 16 percent oxygen and reuse it. The other thing that happens is when you exhale your breath, you're moving the air around in your lungs, there's dead space there where your body is not getting access to the air with the oxygen that we need. So by moving that air around and recapturing it, it extends our ability to stay under water. That's the rebreather in its simplest form. This was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	what you would be using and then when you went offshore, they'd have the cylinder attached? MR. HARVEY: A. Absolutely, yeah, to reduce the risk or to eliminate the risk, I guess, of a lung over expansion injury which is coming up in the presentation, they've just taken that cylinder off for training purposes. MS. FAGAN: Q. So you don't if it's everybody, is it generally used, or is it only in certain for certain companies or for certain MR. HARVEY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21 percent oxygen, we exhale 16 percent oxygen. That's normally lost in the environment. The idea of the rebreather is it enables you to recapture that 16 percent oxygen and reuse it. The other thing that happens is when you exhale your breath, you're moving the air around in your lungs, there's dead space there where your body is not getting access to the air with the oxygen that we need. So by moving that air around and recapturing it, it extends our ability to stay under water. That's the rebreather in its simplest form. This was introduced in I'm going to say, 1996, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	what you would be using and then when you went offshore, they'd have the cylinder attached? MR. HARVEY: A. Absolutely, yeah, to reduce the risk or to eliminate the risk, I guess, of a lung over expansion injury which is coming up in the presentation, they've just taken that cylinder off for training purposes. MS. FAGAN: Q. So you don't if it's everybody, is it generally used, or is it only in certain for certain companies or for certain MR. HARVEY: A. In, I'm going to say again 2005, I believe it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21 percent oxygen, we exhale 16 percent oxygen. That's normally lost in the environment. The idea of the rebreather is it enables you to recapture that 16 percent oxygen and reuse it. The other thing that happens is when you exhale your breath, you're moving the air around in your lungs, there's dead space there where your body is not getting access to the air with the oxygen that we need. So by moving that air around and recapturing it, it extends our ability to stay under water. That's the rebreather in its simplest form. This was introduced in I'm going to say, 1996, and so they started using it both in training and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	what you would be using and then when you went offshore, they'd have the cylinder attached? MR. HARVEY: A. Absolutely, yeah, to reduce the risk or to eliminate the risk, I guess, of a lung over expansion injury which is coming up in the presentation, they've just taken that cylinder off for training purposes. MS. FAGAN: Q. So you don't if it's everybody, is it generally used, or is it only in certain for certain companies or for certain MR. HARVEY: A. In, I'm going to say again 2005, I believe it was, OPITO put it into their curriculum. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21 percent oxygen, we exhale 16 percent oxygen. That's normally lost in the environment. The idea of the rebreather is it enables you to recapture that 16 percent oxygen and reuse it. The other thing that happens is when you exhale your breath, you're moving the air around in your lungs, there's dead space there where your body is not getting access to the air with the oxygen that we need. So by moving that air around and recapturing it, it extends our ability to stay under water. That's the rebreather in its simplest form. This was introduced in I'm going to say, 1996, and so they started using it both in training and offshore in the North Sea, but there was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	what you would be using and then when you went offshore, they'd have the cylinder attached? MR. HARVEY: A. Absolutely, yeah, to reduce the risk or to eliminate the risk, I guess, of a lung over expansion injury which is coming up in the presentation, they've just taken that cylinder off for training purposes. MS. FAGAN: Q. So you don't if it's everybody, is it generally used, or is it only in certain for certain companies or for certain MR. HARVEY: A. In, I'm going to say again 2005, I believe it was, OPITO put it into their curriculum. So certainly in the UK sector, for example,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21 percent oxygen, we exhale 16 percent oxygen. That's normally lost in the environment. The idea of the rebreather is it enables you to recapture that 16 percent oxygen and reuse it. The other thing that happens is when you exhale your breath, you're moving the air around in your lungs, there's dead space there where your body is not getting access to the air with the oxygen that we need. So by moving that air around and recapturing it, it extends our ability to stay under water. That's the rebreather in its simplest form. This was introduced in I'm going to say, 1996, and so they started using it both in training and offshore in the North Sea, but there was a problem with it, and the problem with it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	what you would be using and then when you went offshore, they'd have the cylinder attached? MR. HARVEY: A. Absolutely, yeah, to reduce the risk or to eliminate the risk, I guess, of a lung over expansion injury which is coming up in the presentation, they've just taken that cylinder off for training purposes. MS. FAGAN: Q. So you don't if it's everybody, is it generally used, or is it only in certain for certain companies or for certain MR. HARVEY: A. In, I'm going to say again 2005, I believe it was, OPITO put it into their curriculum. So certainly in the UK sector, for example, everyone flying offshore has to meet the OPITO
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21 percent oxygen, we exhale 16 percent oxygen. That's normally lost in the environment. The idea of the rebreather is it enables you to recapture that 16 percent oxygen and reuse it. The other thing that happens is when you exhale your breath, you're moving the air around in your lungs, there's dead space there where your body is not getting access to the air with the oxygen that we need. So by moving that air around and recapturing it, it extends our ability to stay under water. That's the rebreather in its simplest form. This was introduced in I'm going to say, 1996, and so they started using it both in training and offshore in the North Sea, but there was a problem with it, and the problem with it was it relies on the user to actually get a breath	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what you would be using and then when you went offshore, they'd have the cylinder attached? MR. HARVEY: A. Absolutely, yeah, to reduce the risk or to eliminate the risk, I guess, of a lung over expansion injury which is coming up in the presentation, they've just taken that cylinder off for training purposes. MS. FAGAN: Q. So you don't if it's everybody, is it generally used, or is it only in certain for certain companies or for certain MR. HARVEY: A. In, I'm going to say again 2005, I believe it was, OPITO put it into their curriculum. So certainly in the UK sector, for example, everyone flying offshore has to meet the OPITO standard, so everybody would get the training
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21 percent oxygen, we exhale 16 percent oxygen. That's normally lost in the environment. The idea of the rebreather is it enables you to recapture that 16 percent oxygen and reuse it. The other thing that happens is when you exhale your breath, you're moving the air around in your lungs, there's dead space there where your body is not getting access to the air with the oxygen that we need. So by moving that air around and recapturing it, it extends our ability to stay under water. That's the rebreather in its simplest form. This was introduced in I'm going to say, 1996, and so they started using it both in training and offshore in the North Sea, but there was a problem with it, and the problem with it was it relies on the user to actually get a breath into the bag. If there's no breath in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	what you would be using and then when you went offshore, they'd have the cylinder attached? MR. HARVEY: A. Absolutely, yeah, to reduce the risk or to eliminate the risk, I guess, of a lung over expansion injury which is coming up in the presentation, they've just taken that cylinder off for training purposes. MS. FAGAN: Q. So you don't if it's everybody, is it generally used, or is it only in certain for certain companies or for certain MR. HARVEY: A. In, I'm going to say again 2005, I believe it was, OPITO put it into their curriculum. So certainly in the UK sector, for example, everyone flying offshore has to meet the OPITO standard, so everybody would get the training in it, and I think in Mr. Rutherford's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21 percent oxygen, we exhale 16 percent oxygen. That's normally lost in the environment. The idea of the rebreather is it enables you to recapture that 16 percent oxygen and reuse it. The other thing that happens is when you exhale your breath, you're moving the air around in your lungs, there's dead space there where your body is not getting access to the air with the oxygen that we need. So by moving that air around and recapturing it, it extends our ability to stay under water. That's the rebreather in its simplest form. This was introduced in I'm going to say, 1996, and so they started using it both in training and offshore in the North Sea, but there was a problem with it, and the problem with it was it relies on the user to actually get a breath into the bag. If there's no breath in the bag, you've got nothing to rebreathe. So in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	what you would be using and then when you went offshore, they'd have the cylinder attached? MR. HARVEY: A. Absolutely, yeah, to reduce the risk or to eliminate the risk, I guess, of a lung over expansion injury which is coming up in the presentation, they've just taken that cylinder off for training purposes. MS. FAGAN: Q. So you don't if it's everybody, is it generally used, or is it only in certain for certain companies or for certain for certain companies or for certain MR. HARVEY: A. In, I'm going to say again 2005, I believe it was, OPITO put it into their curriculum. So certainly in the UK sector, for example, everyone flying offshore has to meet the OPITO standard, so everybody would get the training in it, and I think in Mr. Rutherford's presentation he also noted that in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21 percent oxygen, we exhale 16 percent oxygen. That's normally lost in the environment. The idea of the rebreather is it enables you to recapture that 16 percent oxygen and reuse it. The other thing that happens is when you exhale your breath, you're moving the air around in your lungs, there's dead space there where your body is not getting access to the air with the oxygen that we need. So by moving that air around and recapturing it, it extends our ability to stay under water. That's the rebreather in its simplest form. This was introduced in I'm going to say, 1996, and so they started using it both in training and offshore in the North Sea, but there was a problem with it, and the problem with it was it relies on the user to actually get a breath into the bag. If there's no breath in the bag, you've got nothing to rebreathe. So in 1999, they released what they called the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	what you would be using and then when you went offshore, they'd have the cylinder attached? MR. HARVEY: A. Absolutely, yeah, to reduce the risk or to eliminate the risk, I guess, of a lung over expansion injury which is coming up in the presentation, they've just taken that cylinder off for training purposes. MS. FAGAN: Q. So you don't if it's everybody, is it generally used, or is it only in certain for certain companies or for certain MR. HARVEY: A. In, I'm going to say again 2005, I believe it was, OPITO put it into their curriculum. So certainly in the UK sector, for example, everyone flying offshore has to meet the OPITO standard, so everybody would get the training in it, and I think in Mr. Rutherford's presentation he also noted that in the Norwegian sector they're also doing training
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21 percent oxygen, we exhale 16 percent oxygen. That's normally lost in the environment. The idea of the rebreather is it enables you to recapture that 16 percent oxygen and reuse it. The other thing that happens is when you exhale your breath, you're moving the air around in your lungs, there's dead space there where your body is not getting access to the air with the oxygen that we need. So by moving that air around and recapturing it, it extends our ability to stay under water. That's the rebreather in its simplest form. This was introduced in I'm going to say, 1996, and so they started using it both in training and offshore in the North Sea, but there was a problem with it, and the problem with it was it relies on the user to actually get a breath into the bag. If there's no breath in the bag, you've got nothing to rebreathe. So in 1999, they released what they called the hybrid system and the hybrid system had an air	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	what you would be using and then when you went offshore, they'd have the cylinder attached? MR. HARVEY: A. Absolutely, yeah, to reduce the risk or to eliminate the risk, I guess, of a lung over expansion injury which is coming up in the presentation, they've just taken that cylinder off for training purposes. MS. FAGAN: Q. So you don't if it's everybody, is it generally used, or is it only in certain for certain companies or for certain for certain companies or for certain MR. HARVEY: A. In, I'm going to say again 2005, I believe it was, OPITO put it into their curriculum. So certainly in the UK sector, for example, everyone flying offshore has to meet the OPITO standard, so everybody would get the training in it, and I think in Mr. Rutherford's presentation he also noted that in the Norwegian sector they're also doing training on the rebreather.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21 percent oxygen, we exhale 16 percent oxygen. That's normally lost in the environment. The idea of the rebreather is it enables you to recapture that 16 percent oxygen and reuse it. The other thing that happens is when you exhale your breath, you're moving the air around in your lungs, there's dead space there where your body is not getting access to the air with the oxygen that we need. So by moving that air around and recapturing it, it extends our ability to stay under water. That's the rebreather in its simplest form. This was introduced in I'm going to say, 1996, and so they started using it both in training and offshore in the North Sea, but there was a problem with it, and the problem with it was it relies on the user to actually get a breath into the bag. If there's no breath in the bag, you've got nothing to rebreathe. So in 1999, they released what they called the hybrid system and the hybrid system had an air cylinder attached to it. There's just a plug	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	what you would be using and then when you went offshore, they'd have the cylinder attached? MR. HARVEY: A. Absolutely, yeah, to reduce the risk or to eliminate the risk, I guess, of a lung over expansion injury which is coming up in the presentation, they've just taken that cylinder off for training purposes. MS. FAGAN: Q. So you don't if it's everybody, is it generally used, or is it only in certain for certain companies or for certain MR. HARVEY: A. In, I'm going to say again 2005, I believe it was, OPITO put it into their curriculum. So certainly in the UK sector, for example, everyone flying offshore has to meet the OPITO standard, so everybody would get the training in it, and I think in Mr. Rutherford's presentation he also noted that in the Norwegian sector they're also doing training on the rebreather. MS. FAGAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21 percent oxygen, we exhale 16 percent oxygen. That's normally lost in the environment. The idea of the rebreather is it enables you to recapture that 16 percent oxygen and reuse it. The other thing that happens is when you exhale your breath, you're moving the air around in your lungs, there's dead space there where your body is not getting access to the air with the oxygen that we need. So by moving that air around and recapturing it, it extends our ability to stay under water. That's the rebreather in its simplest form. This was introduced in I'm going to say, 1996, and so they started using it both in training and offshore in the North Sea, but there was a problem with it, and the problem with it was it relies on the user to actually get a breath into the bag. If there's no breath in the bag, you've got nothing to rebreathe. So in 1999, they released what they called the hybrid system and the hybrid system had an air cylinder attached to it. There's just a plug here, but there would be a little air cylinder	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	what you would be using and then when you went offshore, they'd have the cylinder attached? MR. HARVEY: A. Absolutely, yeah, to reduce the risk or to eliminate the risk, I guess, of a lung over expansion injury which is coming up in the presentation, they've just taken that cylinder off for training purposes. MS. FAGAN: Q. So you don't if it's everybody, is it generally used, or is it only in certain for certain companies or for certain MR. HARVEY: A. In, I'm going to say again 2005, I believe it was, OPITO put it into their curriculum. So certainly in the UK sector, for example, everyone flying offshore has to meet the OPITO standard, so everybody would get the training in it, and I think in Mr. Rutherford's presentation he also noted that in the Norwegian sector they're also doing training on the rebreather. MS. FAGAN: Q. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	oxygen we breathe in. So we breathe in 21 percent oxygen, we exhale 16 percent oxygen. That's normally lost in the environment. The idea of the rebreather is it enables you to recapture that 16 percent oxygen and reuse it. The other thing that happens is when you exhale your breath, you're moving the air around in your lungs, there's dead space there where your body is not getting access to the air with the oxygen that we need. So by moving that air around and recapturing it, it extends our ability to stay under water. That's the rebreather in its simplest form. This was introduced in I'm going to say, 1996, and so they started using it both in training and offshore in the North Sea, but there was a problem with it, and the problem with it was it relies on the user to actually get a breath into the bag. If there's no breath in the bag, you've got nothing to rebreathe. So in 1999, they released what they called the hybrid system and the hybrid system had an air cylinder attached to it. There's just a plug	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	what you would be using and then when you went offshore, they'd have the cylinder attached? MR. HARVEY: A. Absolutely, yeah, to reduce the risk or to eliminate the risk, I guess, of a lung over expansion injury which is coming up in the presentation, they've just taken that cylinder off for training purposes. MS. FAGAN: Q. So you don't if it's everybody, is it generally used, or is it only in certain for certain companies or for certain MR. HARVEY: A. In, I'm going to say again 2005, I believe it was, OPITO put it into their curriculum. So certainly in the UK sector, for example, everyone flying offshore has to meet the OPITO standard, so everybody would get the training in it, and I think in Mr. Rutherford's presentation he also noted that in the Norwegian sector they're also doing training on the rebreather. MS. FAGAN: Q. Thank you.

Page 187

140	November 25, 2009 Mulu		Offshore Hencopter Safety Inqui
	Page 185		Page 13
1	the compressed air system. I got a couple of	1	and it just hangs kind of suspended from your
2	slides in here coming up just to kind of give	2	mouth, and it provides the air on demand. In
3	you the history of it. There seems to be a	3	1986, the Canadian Forces switched to a HEED2,
4	perception out there that this is something	4	which was really an evolution of the spare air
5	that just came into being as a result of the	5	system. So the spare air was kind of just a
6	accident this spring, but I'm just going to	6	generic system, and now they started looking
7	show you that there is a history to this	7	and saying, well, we need something that's
8	system, it is a well proven system, it's a	8	more tailored to our operations, so they
9	well documented system, and over the years it	9	started getting into the HEED2. In 1990, the
10	has saved quite a few lives in actual use. I	10	US Navy switched to US Divers, or what's now
11	got up here military worldwide because they	11	referred to as Aqua-Lung. Their system, and I
12	were the ones that really got the ball rolling	12	think it stands for Helicopter Air Crew
13	on this. This is more just a reference slide	13	Breathing Device, which was the first in the
14	here because the next slide I'm going to talk	14	evolution of the SEA LV2, which is the system
15	about all these different systems, and I just	15	I'll be going through here. So this is where
16	can't remember the acronyms, so I'm just going	16	the SEA LV2 had its origins in 1990. By 1994,
17	to name off the acronyms in the next one, and	17	the Canadian Forces also switched to the same
18	you can refer back to this slide, what's he	18	systems. By 1992, the Royal Navy started
19	talking about there, there they are there.	19	looking at a system they could use and what
20	MS. FAGAN:	20	they went with was the STASS system. Again
21	Q. And as I understand it, everybody has a	21	it's by a different manufacturer, but it looks
22	different acronym or a different name for many	22	very similar and behaves and has the same
23	of these devices. They're similar, but not	23	components as the system I'll be showing you
24	exactly the same?	24	here today. In 1993, the Royal Navy started
25	MR. HARVEY:	25	looking at a P-STASS or one that passengers
26	A. A lot yes, a lot of them are the	26	would be more it would be more suited to
	Page 186		Page 13
1	manufacturer's acronyms they've put on them.	1	passengers as opposed to the flight crew and
2	In the case of HUEBA, the offshore operators	2	the military personnel. Of course, this

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

In the case of HUEBA, the offshore operators 2 here, it's my understanding, they wanted to 3 distinguish their system, the system they're 4 using here form all the others, so they put 5 the name HUEBA on it. Collectively, they're 6 7 referred to as EBS, emergency breathing systems. So starting as early as 1975, the 8 first HEBE unit was developed. It was a low 9 pressure system, it consisted of a cylinder 10 that was stored under or behind the seat, and 11 these are military operations now. I'm not 12 sure -- it's unclear from the literature 13 whether it was actually ever used, but it's 14 certainly credited with getting the ball 15 rolling. They had to start somewhere, this is 16 where they started, it got things moving. As 17 early as the 1980s, the US Navy, Canadian 18 Forces, started using a spare air, and spare 19 air, you can still buy them today and they're 20 common in the recreational dive industry, 21 sport divers use them. It basically consists 22 of a high pressure cylinder, storage cylinder, 23 24 and incorporated into the cylinder is a first and second stage, and basically you just put 25

Page 188 w and the military personnel. Of course, this brings us up to 2000 when CAPP starts looking into EBS emergency breathing systems. They didn't call it HUEBA at that time, it was just an EBS system. In 2004, as we've already seen through other's testimony here, they selected or they went with the US Divers, or what is now called Aqua-Lung, the SEA LV2. That's the unit I'm going to take you through here now. So just a little history on it, on the evolution of compressed air systems. The benefits of the HUEBA, you know, we talked about the issues and why people drown; well, hopefully if you provide the passengers with you know, whether it's a compressed system or a rebreather system, something to allow them time to overcome any obstacle they might have encountered, and that might be their own panic, it might be that disorientation, they didn't get a chance to orient themselves on impact, and now they're upside down, it's going to take them time to figure out where they're to and where they have to go. There is an issue releasing that exit, they got to do it under water, considerably harder,

26

the cylinder with the mouthpiece in your mouth

November 23, 2009	Multi-Page	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Pa	age 189	Page 191
instead of one bang, it's two or three bangs	_	if we want to order a part or something, we
2 They might have to go through alternate ex		have to reference the SEA LV2 Exxon version
3 Maybe that exit is blocked, maybe that exit		just to ensure we get the they know what
4 not available to them. The fuel cell, the S-9	2 4	we're talking about. So the system itself,
5 carries an auxiliary fuel tank. It's probably	5	and I'll stand up just to go through this just
6 going to take them a little extra time to get	6	so everybody in the room can see me. So what
7 over that fuel tank to their exit, clear their	7	we have here is we have a high pressure
8 exit and get out. There's a number of reason	ns 8	cylinder, and what I mean by high pressure it
9 here why people might have to use the air	ir 9	stores normal atmospheric air, which I've
system. So to the system we're using, I'v	e 10	already mentioned, contains 21 percent oxygen
got it called Aqua-Lung EBS because that's	how 11	and 78 percent nitrogen. It stores that air
the company refers to their units. So on the	e 12	at 3000 psi when the cylinder is full. It
screen there, you can see the first evolution	13	holds 1.5 cubic feet of air in the cylinder.
of the helicopter air crew breathing device	. 14	So what I mean by that is if we had a balloon
That proceeded to the second generation, w	hich 15	and we let all the air out and we captured in
is survival egress or the MK Unit, and that	16	a balloon, it would fill a space of 1.5 cubic
brings us up to and I'm not going to go	17	feet. The air that's gone in the cylinder is
through those systems with you here other	than 18	filtered, so while it is just normal
point out there is an evolution in this, and	19	atmospheric air, it goes through a filtration
this is the third generation system.	20	process where contaminants are removed, as
21 MS. FAGAN:	21	well as moisture. The moisture is taken out of
22 Q. The generation one, so is that the one from	n 22	the air before it goes in there. That air at
23 1990 with the US Navy, or approximately	how 23	3000 psi is useless to us. If I stuck this
long you have three generations, so	24	hose in my mouth and turned it on, it would
25 MR. HARVEY:	25	probably get very exciting in here, for me,
26 A. 1990, yes.	26	anyway. So we have to be able to we have to
Pa	age 190	Page 192
1 MS. FAGAN:	1	be able to break that 3000 psi down to
2 Q. Three pictures.	2	something that we can actually use. That's
3 MR. HARVEY:	3	done by way of a first stage, and the first
4 A. That was the start of it there, yes.	4	stage takes that 3000 psi or pounds of

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

5 MS. FAGAN:

Q. Okay, so the first one is the 1990 version?

7 MR. HARVEY:

A. 1990 US Navy switched to.

9 MS. FAGAN:

26

Q. And the generation three is what we're using?

11 MR. HARVEY: 12 A. The generation three, yes, that's correct. Somehow I skipped a slide there. I'll just 13 14 back up. So the system we're using, Aqua-Lung is the manufacturer. They refer to their 15 16 system as the Survival Egress Air, and as we saw, there's the MK version and the LV2, and 17 what that refers to is really the second stage 18 and I'll get into that in a minute. It's just 19 the different second stage on it, and I've 20 referred to this one as the SEA LV2 Exxon, 21 22 because when Exxon ordered these units or 23 decided they were going with it, they asked for a couple of features that weren't 24 25 necessarily standard off the shelf. So if you

stage takes that 3000 psi or pounds of pressure of air and breaks it down or reduces it to what's referred to as an intermediate pressure, and in this particular case, the intermediate pressure is 135 psi. 135 is still no good to me, it's still way too much pressure for me to breathe from. That air is delivered through an LP hose, low pressure hose, to a second stage regulator, and that second stage regulator now takes that intermediate pressure and it breaks it down to an ambient or the surrounding pressure, and that's something I can actually use and breathe. That's the major components of the SEA LV2. Look closer now at each individual component. Just starting with the cylinder, there are markings on the cylinder around the neck of it, and I'll just quickly go through them just out of interest, I suppose. The first thing on the top there is DOT/3AL 3000. DOT is Department of Transportation in the States. So this cylinder is approved for use

in the United States. 3AL refers to the

go to Aqua-Lung, for example, us at the OSSC,

Novel	mber 23, 2009 Mult	I-P	age	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 193			Page 195
1	material that it's made out of. It's an	1		be getting every breath you're entitled to, so
2	aluminum cylinder. 3000 refers to the	2	į	it's important that the wearers not only check
3	pressure, the working pressure, of this	3	,	that it's on, but a check that, in fact,
4	cylinder, 3000 psi. The next numbering you	4	ŀ	there's air in it and it is full. Other
5	see there on the overhead is AJ, and a bunch	5	,	features under first stage are the fill port.
6	of zeros. That would be the serial number	6	,	That's how we get the air in. There's
7	associated with this cylinder. The next line	7	1	basically a dust cap in there. That's of no
8	there is TC3ALM 207. So TC is Transport	8	,	significance to the wearers or the users. Hid
9	Canada, so it's approved for use in Canada.	9)	away behind the swivel here is what's referred
10	3AL again is the material it's made out,	10)	to as a burst disk. So if this cylinder gets
11	aluminum, and in this case for the working	11		exposed to high heat, the air inside will
12	pressure, we've got an "M" signifying metric,	12		expand and rather than rupturing a cylinder
13	and 207 meaning it's 207 bars. So that's the	13		and shrapnel going everywhere, this burst disk
14	working pressure of the cylinder. Cliff Div.	14		will rupture and the air will be released in a
15	there, that's the manufacturer, that's who	15		controlled fashion. That is the major
16	made the cylinder, and then we've got the date	16		features the features of the first stage.
17	of manufacture with the month and the year	1 - '		FAGAN:
18	stamped. So that's the stamping around the	18		Now I don't know when we want to break. Do
19	neck of the cylinder. From the cylinder,	19		you want to break now or do you want to wait?
20	we'll go to the hose sorry, from the			MISSIONER:
21	cylinder, we go to the first stage. I've got	21	-	Well, if you're getting into something else,
22	a PowerPoint presentation. The first stage we	22		we'll break, I guess.
23	told you is going to break the pressure down			AGAN:
24	from 3000 to an intermediate pressure. The	24		Well, he's going to go through there's a
25	first stage also has some features that are	25 26		couple of more stages. I don't know if you
26	important to the user of the system, and one	+		want to break at 3:15 or if you want to break
	Page 194	1		Page 196
1	of those is the on and off knob. So we can	1		at 3:30.
2	actually turn this system off whereby if I wanted to use it, I wouldn't get any air from	1		IMISSIONER:
3	it. Offshore when the passengers flying	3		Yes, that's the usual time we break. We might as well before if you're going to go
4 5	offshore are issued their flight suit with the	5		through two more stages, we'll break now.
6	HUEBA on it, it's turned on. It's ready for			FAGAN:
7	use or it's armed, if you will. So that	7		Okay, thank you.
8	people can visually check that very quickly,	8		(RECESS)
9	there's a slit that runs around the inside of	"		FAGAN:
10	the on/off knob, and you can see it clearly on	10		Okay, Mr. Harvey, I understand you're going to
11	the presentation there. If you can see red in	11		go through some of the other components. Now,
12	through that slit, your system is off. If you	12		I know there are many components to this
13	don't see any red, it's on. So I've got this	13		apparatus, but the focus for us will be some
14	on my suit, I can quickly glance down and see	14		of the riskier components and the more
15	my system is armed and ready for use, no	15		complicated aspects.
16	questions asked. Just because it's on,	1		HARVEY:
17	unfortunately doesn't mean it's going to work	17		Okay, keeping that in mind, I'll just touch on
18	for you. It has to be on and there has to be	18		the high points of the few slides leading up
19	air in the cylinder. So they've put a	19	,	to the hazards. So, we mentioned that we had
20	pressure gauge on there for you, so you can	20)	a high pressure cylinder, first stage, that
21	look, and I told you it holds 3000 psi when	21		broke the high pressure air down to an
22	it's full. So in this case here, it should be	22	!	intermediate which was delivered to a second
23	3000 or in the green, if you will, and the	23	;	stage which broke it down to intermediate
24	pressure gauge calibrated in thousands of psi.	24	Ļ	pressure. The major features of the second
25	You can appreciate it's a fairly small	25		stagewell, first of all, it's small and that
26	cylinder, so if it wasn't full, you wouldn't	26	,	becomes very important when we deploy under
D.	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			Page 193 - Page 196
Disco	veries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028			

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Page 199

1 10 1	2013-21-20-3	- 448
	Page 197	
1	water because one of the things you have to do	1
2	when you deploy the regulator under water is	2
3	actually displace or clear the water out of	3
4	it. The fact that it's small makes that very	4
5	easy. So, from a training perspective where	5
6	someone had to use it in a real work, it's	6
7	very very easy to clear. It's an open circuit	7
8	demand valve. And what we mean by demand,	8
9	when you want air (witness demonstrating), you	9
10	get air; when you don't want any air, you	10
11	don't get any. It's air delivered on demand.	11
12	And what we mean by open circuit, as opposed	12
13	to the re-breather, we don't recapture our	13
14	air, it's just lost to the environment through	14
15	an exhaust on the second stage. The other	15
16	feature I'm going to point out on the second	16
17	stage is the purge button. It's just a	17
18	depression on the front face of the regulator	18
19	and when you push it in, you're opening the	19
20	puffer (witness demonstrating) and you allow	20
21	air to free-flow. That's one of the ways we	21
22	can use to clear or displace the water out of	22
23	the regulator should we have to deploy it	23
24	under water. So, that's the major features of	24
25	the second stage.	25
26	How does it work? Well, I've already	26
	Page 198	

everything we've been doing. We instruct students to deploy it after impact, but before submersion, so the ideal situation would be you hit the water, water is coming up, and you need it, and it's set up on the left breast of your flight suit, it's only a matter of pulling it out of the dust cap, putting it in your mouth and you're good to go. In the situation where you find yourself under water, then obviously we pull out, put in, clear it, now you're good to go. So that's -- it's very simple, very clean system to use. It does have limitations, however. It's intended for one thing and one thing only and that's egress. You're in that helicopter, you're upside down under water, it's there to get you out, period. As far as the duration of the cylinder and how long it will last, that really depends on the individual. Everybody's different. It depends on your breathing rate, your work rate, how hard you're working. The water temperature, we've already seen the colder the water, the more you breathe, the more you breathe, the less time it'll work. The depth of water you're at, I'm going to come back and revisit that one in a minute. Page 200

Page 198

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

demonstrated it. (Witness demonstrating). It's as simple as that. Put it in your mouth and breath. The issue comes in is if you have to deploy it under water. If you have to put it in your mouth under water, then, as I already mentioned, you're going to have to displace or clear the water out of the second stage. I'll just quickly demonstrate the two ways to do that. One is referred to as the blast method and it's as simple as (witness demonstrating) a little puff of air. I just displaced every bit of water in that second stage. I'm good to go to breath. You might not have that little puff in you; that's when you can use the purge button. (witness demonstrating) I just cleared every bit of water out of that second stage and I'm good to go to breath. That's how the unit works.

One of the beauties of this system here is that it fits right into what we've been teaching for the last twenty odd years in HUET training. It doesn't change a thing. The priorities are still to get water tight. The priorities are still to brace for impact. On impact, clear your exit and orient yourself towards that exit. It fits right into

Do you have a face mask on, a dive mask. People tend to be a lot more comfortable with a dive mask on. It minimizes again the effects of cold water shock. If you're more relaxed, more comfortable, you're going to get more time out of the cylinder. Is the cylinder full? All these are factors to determine how long you'll actually get out of the system. Keep in mind, it's only intended for one thing, and that's that egress. If something has delayed your exit in getting out of that helicopter, you have time to deal with it. Malfunctions. Can anything happen to it? I don't know if anything can happen to it. This slide is taken from really the recreational dive industry; I've just come up from a dive, I've thrown all my gear down on the beach, I've got sand and dirt into the system, it's supposed to be maintained annually, I haven't bothered with that, I got my air fill from a not so reputable air station. You start seeing these issues come up. Because these systems, you know, they're not being used offshore, because they're being well

maintained, the air is coming from a reputable

fill station, I'm not sure if you'd actually

Nove	mber 23, 2009 M	Iulti-Page	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page	201	Page 203
1	see any of this, but here's the good news, if	1	metres should be down under 33 feet. So we go
2	any of these things occur, so a freeze up, and	2	down to 33 feet, 10 metres, we've gone down an
3	what we mean by freeze up is in cold water,	3	atmosphere. So now we've got the weight of
4	when you take a breath, the regulator can	4	the air over us, which is one atmosphere;
5	actually freeze open and just continue to flow	5	we've got the weight of the water, which is
6	air. So now instead of a demand regulator,	6	another atmosphere. We've just doubled the
7	it's a free flow regulator. You still have	7	pressure. So for the balloon that's in the
8	air. If the purge button gets depressed and	8	picture there, if we had I got one there,
9	stuck for some reason, you still have air, and	9	that could be at 1 cubic foot, whatever you
10	that's all you're asking from the system is	10	want to call it, we had 1 cubic foot of air in
11	give me air. The second stage could flood on	11	that balloon, we take it down to 33 feet or 10
12	you. So in other words, remember when I said	12	metres, we've now just doubled the pressure.
13	it was very easy to displace and get the water	13	Because pressure and volume are inversely
14	out of there, well, if the diaphragm on the	14	related, the volume of the balloon is now
15	front is torn or the exhaust valve isn't	15	half, so now we only have half a cubic foot.
16	seating properly, or there's a problem with	16	This relates directly, as an example, to in a
17	the mouthpiece, when you clear the water, more	e 17	previous overhead where I said the amount of
18	water can come back in; doesn't matter, you	18	time you get out of the cylinder will depend
19	can still get air through that water, you can	19	on one of the factors is how deep you are.
20	still breathe. At the end of the day, if	20	So, for example, just for argument sake, let's
21	something does happen, you're going to get the	21	say in this room I got three minutes out of
22	air you're looking for. You're going to have	22	this system. So I put this in my mouth now
23	to live with the consequences of a little too	23	and I breathe it down for three minutes,
24	much air, and maybe a little bit of water	24	empty. I took this system now and I went down
25	mixed in with your air, but you've got the air	25	to 33 feet or 10 metres, I would only get half
26	you need. That's the system, that's how it	26	the time out of it, a minute and a half. If I
	Page	202	Page 204
1	works, that's what it can do for you. Now I	1	went down another atmosphere, 66 feet, 20
2	mentioned earlier that, and Mr. Rutherford	2	metres, I'd only get a third of the time, I'd
3	mentioned it, all the training we do assumes	3	only get a minute out of it. So that's an
4	it's done in the shallow end. In fact, we put	4	example of Boyles Law and how it relates to
5	a shallow end in our pool just to accommodate	5	using the system. That is an issue, but it's
6	this system, and the reason is that when you	6	not as big an issue as if I was down at 33
7	breathe compressed air and the textbook says	7	feet and 10 metres and took a breath. So I'm
8	at a depth greater than one meter, you're at	8	down to 33 metres, I'm under water, I put this
9	risk of a barotrauma injury or a lung	9	in my mouth and I fill my lungs up, nice big
10	overexpansion injury. I'm going to try to	10	breath in the balloon there, so that one is
11	explain that to you now. Starting with Boyles	11	one lung full of air, if you will, and now I
12	Law, Mr. Boyle states that for any gas at a	12	stop breathing and I bolt to the surface. As
13	constant temperature, the volume of the gas	13	I went down, pressure increased, volume
14	will vary inversely with the pressure. So as	14	decreases; as I come up, pressure decreases,
15	pressure increases, volume decreases; as	15	volume increases. So when I come up from 33
16	pressure decreases, volume increases. As an	16	feet or 10 metres back to the surface,
17	example, here in this room we're at one	17	pressure is half, but volume is doubled, and
18	atmosphere of pressure, and one atmosphere is	18	that's where the problem comes in. In fact,
19	14.7 psi, or 1 bar, if you prefer the metric	19	it only takes one metre of water for you to
20	side of things. Every 33 feet or 10 metres of	20	rupture your lungs. I'm going to explain that
21	water is equivalent to 1 atmospheres. So every	21	now in a second, just to try to relate this to
22	foot of sea water exerts .445 psi of pressure.	22	something maybe everybody can relate to, or
23	So we go down to sorry, we go down 10	23	maybe has even experienced, and that is if
24	metres. I just realized there's a problem	24	you're flying, you know, while the plane is at
25	with my slide there, I apologize. I got 0	25	altitude, the air outside in your outer ear is
26	feet, 10 metres, that should be 00, and 10	26	at an equilibrium with the air in your middle

Page 207

Page 208

110101	11411		age offshore Hencopter Surety Ind
	Page 205		Page
1	ear, so inside your ear drum there's a space	1	an underlying medical concern that could lead
2	there and the air pocket inside, so the	2	to the barotrauma or the lung expansion injury
3	pressure is equalized on both sides of the ear	3	in the HUET, absolutely, yes.
4	drum, but as the plane comes down, pressure	4	4 MS. FAGAN:
5	increases and if you don't equalize that	5	Q. Okay, and then that was one of the reasons it
6	pressure in your middle ear, now all of a	6	ended up being decided that we would train
7	sudden you start to feel discomfort and pain.	7	with in less than a metre to minimize these
8	That's an example of Boyles Law. The problem	8	8 potential problems?
9	with us and using this system is our lungs	9	9 MR. HARVEY:
10	because our lungs are an air-filled space. So	10	A. Yes. I don't think it would be any small task
11	any air-filled space, whether it's your	11	to get everybody coming in through that
12	sinuses, your ears, the mass, the suit itself	12	screening process. Then, I guess, the
13	has air in it, so you go down, that suit gets	13	question has to be asked, what do you do with
14	what we refer to as suit squeeze; your lungs,	14	the people who didn't pass the medical. So
15	the same thing will happen, except I'm	15	there's considerable issues there that had to
16	breathing air. So every time I'm taking in a	16	be addressed, absolutely.
17	breath, it's delivered at ambient pressure, so	17	7 MS. FAGAN:
18	the pressure of surrounding water. So my lungs	18	Q. Now you're going to explain how lung expansion
19	are at equilibrium with my environment around	19	can injure us and how it works.
20	me. I take a full breath at depth and I come	20	MR. HARVEY:
21	up, that air expands, and as I said, I can	21	A. Yes. So when we talk about lung expansion
22	experience a lung overexpansion injury. Lung	22	injuries, we're not talking about, you know,
23	overexpansion injuries are normally caused by	23	your chest exploding or anything, it's nothing
24	two reasons. One is holding your breath, so	24	near that dramatic. As we breathe in the air,
25	you voluntarily hold your breath, bolt to the	25	it goes down through our windpipe, our
26	surface, boom, ruptured lung, you're in	26	trachea, into the lungs and through the
	Page 206		Page
1	trouble, or there could be an underlying	1	1:00
2	medical concern, there's a blockage, there's	2	
		1	

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

scar tissue, there's something there that's 3 going to allow air pass, but not allow it to 4 escape. So as you come up, that air gets 5 trapped and expands and causes a lung 6 overexpansion injury. As I've already stated, 7 your textbook says that it takes as little as 8

a metre of water for that to occur.

10 MS. FAGAN:

9

25

26

11 Q. Mr. Harvey, we had heard during, I believe it was CAPP's evidence, that when they were 12 considering the training and they were 13 considering using the -- whether they were 14 going to do the training in the HUET or not, 15 16 one of the considerations was would they have to change the medical, and the thing that was 17 going to be added to the medical was a chest 18 x-ray. Is the potential requirement for a 19 chest x-ray related to these conditions, such 20 as a chest cold, asthma, emphysema, 21 22 bronchitis, I mean, is that what that chest xray was designed to do? 23 24 MR. HARVEY:

ssages, the alveoli. You have literally hundreds and hundreds of millions of alveoli sacs in your lungs. This is how the oxygen gets into our body through the alveoli, this is how the byproduct of metabolism, CO2, gets flushed out of our body through these alveoli. They're only one to two cell thick, so they're very thin. This is what we actually refer -- this is what actually ruptures in a lung overexpansion injury. So that's why that one metre can actually rupture your lung. It's those alveoli that are rupturing. The alveoli are covered with capillaries and, of course, that's how the air gets in, the oxygen gets in, and the carbon dioxide gets flushed out, and you can see that in the overhead I got there. Now depending on if the -- sorry, when the alveoli ruptures, depending on where the air ends up will determine the type of injury you incur. So, for example, if the alveoli ruptures and the air escapes into the pleural

lining around your lungs, then you could

If the alveoli ruptures and that air gets

experience a collapsed lung or a pneumothorax.

A. That would be part of the additional medical

screening to screen out people that might have

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Page 211

	Page 209)	Page 2
1	trapped in around your heart, your major blood	1	pre-checks, and I already mentioned it's only
2	vessels, or it could travel up into your neck,	2	a quick visual check, is the unit on, so you
3	your throat area, then that's referred to as a	3	don't see any red; is it full, 3000 psi in
4	mediastinal emphysema. If the air ends up	4	there. You're good to go. We'll then take
5	under the skin, it's usually in your shoulder	5	5 two students at a time into what we refer to
6	area, it's referred to as subcutaneous	1	6 as our pre-breather station. For all intents
7	emphysema. They're all serious medical	7	and purposes, unlimited air supply. So this
8	issues, but the show stopper probably when it	8	8 is where the students can practice breathing
9	comes to doing the training in the HUET is	9	9 under water, and all we're expecting from them
10	arterial gas embolism, if your alveoli	10	is to establish a regular breathing routine.
11	ruptures and the air actually gets into your	11	This can be very challenging for a lot of
12	circulatory system. So now you've got	12	students. Some students are at this station
13	bubbles going around your circulatory system	13	for five or ten minutes. I've had students
14	and they'll keep going until they can't travel	14	there for an hour. But the objective is to
15	any further. That could be in your heart or	15	get them comfortable breathing under water,
16	in your brain. So now if you got blood shut	16	establishing a regular breathing routine.
17	off to part of your heart, or part of your	17	This is where we'll get them practising
18	brain, this becomes a very serious medical	18	clearing the water out of the second stage.
19	concern, and, I guess, at the end of the day,	19	So they'll put their face in the water.
20	that's probably the show stopper when it comes	20	The state of the s
21	to putting people in the HUET. Obviously,	21	clear it using the blast method. They'll
22	millions and millions of people scuba dive,	22	clear it using the purge button. They've done
23	and it's not something you hear on the news,	23	everything now and they're comfortable or
24	if at all, you know, people dying from lung	24	reasonably comfortable with the operation of
25	overexpansion injuries. We can train people,	25	the system and now we'll move them -
26	you know, not to hold their breath. With	26	26 MS. FAGAN:
	Page 210)	Page 2

Page 212

```
medical screening, we can screen out those who
are prone or have an underlying medical
condition for that. Unfortunately, I think,
in the time frame of the training that we have
for the HUEBA and the complexity and the
issues surrounding getting everybody in and
medically screened, that's not possible. So
we've limited the training to the shallow end
of our pool. I think that leads me into the
last part of my presentation, which is only a
couple of slides here. I'll quickly take you
through the training we actually do with the
students in the pool. This comes right out of
our course objectives here for the HUEBA
course. We expect students to demonstrate a
correct donning of flight suit with the HUEBA
equipment on it. We expect them to go through
a pre-flight check for that particular piece
of equipment, deploy and operate the HUEBA
equipment, and we're going to observe them
breathing under water, as well as clearing the
regulator under water. So everything they
might need to do, should they actually have to
use the unit, and it looks something like
this. We'll put the HUEBA unit on the suits
```

Q. Now, one minute. You had mentioned an unlimited air supply. So how do you go about giving them an unlimited air supply for this section, which is sort of the practice -5 MR. HARVEY: A. Yeah.

7 MS. FAGAN:

1

2

3

4

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Q. - before--and you've said that the cylinders only have 300 psi. So how do you get the 9 unlimited air supply? I mean, somebody's here 10 for an hour, what are they using for the hour? 11

12 MR. HARVEY:

A. For the people in the room, they can probably see it. I've gone back in the corner. Both sides of the picture there, you can see an 80cubic foot SCUBA cylinder and that provides-you know, it's not obviously an unlimited supply, but certainly for the exercises we're doing and for the timeframe we're involved in, it is, for all intents and purposes, an unlimited air supply. The student can stay there as long as he wants and practice getting comfortable breathing under water.

24 MS. FAGAN:

25 Q. Okay, and then when they get comfortable, you move them to actually giving them the device? 26

for the students. We expect them to do the

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

November 23, 2009 Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry Page 213 Page 215 1 Is that correct? barotrauma injury, we want to be controlling 1 the situation so that if a student does get 2 MR. HARVEY: 2 panicky or something, we can bring them up at 3 A. We'll move them to the next station. We just 3 a nice controlled rate. And what we'll get call it the middle station, and this is where 4 4 5 they'll do the same three exercises they did 5 the students to do here is, right from the top, we'll get them suited down and we'll yell at the pre-breather station, which is put the 6 6 out "ditching, ditching." They'll get regulator in their mouth, face in the water, 7 7 breathe. We'll get them to put their face in watertight. Again, they'll brace for impact. 8 8 the water, put the second stage in and clear On impact, first exercise, they'll clear it, 9 9 it under water and we'll get them to do that put it in on the surface and we'll roll them 10 10 using both the purge and the blast method. upside down, and the only thing we're watching 11 11 The only thing different in this station is for is a regular breathing routine, and by 12 12 they're actually using the unit itself, the this time, the students are quite comfortable 13 13 HUEBA unit, and they actually have to deploy with the system. So we'll let them take four 14 14 it. So pull it out of the dust cap and put it or five breaths, maybe six breaths under water 15 15 in their mouth before they could use it. So and we'll bring them back up. 16 16 we're doing things in little small steps, give The second exercise and the last 17 17 them a chance to adjust at each stage and get exercise, we'll get--do the same thing, except 18 18 comfortable with the operation of the system. they'll actually deploy it upside down under 19 19 So at this point here, and we'll go water, clear it any way they want to. I got a 20 20 through a little exercise here. We'll yell little video clip here, just to show you how 21 21 out the words "ditching, ditching" and go it works. Just before I play it though, I'll 22 22 through a little exercise of getting point out that this video was taken when we 23 23 themselves watertight. We'll yell out the 24 24 were still commissioning the system and words "brace, brace" so they'll get 25 25 playing with it and seeing how we were going comfortable getting in the brace position with 26 26 to do it. So it goes a little quicker than we Page 214 Page 216 1 the HUEBA there. We expect to see them 1 would with a student, but there you have it. landmark the HUEBA to second stage so they (VIDEO PLAYING) So they're upside down 2 2 know where it's to, and then when we yell out and he's got to deploy the HUEBA, put it in, 3 3 4 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

26

"impact" they'll deploy it, put it in, breathe on the surface. We'll repeat the whole exercise, except the second time, they'll deploy it under water. So they'll lay down in the water, once they're face down, deploy it in and put it in.

At the end of that, we'll leave them and we'll give them an opportunity to actually breathe down the HUEBA unit itself. So they can get appreciation of how much time they would get out of it, with the emphasis here being in ideal perfect conditions. Obviously this would be the best case scenario for them.

So now they've done everything. They've actually used the unit. They've deployed it. They've cleared it. I'll back up. They've almost done everything, except actually use it upside down under water. So this is where the EBSIC chair comes in. We designed the chair so that we're in control of the students. Even though we're above a metre and we've--you know, we hope we've eliminated or we're confident we've eliminated that risk or

clear it. In that case, the individual used a purge button. We'll just observe them take a couple of breaths so that they're comfortable and relaxed and then we can roll them up, ensuring that they're exhaling as they're coming up, so they're not at any risk at all of a lung over expansion injury. And then we have some students have so much fun with it, they ask to do it again and if they got air, off they go. (VIDEO STOPPED)

The last, this is the last slide here. I quoted a number of studies throughout my presentation, so I put the references here for anyone that wanted to go back and see where I got that information from. In some cases, there's a web link there for you to follow.

20 MS. FAGAN:

Q. Well, thank you, Mr. Harvey. That was very informative, and I think it gives a sense as to how much is involved in using this particular device, and what we're going to do now is Mr. Rutherford is going to come back up. He has a few closing slides and then

November 23, 2009	Multi-Page ¹	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry	
P	age 217	Page 219	
1 we'll have the panel take their seats and		industry. Again, we will participate in these	
2 we'll go throughI have some general	2	religiously because we think it's extremely	
questions and then we'll open it up to the	3	important that, you know, we keep current with	
4 group. I don't know if we'll get that far in	4	what is going on.	
5 the next half hour, but Mr. Harvey, if you	5	The next one here is a more interesting	
6 could relax and step down, and Mr. Rutherford,	6	one, I think, in as much as the OSSC was a	
7 you're back in the chair.	7	founder member of what's called the	
8 MR. ROBERT RUTHERFORD, RESUMES STAND, EXAMINATION BY		International Association for Safety and	
9 ANNE FAGAN (CONT'D)	9	Survival Training, and we were one ofour	
10 MS. FAGAN:	10	training centre was one of six founding	
11 Q. It's much more comfortable than that upside	11	members and this was early, very early on in	
down thing.	12	the '80s when, at the time, there was really	
13 MR. RUTHERFORD:	13	widely varying standards worldwide and there	
14 A. Oh, I think so. Thank you very much there,	14	still is, to an extent, but at the time, there	
15 Greg. I guess you probably realize why Greg	15	was widely varying standards relating to	
is an instructor and I push paper.	16	safety survival training, what was being	
17 MS. FAGAN:	17	delivered in different jurisdictions. So this	
18 Q. Mr. Rutherford, you do have quite a volume of	18	was six organizations. RGIT, we mentioned	
information to go through, so -	19	before, was one of those organizations. We	
20 Mr. rutherford:	20	had an organization from Norway, Denmark, from	
21 A. I do indeed.	20 21	the Netherlands. It was basically European	
22 MS. FAGAN:	21 22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		organizations, except for us in Canada, and-	
Q. And there's an awful lot to it. So I believe	23	although there was one in the United States.	
we should be at about slide 16.	24	Basically got together and the idea of this	
25 MR. RUTHERFORD:	25	association was really it's an international	
26 A. Yeah. I guess in concluding our presentation	26	networking association where we get together	
	age 218	Page 220	
here today figure out where we're at	1	and basically share information and best	
there's a few things I just want to cover of a		practices that are going on worldwide.	
more general nature and issues where we'		Ourselves are members of this and Survival	
4 looking at some aspects really going forward	d, 4	Systems in Nova Scotia are also members of	
5 some aspects of how we, as an Institute, try		this association. But the objective of this	
to maintain our currency with what's going	on 6	association is to facilitate exchange of	
both locally, nationally and internationally.	7	information on matters relating to safety in	
8 So one of the ways we do this is to maintain	n 8	marine environment and to promote continuous	
9 associations with a number of industry and	d 9	improvement in safety and survival training	
other types of association. Basically, three	10	internationally. I am theactually an	
of these have particular relevance, I think,	11	officer and secretary of the association since	
to offshore petroleum safety and to this	12	2004. I've noted information on this	
13 Inquiry. One of them we've talked about	a 13	association can be found at www.iasst.com.	
number of times, it's the Canadian Associat	ion 14	One thing I want to mention here, I	
of Petroleum Producers, Training and	15	think, that the association does have meetings	
Qualifications Committee. We are there b	y 16	twice a year, a seminar twice a year	
invitation, but we religiously will sit at	17	associated with those meetings where we share	
that committee. We think it's extremely	18	training information, but we also haveevery	
important that training providers are	19	three years, we have a major international	
represented at that committee.	20	safety conference and the next conference is	
We also went in the Towns of Court to be	_		

22

23

24

25

26

going to be here in St. John's in 2012 and

we're going to be focusing on safety training

environments. So if anybody is interested in

that conference, the information on it, where

we look as we've moving out into the Orphan

associated with cold environments and Arctic

21

22

23

24

25

26

We also participate--Transport Canada has

the Canadian Marine Advisory Council and they

similar types of committee, which are called

have regional and national meetings. Again,

these relate to updating of marine training

standards and other aspects of the marine

Multi-Page TM Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry Page 223 Page 221 1 Basin and possibly moving up north, we're breathing device that Mr. Harvey just 1 going to be focusing on aspects of training at demonstrated? 2 2 that conference. So I think it might be of 3 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: interest to this Inquiry. A. Yeah, I mean, I think basically ever since the 4 4 5 MS. FAGAN: 5 offshore petroleum industry has been in place off Newfoundland, we've had continued fighting Q. I believe you have a slide there on 6 6 opportunities for improvement and some of the of capacity issues. I note in the earlier 7 7 plans that are being considered. slide, I mentioned that we--in 2003, we split 8 8 9 MR. RUTHERFORD: off some training into the west coast. We 9 10 A. I do indeed. One of the--I guess this Inquiry 10 created new facilities on the Southside. That is basically focused on information gathering. really was as a result of Terra Nova coming on 11 11 Opportunities for improvement are going to be in 2002. We're always looking at issues of 12 12 identified at a later stage, but I think what capacity. When the HUEBA came in, again I 13 13 we really wanted to do here is just indicate showed you the schedule. When it was 14 14 to the Inquiry some of the things that are introduced, we already had a full slate. One 15 15 ongoing already which we might want to take of the issues we have challenges with is that 16 16 account of during the course of the our pool is critical. It's our critical part 17 17 and our pool is basically utilized 120-130 deliberations. 18 18 percent of the time. It's continually in One of them relates to capacity and 19 19 action. So that causes us a little bit of 20 facility development. I think as we 20 previously noted, the OSSC has sustained some, problem in relation to when something like a 21 21 HUEBA came in. You notice on the schedule you know, continued growth in its capacity and 22 22 I think given the continued and anticipated 23 that basically we had to schedule training 23 growth in the offshore petroleum industry, we 24 24 outside of our normal work hours, which, you need to consider where we're going to go to know, was not only stressful on our 25 25 ensure that we do have capacity to respond to instructors, they were working very hard at 26 26 Page 222 Page 224 all training needs. It's no good coming up this training, but it wasn't always convenient 1 1 with ideas from the Inquiry if the capacity is to our clients too, because our clients, they 2 2 not there to respond to these needs. So we have people who go to work and don't 3 3 did develop a concept document in 2008 which necessarily want to be doing HUEBA training at 4 4 is currently being discussed with possible 10:00 or 11:00 at night. They've got families 5 5 funding agents. This particular capacity here too. So it did cause some concerns there. I 6 6 7 would not only increase our volume that we can think one of the--because of that issue, our 7 deliver, but we're looking at a number of 8 8 friends in Nova Scotia came into Newfoundland enhancements to facilities such as our and because it was so important, this training 9 9 survival training tank, providing additional was delivered, they filled in a gap and we 10 10 environmental capability within the tank, were able to meet the needs in the time 11 11 looking at some possible enhancements to the available. So yes, we do have capacity issues 12 12 helicopter underwater escape trainer, looking and we do our best to respond. 13 13 at enhancements to research and development 14

14 MS. FAGAN:

Q. But the 2008 proposal is looking at trying to 15 address some of those capacity issues, but I 16 think what you're saying is if there's going 17 to be recommendations come forward, 18 consideration would have to be with respect to 19 capacity as well? 20 21 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. Yeah. I mean, the capacity issues, I think 22 they're a given. You know, we're going to be 23 24 looking at increasing capacity to deliver, but I think we're also, at the same time, you 25 know, if we're going to do a major--a 26

facility.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Q. Did you have any capacity issues with respect 25 to the implementation of the HUEBA, the 26

capability within the unit. So I think the

timing--as I say here, the timing of the

Inquiry is fortuitous, I think, in some

respects because if we are going to be looking

at expanding and putting new facilities in

place, then we will be in a good position to

be able to take note of the findings of the

Inquiry and incorporate such things into our

Page 227

November 23, 2009 Page 225 1 significant upgrade, then we will also be looking at any enhancements we can make to our 2 facilities and equipment to better equip them 3 to serve the community. 4 5 MS. FAGAN: Q. There was information brought forward by Mr. 6 Barnes of CAPP and they introduced an exhibit 7 which basically was a review of the two 8 training facilities and we need not go to that 9 10 exhibit, just for the reference for the group, the exhibit is number 55, and it's Section 11 3.3, and in that exhibit at page 490, there is 12 the review of the Survival Centre and in the 13 same exhibit at page 505 is the review of the 14 15 Survival Systems in Nova Scotia, and Mr. Barnes indicated during his evidence that he 16 had asked the Centre for a response. He wrote 17 in October 29th, 2009 and he asked for a 18 response by November 13th, 2009, and I 19

understand that the Centre did respond. Mr. 20 Barnes actually undertook to provide that 21

response, but his undertaking is now 22 unnecessary because Exhibit 93, I understand, 23 as provided by the Centre, is the response to 24

25 CAPP. Is that correct?

26 MR. RUTHERFORD:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

Page 226

A. That is the response to CAPP's request for an immediate response and the letter, yes, that is the same response. I should note that I did note in the response that I think because this was basically an audit of two training centres taking place by a small team, raised some very interesting, valuable comments, but I think the next step really would be

discussion with the training qualifications 9 committee and the training institutions to 10 basically work out between them what is the

11 appropriate best practice. It provided the--12 it's a catalyst for us to go forward, but

13 that's fundamentally--that was the response to 14 15

that letter, ves.

16 MS. FAGAN:

Q. And can you describe the nature of that 17 review? How many people were involved as the 18 reviewers? Who were the reviewers and any 19 other information about that review? When did 20 it take place? 21

22 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. The review took place in 2008, during June of 23 2008. It was--this is part of a series of 24 reviews that CAPP, the training committee has 25 decided to undertake. What they looked at is 26

basically something we discussed there 1 earlier, the fact that CAPP courses, we have 2

> guidelines--or within the training document, 3 there are guidelines or top level guidelines 4

5 that identify training providers, but they

don't actually look at ensuring that 6

everything--that there's no third party 7 accreditation of the courses that takes place. 8

They're relying on the internal processes of 9 the training providers. So what they want to 10 11

do is those courses that don't have any external accreditation processes in place, to 12 create their own external accreditation. This 13

was the first step in that process. 14

15 There's a consulting company called Strategic Directions was engaged to lead this 16 up and associated with that was--because 17 they're not content experts, they're just 18 experts in processes and management, they're 19 management consultants, they had alongside of 20 that, would have a content expert and I think 21 we had Mr. Clint Carey, who's sitting over 22 there, was our content expert that came into 23

25 MS. FAGAN:

24

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

26 Q. So what I understand you to say is that it's

Page 228 not a third party accredited type course, CAPP 1

has approved the two training facilities or 2 the two training providers -3

4 MR. RUTHERFORD:

our Centre.

A. Yes.

6 MS. FAGAN:

Q. So are there any differences between the two training facilities or any aspects of that 8

review that you'd care to comment on, because 9

they're focusing on the trainers, not the 10

course content itself. 11

12 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. Well I think out of that review, I think both training providers were assessed to be meeting the training requirements as laid down in the training guidelines. There were a number of suggestions for improvements that were made for both of our organizations. Some of the suggestions of improvement for our organization was to look at the fidelity of our helicopter underwater escape trainer, which is, you know, is 1980s version, so that was one issue we'll certainly be looking at.

24 MS. FAGAN:

Q. And I'd just like you to explain, what do you 25 mean by fidelity? 26

November 23, 2009	Multi-Pa	age TM Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Pas	ge 229	Page 231
1 MR. RUTHERFORD:	1	fidelity if at all possible. I think
2 A. When it comes to dealing with training issue		particularly in this instance now, we're
3 I think we, fidelity, we can be looking at	3	looking at the differences between our
three different things. Number one is the	4	particular helicopter simulator and Sikorsky,
5 physical fidelity of our equipment, does the		and one particular area, I think has been
6 piece of equipment we're using in training,		raised earlier today is the issue of the
does it exactly replicate the particular, the	$\begin{array}{c c} & & & 0 \\ & & & 7 \end{array}$	concern of the windows and the seats are much
8 helicopter in this case that we're using in	8	higher, it's quite a difference in terms of
9 service, are there differences in the physical		what we're training people to do and what we
fidelity. This isthe other issue of	10	should be, I think, perhaps looking at, so
fidelity can be related to the environmental		those are three areas of fidelity, but I think
fidelity. For instance, we can look at the	12	they're all important that we try and find
issue of water temperature is, you know, 16		balances and try and find the right approach.
and 17 degrees, the helicopter could go dow		MS. FAGAN:
in 2 degrees. We have lights on; it could do		Q. Thank you. Your next slide has to do with a
down in darkness or rain, so, there's an	16	strategic plan and a vision. I believe you
environmental fidelity. We also look at the		have a couple of slides now on some future
fidelity associated with the pedagogical sort		prospects.
of side of it, are we true to the learning		MR. RUTHERFORD:
20 objectives of the course, are we doing what is		
,		A. I just wanted to, I guess, touch base, we are part of the Fisheries and Marine Institute.
required in terms of training, actually	21	•
representing what somebody is actually goin	-	The Marine Institute has put in place an
to be expected to do in a real emergency situation. So there's three areas of	23	overall strategic plan which envisages the institute become a world oceans institute,
	24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
25 fidelity. I think the issue of, the third one	25	havingit is already the largest training
I don't think there's any issue with, with our		provider of a number of training and other
1	ge 230	Page 232
training centre, we have very, very trite	1	services to the marine industry, but really
2 academic processes in terms of ensuring that		creating something a little bit bigger and a
we do meet the course requirements that are	e 3	little bit more international in scope, but
4 laid down. Relating to the second one,	4	one of the things that we're looking at in the
5 relating to the fidelity of, the environmental	5	plan is basically we're looking atwe provide
6 fidelity, this is one that we have to balance	6	training and various other services to various
7 very carefully with the risks that we're	7	sectors and as you can see on the top there,
8 exposing trainees to. I think the situation	8	we have a marine, recreation, science
9 is that yes, we could put the pool at 2	9	fisheries, aquaculture, energywhich is the
degrees, we could, you know, we could make	e it 10	offshore petroleum industry, defence and
dark or foggy, but I think in situation with	11	marine transportation, but what we're looking
people coming through already sufficient		at doing is doing a number of undercutting or
stressed in the training we do, we wouldn't be	e 13	things that cut across all those sectors where
able to manage our risk if we did that, we	14	we have training requirements which address
wouldn't be able to ensure, so whilst we can	15	all of the sectors. They just opened up a
certainly look at it, if they had the right	16	school of Oceans Technology last year, this
tools in place to ensure us we could do that,	17	cuts across every sector. We're looking at
but that's something we have to balance, it's	18	the moment at the safety security and
a risk issue. The first one relates to how	19	emergency response and creating, I think, if
20 important this actual fidelity of the	20	you look at the next proposal, it's been
21 aguinment to the training outcomes. The jury	., 21	initiated to develop a school of accompany

22

23

24

25

26

initiated to develop a school of ocean safety.

OSSC centre, as a centre to a school, if you

will, to say, you know, big deal, what does that mean, but in terms of our organizational

structure, it makes a very big deal in terms

That might not be a big deal for changing from

equipment to the training outcomes. The jury

there have been studies that indicate that the

actual costs that we're teaching, however, I

physical fidelity is not as important as the

think one should strive to attain full

is a little bit open on this one, I think

21

22

23

24

25

26

Page 235 of at the present time we're just constrained within a school of martime studies. Our main forces is providing training to the marine technology students is what we're in place say have a school that really does focus at primarily to do, but it's to open it up and say have a school that really does focus at various levels on the whole area of ocean safety and being a school, you cam sort of start to raise the level of training available to providing certificates and post graduate courses, et cetera. So I think it's something that that hink is important for the general development of the whole area of safety for our oceans. So it's just something that is in place and it's going through at the moment, I'm not really looking at for the moment, so it may be something to capacity, will contain research centre and we'll get into advanced education degrees. O'Cokay, just getting through the tools there now, one of the areas I guess of improvement, we're looking at safety related research and development and our centre has been supporting grappited research and development by others for many years, but in 2003, we did establish our Page 234 own research which is tied directly to the centre. And the focus of the unit is really the expansion and knowledge base related to own research which is tied directly to the centre. And the focus of the unit is really the expansion and knowledge base related to own research which is tied directly to the centre. And the focus of the unit is really the expansion and knowledge base related to own research which is tied directly to the centre. And the focus of the unit is really the expansion and knowledge base related to own research which is tied directly to the centre. And the focus of the unit is really the expansion and knowledge base related to own research which is tied directly to the centre. And the focus of the unit is really the expansion and knowledge base related to own research which is tied directly to the centre. And the focus of the unit is really the expans				1 0 1 0
2 within a school of maritime studies. Our main 3 focus is providing training to the marine 4 technology students is what we're in place 5 primarily to do, but it's to open it up and 6 say have a school that really does focus at 7 various levels on the whole area of ocean 8 safety and being a school, you can sort of 9 start to raise the level of training available 10 to providing certificates and post graduate 11 courses, et cetera. So I think it's something 12 that I think is important for the general 13 development of the whole area of safety for 14 our oceans. So it's just something that—it 15 is in place and it's geing through at the 16 moment, I'm not really looking at for the 16 moment, so it may be something to consider. 18 This one, the (unintelligible) and Hollins 19 capacity, will contain research centre and 20 we'll get into advanced education degrees. 21 Okay, just getting through the tools there 22 now, one of the areas I guess of improvement, 23 we're looking at safety related research and 24 development and our centre has been supporting 25 applied research and development by others for 26 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 27 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 28 centre. And the focus of the unit is really 29 the expansion and knowledge hase related to 20 emergence response, custation, surviving and 20 we're looking at one of the areas of ocean 21 ow, one of the areas I guess of improvement, 22 we're looking at safety related research and 23 development and our centre has been supporting 25 applied research and development by others for 26 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 27 own research which is tied directly to the 28 centre. And the focus of the unit is really 30 the expansion and knowledge hase related to 29 centre. And the focus of the unit is really 31 the expansion and knowledge hase related to 32 centre. And the focus of the unities really 33 the expansion and knowledge hase related to 34 centre. And the focus of the unities really 35 the expansion and				Page 235
focus is providing training to the marine technology students is what we're in place primarily to do, but it's to open it up and say have a school that really does focus at various levels on the whole area of ocean safety and being a school, you can sort of start to raise the level of training available to providing certificates and post graduate to provide development and traditional provides to the cartificate de	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	
technology students is what we're in place primarily to do, but it's to open it up and say have a school that really does focus at various levels on the whole area of ocean safety and being a school, you can sort of start to raise the level of training available to providing certificates and post graduate to to providing certificates and post graduate to courses, et cetera. So I think it's something that I think is important for the general development of the whole area of seriety for our oceans. So it's just something that—it is in place and it's going through at the moment, I'm not really looking at for the moment, so it may be something to consider. This one, the (unintelligible) and Hollins ow'l get into advanced education degrees. Okay, just getting through the tools there on ow, one of the areas I guess of improvement, we're looking at safety related research and development and our centre has been supporting applied research and development of grees, one of the areas I guess of improvement, we're looking at safety related research and development and our centre has been supporting applied research and development of grees, or many years, but in 2003, we did establish our Page 234 own research which is tied directly to the centre. And the focus of the unit is really the expansion and knowledge hase related to emergence response, evacuation, surviving and rescue. As related to cold water, hostile centry comments, as well as development, underpinning, knowledge and techniques. We've conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with thers. We also work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human Kincites. We also work with projects emportant to grow this capability and the role aross in the UK at the moment working at the aross in the UK at the moment working at the aross in the UK at the moment working at the mitimational project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role and the proje	2		2	because we see what is actually happening to
5 syrhave a school that really does focus at 7 various levels on the whole area of ocean 8 safety and being a school, you can sort of 9 start to raise the level of training available 10 to providing certificates and post graduate 11 courses, et cetera. So I think it's something 12 that I think is important for the general 13 development of the whole area of safety for 14 our oceans. So it's just something that—it 15 is in place and it's going through at the 16 moment, I'm not really looking at for the 17 moment, I'm not really looking at for the 18 moment, I'm not really looking at for the 19 capacity, will contain research centre and 20 we'll get into advanced education degrees. 21 Okay, just getting through the tools there 22 now, one of the areas I guess of improvement, 23 we're looking at continuing to develop that 24 with the expansion and knowledge base related to 25 environments, as well as development, 26 undertake drills utilizing their fast rescue 27 offilially work onboard, they give us access 28 to their standby support vessels whereby we 29 undertake drills utilizing their fast rescue 20 development of the whole area of safety for 21 development and our centre has been 22 owl research and development and our centre has been supporting 23 we're looking at continuing to ome of the dieas, so 24 development and our centre and 25 we're looking at fere doing work with start is something to consider. 26 or many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 27 page 234 28 the same time try to look 29 day in advanced education degrees. 20 of the training start for the same time, we provide 21 one of the areas of the cold street and 22 over looking at safety related research and 23 development and our centre has been supporting 24 own research which is tied directly to the 25 centre. And the focus of the unit is really 26 the expansion and knowledge base related to 27 emany years, but in 2003, we did establish our 28 page 294 29 the same try to look at the recovery and how standby vessels can better support the 2	3		3	· ·
6 say have a school that really does focus at 7 various levels on the whole area of occan 8 safety and being a school, you can sort of 9 start to raise the level of training available 10 to providing certificates and post general 11 courses, et cetera. So I think it's something 11 that I think is important for the general 12 that I think is important for the general 13 development of the whole area of safety for 14 our occans. So it's just something that—it 15 is in place and it's going through at the 16 moment, I'm not really looking at for the 17 moment, so it may be something to consider. 18 This one, the (unintelligible) and Hollins 19 capacity, will contain research centre and 19 we'll get into advanced education degrees. 21 Okay, just getting through the tools there 22 now, noe of the areas I guess of improvement, 23 we're looking at safety related research and 24 development and our centre has been supporting 25 applied research and development by others for 26 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 27 research exponse, evacuation, surviving and 28 rescue. As related to cold water, hostile 29 environments, as well as development, 29 the think is important of the general 29 that I mean, we can possibly look 20 at a divining their fast rescue 21 transparent in the tocourse of doing those 22 transparent in the tocourse of doing those 23 torining their fast rescue 24 transparent in the tocourse of doing those 25 divining their fast rescue 26 craft, but in the course of doing those 27 drill, we also at the sate will be development and our centre has been supporting 28 applied research and development by others for 29 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 29 peace. As related to cold water, hostile 30 entire the provide of the projects we have undertaken 31 ow the research which is tied directly to the 32 centre. And the focus of the unit is really 33 the expansion and knowledge base related to 44 energence response, evacuation, surviving and 45 rescue. As related to cold water, hostile 46 envir	4	technology students is what we're in place	4	situations where they're put in stressful
research eapability. Our current projects ongoing, we have, for many years now we've been doing work with PetroCanada and now Suncor and we're doing—and with flusky phenergy, the courses, et cetera. So I flink it's something that—it to ure ceans. So it's just something that—it is in place and it's going through at the moment, I'm not really looking a for the moment, will contain research centre and we'l' get into advanced education degrees. Okay, just getting through the tools there now, one of the areas I guess of improvement, we're looking at safety related research and development and our centre has been supporting applied research and development by others for many years, but in 2003, we did establish our page 234 to emergence response, evacuation, surviving and research. And the focus of the unit is really underpining, knowledge and techniques. We've to conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with the search international research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with the Maritime University in Greenwich on an international project. I think this is important for we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people day day in and day out, I think with in dustry and with the fact that we're dealing with people day day in and day out, I think we're in a very so capability. Our current, we're something that the projects was cateful to oing, whe have a miterface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people day day in and day out, I think we're in a very sur look and and any out. The projects and to propose the mind in the projects of the activities of	5	primarily to do, but it's to open it up and	5	situations. So we can create the ideas, so
safety and being a school, you can sort of start to raise the level of training available to providing certificates and post graduate courses, et cetera. So I think it's something that-it think is important for the general development of the whole area of safety for our oceans. So it's just something that-it is in place and it's going through at the moment, Fm not really looking at for the moment, Fm not really looking at for the moment, so it may be something to consider. This one, the (unintelligible) and Hollins capacity, will contain research centre and we'll get into advanced education degrees. Okay, just getting through the tools there now, one of the areas I guess of improvement, we're looking at safety related research and development and our centre has been supporting applied research and development and development by others for many years, but in 2003, we did establish our Page 234 own research which is tied directly to the centre. And the focus of the unit is really the expansion and knowledge base related to emergence response, evacuation, surriving and to emergence response, evacuation, surriving and for rescue. As related to cold water, hostile convironments, as well as development, with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Metrocapacity, will necessarily poperations, on such things with others. We work very closely with research grojects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken to make the play is, you know, we're not prime researchers, BMT Flett Technology; is one and international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role arouse in the Wa the moment working at the international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role arouse in the Wa that moment working at the researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people day and an aday out, I think we're in a very serior our projects and projects and project	6	say have a school that really does focus at	6	we're looking at continuing to develop that
been doing work with PetroCanada and now Suncor and we're doing—and with Husky Energy, we actually work onboard, they give us access to their standby support vessels whereby we used that I think is important for the general development of the whole area of safety for undertake drills utilizing their fast rescue craft, but in the course of doing those drills, we also at the same time try to look at moment, I'm not really looking at for the moment, so it may be something to consider. The moment is considered to some the some time try to look at the recovery and out better ways to look at the recovery and out better ways to look at the recovery and out better ways to look at the recovery and out better ways to look at the recovery and out better ways to look at the recovery and the some time try to look at drills, we also at the same time try to look at drills, we also at the same time try to look at drills, we also at the same time try to look at the curse of soing the soft the activations assets of the activations and soing the same time try to look at the curse of soing	7	various levels on the whole area of ocean	7	research capability. Our current projects
to providing certificates and post graduate courses, et cetera. So I think it's something that I think is important for the general development of the whole area of safety for development of the whole area of safety for occans. So it's just something that—It is is in place and it's going through at the moment, I'm not really looking at for the moment, so it may be something to consider. This one, the (unintelligible) and Hollins to expacity, will contain research centre and we'll get into advanced education degrees. Okay, just getting through the tools there owe'l get into advanced education degrees. Okay, just getting through the tools there applied research and development and our centre has been supporting applied research and development and our centre has been supporting applied research and development and our centre has been supporting applied research and development by others for many years, but in 2003, we did establish our Page 234 the expansion and knowledge base related to entire moments, is as well as development, underpinning, knowledge and techniques. We've conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with Memortal University, Department of Human Kincites. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we've conducted a number of research projects and the follows that we're doing. Where the Marine Institute is quite familiar with simulators, interms of bridge simulators, lieboat operations, a such things which are surerelty substituted in the moment working at the moment working at the moment working at the moment working at the we're doing. Where the Marine Institute is quite familiar with simulators, interms of bridge simulators, it evaluates, and the fact that we're doing where the Marine Institute is quite familiar with simulators, interms of bridge simulators, lieboat operations, and very lieboat operations, and the with the we're doing which have some relevance to this inquiry which are	8	safety and being a school, you can sort of	8	ongoing, we have, for many years now we've
to courses, et Cetera. So I think it's something that I think is important for the general development of the whole area of safety for our oceans. So it's just something that—it is in place and it's going through at the moment, So it may be something to consider. The moment, So it may be something to consider. The moment, so it may be something to consider. The moment, so it may be something to consider. The moment, so it may be something to consider. The moment, so it may be something to consider. The moment, so it may be something to consider. The moment, so it may be something to consider. The moment, so it may be something to consider. The moment, so it may be something to consider. The moment, so it may be something to consider. The moment, so it may be something to consider. The moment, so it may be something to consider. The moment, so it may be something to consider. The moment, so it may be something to consider. The moment, so it may be something that—it is in place and it's going through the tools there capacity, will contain research control, we'll get into advanced education degrees. One, use of the arcival source of doing those drills, we also at the same time try to look at various aspects of the activities to find out better ways to look at the recovery and how standly vessels can better support the offshore industry, so we do six drills a year for Husky Energy and six for PetroCanada, so if gives us a good access to boat assort for Husky Energy and six for PetroCanada, so if gives us a good access to boat and they're doing. We're also working as a local technology company, BMT ithink was a big opportunity for simulators to be used in some opportunity for simulators, but companies working on development, underpinning, knowledge and techniques. We've conducted a number of research, projects alone, but most of the projects when we have an international project. I think this is in the we've an international project. I think this is in the we've doing. We have an international project. I think this	9		9	been doing work with PetroCanada and now
that I think is important for the general development of the whole area of safety for our oceans. So it's just something that—it is in place and it's going through at the moment, I'm not really looking at for the moment, so it may be something to consider. This one, the (unintelligible) and Hollins 18 capacity, will contain research centre and 20 we'll get into advanced education degrees. 21 Okay, just getting through the tools there 22 now, nor of the areas I guess of improvement, 22 now, nor of the areas I guess of improvement by others for many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 22 own research which is tied directly to the 23 centre. And the focus of the unit is really 3 the expansion and knowledge base related to 24 environments, as well as development, 25 underpinning, knowledge and techniques. We've conducted a number of research projects alone, 26 but most of the projects we have undertaken with the fact that we're doslogy, is one and 27 we have an international projects of nongoing. We currently have a researcher 17 across in the UK at the moment working at the is in place and it's going through the tools there 19 congoing training to these people and what 19 offshore industry, so we do six drills a year for Husky Energy and six for PetroCanada, so 18 gives us a good access to boats and to 23 people. And at the same time, try to look at adouble testerways to look at the recovery and out better ways to look at the same time try to look at adouble various aspects of the activities to find out better ways to look at the same time try to look at the same time try to look at the same time try to look at during, but warious aspects of the activities to find out better ways to look at the same time try to look at adobly vessels can better support the offishore industry, so we do six drills a year for Husky Energy and six for PetroCanada, so 18 gives us a good access to boats and to people. And at the same time, we provide ongoing training to these people and what they're doing. We're also work with six	10	to providing certificates and post graduate	10	Suncor and we're doingand with Husky Energy,
development of the whole area of safety for our oceans. So it's just something that—it is in place and it's going through at the moment, I'm not really looking at for the moment, so it may be something to consider. This one, the (unintelligible) and Hollins capacity, will contain research centre and we'll get into advanced education degrees. Okay, just getting through the tools there now, one of the areas I guess of improvement, and development and our centre has been supporting applied research and development by others for many years, but in 2003, we did establish our many years, but in 2003, we did establish our many years, but in 2003, we did establish our show the expansion and knowledge base related to emergence response, evacuation, surviving and rescue. As related to cold water, hostile environments, as well as development, underpinning, knowledge and techniques. We've conducted a number of research projects whave undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we have international research projects on ongoing. We currently have a researcher in the projects whave undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with with exercity to the conducted a number of research projects on ongoing. We currently have a researcher in the projects where undertaken with others. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and whave international projects and international projects of the projects where they will not the raining associated with it. Getting close to the end now. Just for information, I've got two major proposals which have some relevance to his inquiry which are currently submitted. I'm not sure where they will necessarily go, but I'll raise them just because it identifies, I guess, some areas that we think there's room for improvement or movement and also areas where we think we	11	courses, et cetera. So I think it's something	11	we actually work onboard, they give us access
craft, but in the course of doing those drills, we also at the same time try to look at various aspects of the activities to find out better ways to look at the recovery and how standby vessels can better support the offshore industry, so we do six drills a year of the unit is really looking at safety related research and development and our centre has been supporting applied research and development and our centre has been supporting applied research and development and our centre has been supporting applied research and development by others for many years, but in 2003, we did establish our page 234 own research which is tied directly to the centre. And the focus of the unit is really the expansion and knowledge base related to environments, as well as development, underpinning, knowledge and techniques. We've conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Flect Technology, is one and we have an international research projects on going. We currently have a researcher across in the UK at the moment working at the Maritime University in Greenwich on an international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role that we play is, you know, we're not prime researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're doing with people and what the fact that we're doing. Where the poly is conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken we have international research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken in the projects we have an international research projects on going. We currently have a researcher across in the UK at the moment working at the international project. I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people and what the fact that we're dealing with people and the rol	12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12	to their standby support vessels whereby we
is in place and it's going through at the moment, I'm not really looking at for the moment, so it may be something to consider. This one, the (unintelligible) and Hollins capacity, will contain research centre and working getting through the tools there now, one of the areas I guess of improvement, and development and our centre has been supporting applied research and development and our centre has been supporting applied research and development by others for many years, but in 2003, we did establish our page 234 own research which is tied directly to the centre. And the focus of the unit is really the centre. And the focus of the unit is really the centre and the centre and the controlments, as well as development, one more projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with National Research Council, we work with with the work ongoing. We currently have a researcher across in the UR at the moment working at the material project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the play is, you know, we're not prime researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people and wate they're doing. We're also working as a local technology company, BMT I think was a big opportunity for simulators to be used in some Page 234 own research which is tied directly to the centre. And the focus of the unit is really and the projects we have undertaken on the centre and own standby vessels can better support the offshore industry, sow do six drills a year for Furble play is give us a good access to boats and to people. And at the same time, we provide ongoing training to these poole and what they're doing. We're also working as a local technology company, BMT I think was a big opportunity for simulators to be used in some Page 234 own research which is tied directly to the centre. And the focus of the unit is really and the projects alone, but from the projects we have undertak	13	development of the whole area of safety for	13	undertake drills utilizing their fast rescue
moment, I'm not really looking at for the moment, so it may be something to consider. It This one, the (unintelligible) and Hollins 18 now standby essels can better support the offshore industry, so we do six drills a year of fishore industry, so we do six drills a year of fishore industry, so we do six drills a year of fishore industry, so we do six drills a year of for Husky Energy and six for PetroCanada, so it gives us a good access to abott made to people. And at the same time, we provide ongoing training to these people and what they're doing. We're also we're looking at safety related research and development and our centre has been supporting a papiled research and development by others for many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 26 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 27 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 28 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 29 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 29 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 29 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 29 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 20 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 20 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 20 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 20 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 20 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 20 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 20 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 20 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 20 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 20 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 20 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 20 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 20 many years, but in 30 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 20 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 20 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 20 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 20 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 20 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 20 many years, but in 2003, we did establish	14	our oceans. So it's just something thatit	14	craft, but in the course of doing those
moment, so it may be something to consider. This one, the (unintelligible) and Hollins capacity, will contain research centre and we'll get into advanced education degrees. Okay, just getting through the tools there now, one of the areas I guess of improvement, we're looking at safety related research and development and our centre has been supporting applied research and development by others for many years, but in 2003, we did establish our Page 234 own research which is tied directly to the centre. And the focus of the unit is really centre. And the focus of the unit is really the expansion and knowledge base related to emergence response, evacuation, surviving and rescue. As related to cold water, hostile environments, as well as development, underpinning, knowledge and techniques. We've conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with Marinties. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and where the expansional project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role whave an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people during the training to these people and what technology company, BMT think was a big opportunity for simulators to be used in some Page 234 of the training that we're doing. Where the Marine Institute is quite familiar with simulators, in terms of bridge simulators, but companies working on developing simulators, interms of bridge simulators, fast rescue boat operations, so is is sometining that we're alone with the deating with provate to date the moley're doing. We're also working as local technology company, BMT think was a big opportunity for simulators to be used in some Page 234 of the tr	15	is in place and it's going through at the	15	drills, we also at the same time try to look
This one, the (unintelligible) and Hollins capacity, will contain research centre and we're load vanced education degrees. 20 We're looking at safety related research and 21 we're looking at safety related research and 22 development and our centre has been supporting 23 applied research and development by others for 26 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 29 people. And at the same time, we provide ongoing training to these people and what they're doing. We're also working as a local technology company, BMT I think was a big opportunity for simulators to be used in some 25 people. And at the same time, we provide ongoing training to these people and what they're doing. We're	16	moment, I'm not really looking at for the	16	at various aspects of the activities to find
capacity, will contain research centre and we'll get into advanced education degrees. 20 Okay, just getting through the tools there now, one of the areas I guess of improvement, we're looking at safety related research and development and our centre has been supporting applied research and development by others for many years, but in 2003, we did establish our page 234 own research which is tied directly to the ecntre. And the focus of the unit is really the expansion and knowledge base related to emergence response, evacuation, surviving and rescue. As related to cold water, hostile environments, as well as development, underpinning, knowledge and techniques. We've sonducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and kneeding international research projects ongoing. We currently have a researcher ongoing. We currently have a researcher across in the UK at the moment working at the play is, you know, we're not prime researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're doing. Where the Marine Institute is quite familiar with simulators, in terms of bridge simulators to be used in some Page 234 of the training that we're doing. Where the Marine Institute is quite familiar with simulators, in terms of bridge simulators, engine simulators, but companies working on developing simulators, in terms of bridge simulators, and the training associated with it. Getting the training associated with it. Getting that the moment working at the companies work of the projects of simulators in terms of bridge simulators. The play the provided	17	moment, so it may be something to consider.	17	out better ways to look at the recovery and
20 we'll get into advanced education degrees. 21 Okay, just getting through the tools there 22 now, one of the areas I guess of improvement, 23 we're looking at safety related research and 24 development and our centre has been supporting 25 applied research and development by others for 26 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our 27 Page 234 28 own research which is tied directly to the 29 centre. And the focus of the unit is really 30 development, 41 development and knowledge base related to 42 centre. And the focus of the unit is really 43 the expansion and knowledge base related to 44 cenergence response, evacuation, surviving and 45 rescue. As related to cold water, hostile 46 environments, as well as development, 47 underpinning, knowledge and techniques. We've 48 conducted a number of research projects alone, 49 but most of the projects we have undertaken 40 with others. We work very closely with 410 Memorial University, Department of Human 411 Kinetics. We also work with private 412 researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and 413 we have a international research projects 414 naritime University in Greenwich on an international project. I think this is 415 important to grow this capability and the role 416 2 that we play is, you know, we're not prime 417 researchers as in the university or NRC, but 418 we have an interface I think with industry and 429 with the fact that we're doing. We're in a very 419 dethink these people and what the we're doing. We're laso work with prople to ongoing training to these people and what the they're doing. We're also working as a local technology company, BMT I think wa're big opportunity for simulators to be used in some 4 page 234 4 own research which is tied directly to the centre. And the focus of the unit is really 2 of the training that we're doing. Where the Marine Institute is quite familiar with 3 simulators, interms of bridge simulator	18	This one, the (unintelligible) and Hollins	18	how standby vessels can better support the
Okay, just getting through the tools there now, one of the areas I guess of improvement, we're looking at safety related research and development and our centre has been supporting applied research and development by others for many years, but in 2003, we did establish our Page 234 own research which is tied directly to the centre. And the focus of the unit is really the expansion and knowledge base related to emergence response, evacuation, surviving and rescue. As related to cold water, hostile conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we have international research projects international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're doing. Where the Marine Institute is quite familiar with simulators, in terms of bridge simulators, engine simulators, but companies working on developing simulators, but companies working on lei	19	capacity, will contain research centre and	19	offshore industry, so we do six drills a year
now, one of the areas I guess of improvement, we're looking at safety related research and development and our centre has been supporting applied research and development by others for applied research and development by others for many years, but in 2003, we did establish our page 234 own research which is tied directly to the centre. And the focus of the unit is really the expansion and knowledge base related to emergence response, evacuation, surviving and rescue. As related to cold water, hostile environments, as well as development, underpinning, knowledge and techniques. We've conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we have international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the researchers as in the university of RRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're doing. We're also work intered they re doing. We're also work international project. I think with industry and we're alone with at they're doing. We're also work interaction at they're doing. We re also work interaction at they're doing. We're also work interaction at they're doing. We're also work interaction at they're doing. We re're alone viting at the sechnology cipned with they're doing. We re're alone with at they're doing. We re're alone what they're doing. We re're alone what they're doing. We re'ne doing. We re're alone what they're doing. We re'ne alone what they're doing. We re also work in san big opportunity for simulators to be used in some opportunity for simulators, but technology copportunity for simulators, but technology copportunity for simulators, but companies working as a local technology copportunity for simulators, but technology copportunity for simulators, but technology copportunity for simulators, but companies working at the visit familiar with simulators, in terms of bridge simul	20	we'll get into advanced education degrees.	20	for Husky Energy and six for PetroCanada, so
we're looking at safety related research and development and our centre has been supporting applied research and development by others for many years, but in 2003, we did establish our Page 234 own research which is tied directly to the centre. And the focus of the unit is really the expansion and knowledge base related to emergence response, evacuation, surviving and rescue. As related to cold water, hostile environments, as well as development, underpinning, knowledge and techniques. We've conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we have international research projects that we have international researcher across in the UK at the moment working at the maritime University in Greenwich on an international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role that we play is, you know, we're not prime researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're daing with people day in and day out, I think we're in a very ongoing training to these people and what they're doing. We're also working as a local technology company, BMT I think was a big opportunity for simulators to be used in some Page 234 1 of the training that we're doing. Where the Marine Institute is quite familiar with simulators, in terms of bridge simulators, but companies working on developing simulators, lifeboat operations, on uch things wimulators, but companies working on developing simulators, lifeboat operations, on the training that we're doing. Where the Marine Institute is quite familiar with simulators, in terms of bridge simulators, lifeboat operations, on the training that we're doing. Where the Marine Institute is quite familiar with simulators, in terms of bridge simulators, of helicopter passenger oper	21	Okay, just getting through the tools there	21	it gives us a good access to boats and to
development and our centre has been supporting applied research and development by others for many years, but in 2003, we did establish our Page 234 Page 234 page 234 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our Page 234 many years, but in 2003, we did establish our Page 234 page 234 page 236 of the training that we're doing. Where the Marine Institute is quite familiar with simulators, in terms of bridge simulators, on things with a simulators, in terms of bridge simulators, on the developing simulators, but companies working on developing simulators, but companies working on developing simulators, in terms of bridge simulators, on such things which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators for helicopter passenger operations, so it's something that we do work closely with the fact that we're doing. Where the Marine Institute is quite familiar with simulators, in terms of bridge simulators, but companies working on developing simulators, in terms of bridge simulators, in terms of bridge simulators, on such things which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators or helicopter passenger operations, so it's something that we do work closely with tem. They lead it up and we assist them in doing the training associated with it. Getting close to the end now. Just for information, I've got two majo	22	now, one of the areas I guess of improvement,	22	people. And at the same time, we provide
applied research and development by others for many years, but in 2003, we did establish our Page 234 own research which is tied directly to the centre. And the focus of the unit is really the expansion and knowledge base related to emergence response, evacuation, surviving and rescue. As related to cold water, hostile environments, as well as development, underpinning, knowledge and techniques. We've conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects when we undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and international research projects ongoing. We currently have a researcher across in the UK at the moment working at the Maritime University in Greenwich on an international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role with end and also areas where we think we have interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people day in and day out, I think we're in a very Page 236 of the training that we're doing. Where the Marine Institute is quite familiar with simulators, in terms of bridge simulators, but companies working on developing simulators, but companies working on developing simulators, but companies working on developing simulators, lifeboat operations, on such things which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators for helicopter passenger operations, on such things which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators, lifeboat operations, fast rescue boat operations, on such things which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators, lifeboat operations, on such things which are developing simulators, lifeboat operations, fast rescue boat operations, on such things which are developing simulators, lifebo	23	we're looking at safety related research and	23	ongoing training to these people and what
Page 234 1 own research which is tied directly to the 2 centre. And the focus of the unit is really 3 the expansion and knowledge base related to 4 emergence response, evacuation, surviving and 5 rescue. As related to cold water, hostile 6 environments, as well as development, 7 underpinning, knowledge and techniques. We've 8 conducted a number of research projects alone, 9 but most of the projects we have undertaken 10 with others. We work very closely with 11 National Research Council, we work with 12 Memorial University, Department of Human 13 Kinetics. We also work with private 14 researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and 15 we have international research projects 16 angoing. We currently have a researcher ongoing. We currently have a researcher 19 international project. I think this is 19 international project. I think this is 19 international project. I think with industry and 24 with the fact that we're doing. Where the Maritine University to the 21 think with industry and 24 with the fact that we're doing. Where the Maritine University to the 21 think with industry and 25 more tail, of the training that we're doing. Where the Maritine Internations the unit is really 2 of the training that we're doing. Where the Maritine Internations, 14 developing simulators, in terms of bridge simulators, engine simulators, but companies working on developing simulators, in terms of bridge simulators, engine simulators, but companies working on developing simulators, in terms of bridge simulators, engine simulators, but companies working on developing simulators, in terms of bridge simulators, engine simulat	24	development and our centre has been supporting	24	they're doing. We're also working as a local
Page 234 own research which is tied directly to the centre. And the focus of the unit is really the expansion and knowledge base related to emergence response, evacuation, surviving and rescue. As related to cold water, hostile environments, as well as development, underpinning, knowledge and techniques. We've conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken which others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and whave international research projects on an international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role that we play is, you know, we're not prime researchers as in the university or NRC, but with the fact that we're doing. Where the Marine Institute is quite familiar with simulators, in terms of bridge simulators, or engine simulators, but companies working on developing simulators, lifeboat operations, on such things withich are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators for helicopter passenger operations, so it's something that we do work closely with them. They lead it up and we assist them in doing the training associated with it. Getting close to the end now. Just for information, I've got two major proposals which have some relevance to this inquiry which are currently submitted. I'm not sure where they will necessarily go, but I'll raise them just because it identifies, I guess, some areas that we think there's room for improvement or movement and also areas where we think we have the capability to respond and assist in that improvement. There may be as many areas that can be looked at, but we have certain capabilities. One was looking at Smarter,	25	applied research and development by others for	25	technology company, BMT I think was a big
own research which is tied directly to the centre. And the focus of the unit is really the expansion and knowledge base related to emergence response, evacuation, surviving and rescue. As related to cold water, hostile environments, as well as development, underpinning, knowledge and techniques. We've conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we have international research projects ongoing. We currently have a researcher across in the UK at the moment working at the Maritime University in Greenwich on an international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people of the training that we're doing. Wharine Institute is quite familiar with saimulators, in terms of bridge simulators, or developing simulators, but companies working on helicopter passenger operations, on such things which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators, the training that we're developing simula	26	many years, but in 2003, we did establish our	26	opportunity for simulators to be used in some
own research which is tied directly to the centre. And the focus of the unit is really the expansion and knowledge base related to emergence response, evacuation, surviving and rescue. As related to cold water, hostile environments, as well as development, underpinning, knowledge and techniques. We've conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we have international research projects ongoing. We currently have a researcher across in the UK at the moment working at the Maritime University in Greenwich on an international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people of the training that we're doing. Wharine Institute is quite familiar with saimulators, in terms of bridge simulators, or developing simulators, but companies working on helicopter passenger operations, on such things which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators, the training that we're developing simula		Page 234		Page 236
the expansion and knowledge base related to emergence response, evacuation, surviving and rescue. As related to cold water, hostile environments, as well as development, underpinning, knowledge and techniques. We've conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we have international research projects ongoing. We currently have a researcher ongoing. We currently have a researcher international project. I think this is mportant to grow this capability and the role researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people day in and day out, I think we're in a very simulators, in terms of bridge simulators, dendered engine simulators, but companies working on developing simulators, lifeboat operations, on such things developing simulators, lifeboat operations, on such things wengine simulators, lifeboat operations, on such things wender loop developing simulators, lifeboat operations, on such things which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators, lifeboat operations, on such things which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to helicopter passenger operations, on such things which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to hook at additional types of simulators, lifeboat operations, on such things which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity on beat eagly look at additional types of simulators, lifeboat operations, on such things the vall, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity obtained. I mean late of the relations, on such things at, you know, there	1	own research which is tied directly to the	1	of the training that we're doing. Where the
emergence response, evacuation, surviving and rescue. As related to cold water, hostile environments, as well as development, underpinning, knowledge and techniques. We've conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we have international research projects to ongoing. We currently have a researcher ongoing. We currently have a researcher international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people day in and day out, I think we're in a very developing simulators, but companies working on developing simulators, lifeboat operations, on such things which are currently, fast rescue boat operations, on such things which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators for helicopter passenger operations, so it's something that we do work closely with them. They lead it up and we assist them in doing the training associated with it. Getting close to the end now. Just for information, I've got two major proposals which have some relevance to this inquiry which are currently submitted. I'm not sure where they will necessarily go, but I'll raise them just because it identifies, I guess, some areas that we think there's room for improvement or movement and also areas where we think we have the capability to respond and assist in that improvement. There may be as many areas that can be looked at, but we have certain capabilities. One was looking at Smarter,	2	centre. And the focus of the unit is really	2	Marine Institute is quite familiar with
rescue. As related to cold water, hostile environments, as well as development, underpinning, knowledge and techniques. We've conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we have international research projects ongoing. We currently have a researcher ongoing. We currently have a researcher international project. I think this is international project. I think this is miportant to grow this capability and the role that we play is, you know, we're not prime researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people day in and day out, I think we're in a very developing simulators, lifeboat operations, on such things which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators for helicopter passenger operations, on such things which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators for helicopter passenger operations, on such things which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators, for helicopter passenger operations, on such things which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators, for helicopter passenger operations, on such things at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at duditional types of simulators, for helicopter passenger operations, so it's something that we do work closely with then. They lead it up and we assist hem in doing the training associated with it. Getting relevance to this inquiry which are currently submitted. I'm not sure where they will necessarily go, but	3	the expansion and knowledge base related to	3	simulators, in terms of bridge simulators,
environments, as well as development, underpinning, knowledge and techniques. We've conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we have international research projects ongoing. We currently have a researcher ongoing. We currently have a researcher minimizer of the project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role important to grow this capability and the researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people day in and day out, I think we're in a very fast rescue boat operations, on such things which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators for helicopter passenger operations, so it's something that we do work closely with them. They lead it up and we assist them in doing the training associated with it. Getting the training associated w	4	emergence response, evacuation, surviving and	4	engine simulators, but companies working on
underpinning, knowledge and techniques. We've conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with National Research Council, we work with National University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and ongoing. We currently have a researcher ongoing. We currently have a researcher international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role important to grow this capability and the role day in and day out, I think we're in a very wind with others. We whave undertaken at you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators for helicopter passenger operations, so it's something that we do work closely with them. They lead it up and we assist them in doing the training associated with it. Getting close to the end now. Just for information, I've got two major proposals which have some relevance to this inquiry which are currently submitted. I'm not sure where they will necessarily go, but I'll raise them just because it identifies, I guess, some areas that we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people day in and day out, I think we're in a very 25 capabilities. One was looking at Smarter,	5	rescue. As related to cold water, hostile	5	developing simulators, lifeboat operations,
conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and morging. We currently have a researcher morging. It is international project. I think this is more that we play is, you know, we're not prime morging. We have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people day in and day out, I think we're in a very at the training associated with it. Getting the training associated with it	6	environments, as well as development,	6	
but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with the mational project of Human National Research Council, we work with the mational project of Human National Research Council, we work with the mational project of Human National Research Council, we have assist them in doing National Research Council, we have assist them in doing National Research Council, we have assist them in doing National Research Council, we have assist them in doing National Research Council, we have assist them in doing National Research Council, we have assist them in doing National Research Council, we have assist them in doing National Research Council Proposal with the man not or relevance to this inquiry which are currently submitted. I'm not sure where they will necessarily go, but	1 7		0	fast rescue boat operations, on such things
with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with in doing National Research Council, we work with in doing National Research Council, we work with in doing National Research Council, we sessit hem in doing National Research Projects	l '	underpinning, knowledge and techniques. We've		1
National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private Researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we have international research projects rongoing. We currently have a researcher Raritime University in Greenwich on an international project. I think this is researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and day in and day out, I think we're in a very Memorial University, Department of Human II something that we do work closely with them. They lead it up and we assist them in doing the training associated with it. Getting It up and we assist them in doing the training associated with it. Getting It up and we assist them in doing the training associated with it. Getting It up and we assist them in doing the training associated with it. Getting It up and we assist them in doing the training associated with it. Getting It up and we assist them in doing It up and we assist them			7	which are all, I mean, we can possibly look
Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we have international research projects ongoing. We currently have a researcher across in the UK at the moment working at the Maritime University in Greenwich on an international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and we have an interface I think we're in a very They lead it up and we assist them in doing the training associated with it. Getting close to the end now. Just for information, I've got two major proposals which have some relevance to this inquiry which are currently submitted. I'm not sure where they will necessarily go, but I'll raise them just because it identifies, I guess, some areas that we think there's room for improvement or movement and also areas where we think we have the capability to respond and assist in that we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people day in and day out, I think we're in a very They lead it up and we assist them in doing the training associated with it. Getting the training associated with it. I've got two major proposals which have some relevance to this inquiry which are currently submitted. I'm not sure where they will necessarily go, but I'll raise them just because it identifies, I guess, some areas that we think there's room for improvement or 20 that we think there's room for improvement or 21 movement and also areas where we think we have 22 researchers as in the university or NRC, but 23 movement. There may be as many areas that 24 with the fact that we're dealing with people 25 capabilities. One was looking at Smarter,	8	conducted a number of research projects alone,	7 8	which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to
Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we have international research projects ongoing. We currently have a researcher across in the UK at the moment working at the Maritime University in Greenwich on an international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people day in and day out, I think we're in a very 13 the training associated with it. Getting close to the end now. Just for information, I've got two major proposals which have some relevance to this inquiry which are currently submitted. I'm not sure where they will necessarily go, but I'll raise them just because it identifies, I guess, some areas that we think there's room for improvement or movement and also areas where we think we have the capability to respond and assist in that improvement. There may be as many areas that can be looked at, but we have certain capabilities. One was looking at Smarter,	8 9	conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken	7 8 9	which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators for
researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we have international research projects ongoing. We currently have a researcher across in the UK at the moment working at the Maritime University in Greenwich on an international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role that we play is, you know, we're not prime researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people day in and day out, I think we're in a very 14 close to the end now. Just for information, 15 I've got two major proposals which have some relevance to this inquiry which are currently submitted. I'm not sure where they will necessarily go, but I'll raise them just because it identifies, I guess, some areas that we think there's room for improvement or movement and also areas where we think we have improvement. There may be as many areas that can be looked at, but we have certain capabilities. One was looking at Smarter,	8 9 10	conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with	7 8 9 10	which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators for helicopter passenger operations, so it's
we have international research projects ongoing. We currently have a researcher across in the UK at the moment working at the Maritime University in Greenwich on an international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role that we play is, you know, we're not prime researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people day in and day out, I think we're in a very 15 I've got two major proposals which have some relevance to this inquiry which are currently submitted. I'm not sure where they will necessarily go, but I'll raise them just because it identifies, I guess, some areas that we think there's room for improvement or movement and also areas where we think we have the capability to respond and assist in that improvement. There may be as many areas that can be looked at, but we have certain capabilities. One was looking at Smarter,	8 9 10 11	conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with	7 8 9 10 11	which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators for helicopter passenger operations, so it's something that we do work closely with them.
ongoing. We currently have a researcher across in the UK at the moment working at the Maritime University in Greenwich on an international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role that we play is, you know, we're not prime researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people day in and day out, I think we're in a very dealing with people day in and day out, I think we're in a very dealing with people across the this inquiry which are currently submitted. I'm not sure where they will necessarily go, but I'll raise them just because it identifies, I guess, some areas that mecessarily go, but I'll raise them just because it identifies, I guess, some areas that we think there's room for improvement or movement and also areas where we think we have the capability to respond and assist in that improvement. There may be as many areas that can be looked at, but we have certain capabilities. One was looking at Smarter,	8 9 10 11 12	conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human	7 8 9 10 11 12	which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators for helicopter passenger operations, so it's something that we do work closely with them. They lead it up and we assist them in doing
17 across in the UK at the moment working at the 18 Maritime University in Greenwich on an 19 international project. I think this is 20 important to grow this capability and the role 21 that we play is, you know, we're not prime 22 researchers as in the university or NRC, but 23 we have an interface I think with industry and 24 with the fact that we're dealing with people 25 day in and day out, I think we're in a very 17 submitted. I'm not sure where they will 18 necessarily go, but I'll raise them just 19 because it identifies, I guess, some areas 20 that we think there's room for improvement or 21 movement and also areas where we think we have 22 the capability to respond and assist in that 23 improvement. There may be as many areas that 24 can be looked at, but we have certain 25 capabilities. One was looking at Smarter,	8 9 10 11 12 13	conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators for helicopter passenger operations, so it's something that we do work closely with them. They lead it up and we assist them in doing the training associated with it. Getting
Maritime University in Greenwich on an international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role that we play is, you know, we're not prime researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people day in and day out, I think we're in a very 18 necessarily go, but I'll raise them just because it identifies, I guess, some areas that we think there's room for improvement or movement and also areas where we think we have the capability to respond and assist in that improvement. There may be as many areas that can be looked at, but we have certain capabilities. One was looking at Smarter,	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators for helicopter passenger operations, so it's something that we do work closely with them. They lead it up and we assist them in doing the training associated with it. Getting close to the end now. Just for information,
international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role that we play is, you know, we're not prime researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people day in and day out, I think we're in a very 19 because it identifies, I guess, some areas that we think there's room for improvement or movement and also areas where we think we have the capability to respond and assist in that improvement. There may be as many areas that can be looked at, but we have certain capabilities. One was looking at Smarter,	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we have international research projects	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators for helicopter passenger operations, so it's something that we do work closely with them. They lead it up and we assist them in doing the training associated with it. Getting close to the end now. Just for information, I've got two major proposals which have some
important to grow this capability and the role that we play is, you know, we're not prime researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people day in and day out, I think we're in a very that we think there's room for improvement or movement and also areas where we think we have the capability to respond and assist in that improvement. There may be as many areas that can be looked at, but we have certain capabilities. One was looking at Smarter,	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we have international research projects ongoing. We currently have a researcher	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators for helicopter passenger operations, so it's something that we do work closely with them. They lead it up and we assist them in doing the training associated with it. Getting close to the end now. Just for information, I've got two major proposals which have some relevance to this inquiry which are currently
that we play is, you know, we're not prime researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people day in and day out, I think we're in a very 21 movement and also areas where we think we have the capability to respond and assist in that improvement. There may be as many areas that can be looked at, but we have certain capabilities. One was looking at Smarter,	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we have international research projects ongoing. We currently have a researcher across in the UK at the moment working at the Maritime University in Greenwich on an	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators for helicopter passenger operations, so it's something that we do work closely with them. They lead it up and we assist them in doing the training associated with it. Getting close to the end now. Just for information, I've got two major proposals which have some relevance to this inquiry which are currently submitted. I'm not sure where they will
researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people day in and day out, I think we're in a very the capability to respond and assist in that improvement. There may be as many areas that can be looked at, but we have certain capabilities. One was looking at Smarter,	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we have international research projects ongoing. We currently have a researcher across in the UK at the moment working at the Maritime University in Greenwich on an international project. I think this is	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators for helicopter passenger operations, so it's something that we do work closely with them. They lead it up and we assist them in doing the training associated with it. Getting close to the end now. Just for information, I've got two major proposals which have some relevance to this inquiry which are currently submitted. I'm not sure where they will necessarily go, but I'll raise them just
we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people day in and day out, I think we're in a very 23 improvement. There may be as many areas that can be looked at, but we have certain capabilities. One was looking at Smarter,	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we have international research projects ongoing. We currently have a researcher across in the UK at the moment working at the Maritime University in Greenwich on an international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators for helicopter passenger operations, so it's something that we do work closely with them. They lead it up and we assist them in doing the training associated with it. Getting close to the end now. Just for information, I've got two major proposals which have some relevance to this inquiry which are currently submitted. I'm not sure where they will necessarily go, but I'll raise them just because it identifies, I guess, some areas
with the fact that we're dealing with people day in and day out, I think we're in a very 24 can be looked at, but we have certain capabilities. One was looking at Smarter,	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we have international research projects ongoing. We currently have a researcher across in the UK at the moment working at the Maritime University in Greenwich on an international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role that we play is, you know, we're not prime	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators for helicopter passenger operations, so it's something that we do work closely with them. They lead it up and we assist them in doing the training associated with it. Getting close to the end now. Just for information, I've got two major proposals which have some relevance to this inquiry which are currently submitted. I'm not sure where they will necessarily go, but I'll raise them just because it identifies, I guess, some areas that we think there's room for improvement or
day in and day out, I think we're in a very 25 capabilities. One was looking at Smarter,	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we have international research projects ongoing. We currently have a researcher across in the UK at the moment working at the Maritime University in Greenwich on an international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role that we play is, you know, we're not prime researchers as in the university or NRC, but	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators for helicopter passenger operations, so it's something that we do work closely with them. They lead it up and we assist them in doing the training associated with it. Getting close to the end now. Just for information, I've got two major proposals which have some relevance to this inquiry which are currently submitted. I'm not sure where they will necessarily go, but I'll raise them just because it identifies, I guess, some areas that we think there's room for improvement or movement and also areas where we think we have
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we have international research projects ongoing. We currently have a researcher across in the UK at the moment working at the Maritime University in Greenwich on an international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role that we play is, you know, we're not prime researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators for helicopter passenger operations, so it's something that we do work closely with them. They lead it up and we assist them in doing the training associated with it. Getting close to the end now. Just for information, I've got two major proposals which have some relevance to this inquiry which are currently submitted. I'm not sure where they will necessarily go, but I'll raise them just because it identifies, I guess, some areas that we think there's room for improvement or movement and also areas where we think we have the capability to respond and assist in that improvement. There may be as many areas that
good position to see what is actuallywe can 26 this was a proposal which we put in place with BMT	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we have international research projects ongoing. We currently have a researcher across in the UK at the moment working at the Maritime University in Greenwich on an international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role that we play is, you know, we're not prime researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators for helicopter passenger operations, so it's something that we do work closely with them. They lead it up and we assist them in doing the training associated with it. Getting close to the end now. Just for information, I've got two major proposals which have some relevance to this inquiry which are currently submitted. I'm not sure where they will necessarily go, but I'll raise them just because it identifies, I guess, some areas that we think there's room for improvement or movement and also areas where we think we have the capability to respond and assist in that improvement. There may be as many areas that can be looked at, but we have certain
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	conducted a number of research projects alone, but most of the projects we have undertaken with others. We work very closely with National Research Council, we work with Memorial University, Department of Human Kinetics. We also work with private researchers, BMT Fleet Technology, is one and we have international research projects ongoing. We currently have a researcher across in the UK at the moment working at the Maritime University in Greenwich on an international project. I think this is important to grow this capability and the role that we play is, you know, we're not prime researchers as in the university or NRC, but we have an interface I think with industry and with the fact that we're dealing with people day in and day out, I think we're in a very	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	which are all, I mean, we can possibly look at, you know, there may be some opportunity to look at additional types of simulators for helicopter passenger operations, so it's something that we do work closely with them. They lead it up and we assist them in doing the training associated with it. Getting close to the end now. Just for information, I've got two major proposals which have some relevance to this inquiry which are currently submitted. I'm not sure where they will necessarily go, but I'll raise them just because it identifies, I guess, some areas that we think there's room for improvement or movement and also areas where we think we have the capability to respond and assist in that improvement. There may be as many areas that can be looked at, but we have certain capabilities. One was looking at Smarter,

Noven	nber 23, 2009 N	∕Iulti-Page™	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page	237	Page 239
1	Fleet Technology, National Research Council		can and does make to the offshore petroleum
2	and we're working withwe're supported by		industry and to the safety of workers in other
3	Suncor and Husky Energy. But it's looking	3	industries. Our instructors and staff
4	really at the standby support, vessel	4	dedicate their lives to safety and the goal,
5	capability and rescue capability offshore and	5	everybody who goes to work should get home
6	this relates to helicopter passenger	6	safely and I think this instance, such as the
7	transportation in as, you know, part of the	7	lost of 17 lives on March 12 has touched us
8	landing and taking off of helicopters	8	all very deeply, so we are very happy to work
9	offshore, if there's an incident out there,	9	with this inquiry to see if we can make
10	the first response is likely to be related to	10	training, make the offshore a safer place,
11	the standby vessels and the fast rescue boats,	11	regarded bythe Marine Institute has a motto
12	so this is software, looking at ensuring that	12	"strive for excellence" and we have our own
13	capability is in the right place at the right	13	we saw in the video, "think safe, act safe, be
14	time to do the right thing, it looks at	14	safe", so with that, I would say thank you
15	various types of capability. So that is	15	very much for your attention.
16	currentlywe're looking for a little bit more		MISSIONER:
17	funding out of the Federal government, I don't		Okay, thank you, Mr. Rutherford. It's too
18	know if it will work or not, so we'll see.	18	late to begin questions now, it's twenty-five
19	CARRC, is an interesting proposal that we put	19	past, so -
20	in PRAC. Off Aberdeen, BP spent a	20 MS. FA	• *
21	considerable amount of time and effort looking		Excuse me, Commissioner, I have some questions
22	at ways they can better support their offshore	22	for Mr. Rutherford and for the panel.
23	petroleum activities up in remote areas off of		MISSIONER:
24	the Hebrides. There were a number of units		Oh yes.
25	which are quite well dispersed and what	25 MS. FA	· · · · ·
26	they're originally looking was a system that	26 Q.	So when we come back tomorrow, I think we'll
	Page		Page 240
1	utilized, you know, made sure we have	1	start with the panel and then we'll do the
2	helicopters there would respond to any	2	questions then.
3	incidences offshore, but in the end, they came		MISSIONER:
4	up with a combination of helicopters and a		So we'll adjourn now then to 9:30 tomorrow
5	very, very highly capable support vessel and		morning and then we'll carry on with the
6	what they had to do here, this particular	6	process.
7	vessel is designed to be able to recover	7 (Adjo	•
8	people from the water, to be able to provide	' (' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	
9	medical response, it's a medical response and		
10	it's well accepted by the health safety		
11	executive in the UK as being once they're		
12	onboard this boat, then they are in a place of		
13	safety. So we think there's an opportunity		
14	within the Canadian sector to somethingfor		
15	something similar, it wouldn't be exactly the		
16	same type of vessel, but I think it's worth		
17	exploring that we have to close some of the		
18	rescue, our rescue gaps as well and I think		
19	this is one proposal that we have been		
20	discussing with PRAC. There's a note there		
21	full details on past and ongoing safety		
22	related research can be provided on request.		
23	So this is a penultimate slide. I hope that		
24	this presentation has provided you with some		
25	information. I understand that the		
26	contribution, the OSSC and Marine Institute		

November 25, 2005	_
-\$-	
\$140,000 [1] 161:16	
167,000 [1] 161:23	
\$176,000 [1] 161:22 \$200,000 [1] 157:9	
\$350,000 [2] 126:20	
129:17	
\$41,000 [1] 163:6 \$50,000 [1] 161:17	
\$62,000 [1] 163:5	
-&- & [3] 5:18 15:9 88:8	
'-	
'00 [1] 20:13 '00/01 [1] 20:22	
'06/07 [1] 20:22	
'07 [2] 95:5 135:10	
'07/08 [1] 21:3	
'80s [1] 219:12	
'95-96 [1] 20:13 '95/96 [1] 20:22	
'99 [1] 21:18	
.445 [1] 202:22 .6 [1] 170:18	
-0-	
0 [1] 202:25 00 [1] 202:26	
-1-	
1 [6] 179:9 181:25 202:19 202:21 203:9,10)
1.5 [2] 191:13,16 1.8 [1] 170:17	
10 [9] 202:20,23,26,26	
203:2,11,25 204:7,16	
100 [1] 162:9	
100,000 [2] 170:17,19 10:00 [1] 224:5	
11 [4] 10:6 12:11 114:16	
115:4	
110 [2] 170:23,26	
11:00 [1] 224:5 11th [2] 150:6 156:7	
12 [4] 5:13 55:3 56:22	
239:7	
120 [1] 153:7 120-130 [1] 223:18	
120-130 [1] 223:18 120/140 [1] 68:17	
12th [6] 123:26 153:22	
154:9,19 155:3,26	

13 [2] 56:22 57:17

135 [2] 192:8,8

1350 [1] 156:11
13th [1] 225:19
14 [2] 70:18 138:20
14.7 [1] 202:19
140 [1] 7:9 15 [5] 70:18 81:23 82:3,7
138:20
15.9 [2] 179:11,16
150 [1] 129:4
1500 [1] 156:12
16 [6] 138:20 170:11 182:2,5 217:24 229:13
16/17 [1] 179:5
167 [1] 73:2
17 [2] 229:14 239:7
170 [1] 157:9
170,000 [1] 162:5
1700 [1] 20:20 18 [4] 101:20 106:23,24
114:10
180 [1] 157:8
19 [2] 27:11,13
1971 [1] 172:24
1975 [1] 186:8
1980s [3] 108:12 186:18 228:22
1982 [1] 72:19
1984 [1] 5:17
1986 [2] 18:4 187:3
1988 [1] 72:25
1989 [1] 180:4 1990 [7] 6:5 187:9,16
189:23,26 190:6,8
1992 [3] 18:7 172:24
187:18 1993 [1] 187:24
1994 [1] 187:16
1995 [1] 9:16
1996 [1] 182:14
1997 [1] 178:7
1999 [3] 112:22 182:21 183:7
1st [4] 123:25 124:2 131:7
135:6
-2-
2 [4] 38:7 40:2 229:15
230:9 20 [7] 27:11 68:17 116:9
116:12 175:25 179:20 204:1
20,000 [1] 162:14
2000 [2] 20:13 188:3
2001 [2] 20:13 178:16
2002 [2] 141:20 223:12
2003 [5] 14:18 18:13
100:22 223:8 233:26 2004 [3] 142:15 188:6
220:12
2005 [7] 20:13 58:26 59:1

2005-2008 [1] 143:20 **2006** [2] 20:14 170:22 **2007** [18] 73:22 123:25 123:26 124:2 134:24,25 135:3 143:15 144:1,9 145:19 146:15,19,20 169:14,24 170:8,10 **2008** [15] 54:7 59:11 131:14 135:22 142:22 143:8 145:24 146:20.20 160:14 162:26 222:4 224:15 226:23,24 **2009** [6] 1:1 149:5 225:18 225:19 241:4,10 **2012** [1] 220:21 **207** [3] 193:8,13,13 **21** mm 27·11 29·14 80·11 91:2 112:15,15 116:12 181:23,24 182:1 191:10 **213** [1] 241:5 **22** [1] 21:15 **228** [1] 178:20 **23** [5] 1:1 10:6 52:11,19 107:17 **23rd** [2] 241:4,10 **24** [2] 70:18 107:17 **25** [5] 8:3 19:14 39:10 107:17 178:26 **250** [3] 128:25 129:4,5 **250,000** [1] 129:23 **28** [1] 139:7 **29** [2] 179:7,10 **29th** [1] 225:18 **2:00** [1] 134:11 -3-**3** [4] 38:7 40:3 54:16 55:5

-33 [4] 38:7 40:3 54:16 55:5 3.1 [1] 55:11 3.2 [1] 56:10 3.3 [2] 55:26 225:12 3.5 [1] 182:25 30/35 [1] 71:11 300 [1] 212:9 3000 [11] 191:12,23 192:1 192:4,23 193:2,4,24 194:21,23 211:3 31 [1] 241:5

31 [1] 241:5 31st [1] 160:14 33 [8] 202:20 203:1,2,11 203:25 204:6,8,15 37 [1] 179:2 38 [1] 171:19 380 [2] 109:26 110:26 3:15 [1] 195:26 3:30 [1] 196:1 3AL [2] 192:26 193:10

-4-

4_[1] 54:17 **40**_[3] 178:11,13 179:13 **400**_[2] 110:1,22 Offshore He

422 [1] 110:18

430 [1] 111:15

46 [1] 7:10

470 [1] 110:1

480 [5] 109:26,26 110:22
110:26 111:15

490 [1] 225:12

4:30 [4] 152:26,26 153:1
153:2

-5
5 [2] 54:21 181:26
5,000 [1] 20:21

5.8 [1] 170:12

50,000 [1] 162:5

505 [1] 225:14

5.8 [1] 170:12 50,000 [1] 162:5 505 [1] 225:14 508 [1] 110:18 55 [1] 225:11 57 [1] 147:18 58 [1] 171:21 59 [1] 166:19 5th [3] 64:23,26 150:4

-66 [1] 54:23
60 [6] 20:20 100:26
178:12,14 179:13 180:9
610 [1] 110:19
63 [3] 170:26 171:17,19
650 [1] 110:1
66 [2] 10:6 204:1
69 [1] 170:26
6th [4] 65:1 149:5 150:5
150:26

-77 [1] 54:25
7,000 [3] 21:8,13 34:25
70 [2] 25:19,23
78 [2] 181:24 191:11

-88 [1] 54:26
80 [5] 19:12,12 25:23
53:14 212:15
83 [1] 172:25
86 [1] 25:13
8:30 [4] 152:26,26 153:1
153:2
8th [1] 151:21

-990 [3] 69:1,16,17
900,000 [1] 169:23
9001 [5] 35:22 38:12,17
39:21,23
915 [1] 110:19
93 [2] 10:7 225:23
94 [3] 158:26 159:2,4

97 [3] 165:24,25 166:1 98 [1] 125:18 99 [2] 10:7 38:16 9:30 [1] 240:4

-Aabandonment [3] 64:2

65:20 67:3 **Aberdeen** [1] 237:20 **abide** [1] 79:9 **ability** [7] 36:3 63:10 66:20 175:22 179:10 182:12 241:7

able [22] 18:23 19:7,16 82:14,25 94:6,18 100:12 113:18 116:1 139:13 145:5 149:13 173:21 191:26 192:1 222:21 224:11 230:14,15 238:7 238:8

aboard [1] 102:19 **above** [3] 118:15 129:5 214:24

absolutely [9] 44:1 53:12 68:2 69:20,22 117:5 184:4 207:3,16

academia [2] 14:25 74:23

academic [17] 11:12 13:7 14:21,22 15:1 22:7 22:11,13,22,25 23:4,5 24:15 150:16,21 151:1 230:2

academy [4] 73:25 74:3 74:16,24

accelerated [1] 155:26 accept [2] 71:7 80:23 accepted [3] 6:5 31:15 238:10

access [5] 33:7 159:14 182:9 235:11.21

accident [10] 36:22 42:23 42:26 48:4,7 100:2,20 170:3,13 185:6

accidents [14] 43:2 44:5 45:14 48:10 49:15 169:11 169:24,25 170:6,11,17 170:23,26 172:21

accommodate [1] 202:5 accommodating [1] 125:14

accordance [4] 24:26 54:1,2 90:3

accordingly [1] 38:1 **account** [7] 10:26 27:3 43:19 49:2 130:21 133:13 221:17

accounted [4] 42:6 44:8 47:17 49:18

accredit_[1] 31:12 accreditation_[6] 9:11 24:19,25 227:8,12,13 accredited_[3] 35:22

38:12 228:1 **accurate** [2] 10:26 72:15

142:18,20 143:8 184:14

achieve [3] 35:17 74:20 106:14 **achieved** [1] 123:4 acquisition [1] 161:1 acquisitions [1] 157:4 acronym [1] 185:22 **acronyms** [3] 185:16,17 186:1 act [7] 34:15 35:16 36:18 38:1 46:23 52:1 239:13 **action** [1] 223:20 **actions** [4] 104:2,3,7 105:25 activate [2] 42:14 47:25 **active** [1] 36:24 actively [1] 87:24 activities [25] 12:26 14:24 15:9,11,14 20:7 21:6 32:21 37:9 38:9 40:6 52:9,10 65:6,8 71:5 86:3 88:24 93:5 96:10 98:6 148:6 158:11 235:16 237:23 activity [4] 21:8 78:18 95:26 158:13 actual [19] 20:4 21:7 53:2 53:9 59:6 87:14 93:9 157:12 161:20 163:3,4 163:13 177:23 179:21.22 180:12 185:10 230:20,25 **add** [4] 130:19 164:26 165:2 169:19 **added** [6] 106:18 130:16 131:2 152:8,22 206:18 **addition** [1] 8:9 **additional** [5] 167:2 180:10 206:25 222:10 236.9 address [5] 11:7 71:24 107:22 224:16 232:14 addressed [2] 147:16 207:16 **adheres** [1] 36:16 **adjourn** [1] 240:4 **Adjourned** [1] 240:7 **adjust** [1] 213:18 **adjustable** [2] 137:26 138:7 **adjusted** [1] 180:16 administration [1] 25:16 administrative [1] 26:15 **adopt** [2] 78:16,21 adopted [5] 71:11,12 73:21 74:8 78:17 **advanced** [2] 55:24 233:20 adverse [1] 79:1 advert [1] 27:14 advertised [1] 26:26 advertisement [1] 28:8 advice [2] 9:21 143:11 **advise** [2] 42:26 48:8

advised [1] 107:1 **Advisory** [2] 8:23 218:23 **affairs** [3] 14:21,25 15:2 **affect** [2] 53:24 138:3 **affecting** [1] 103:11 **afford** [1] 145:12 **afloat** [3] 171:10,25 172:5 **again** [57] 14:8,15 17:26 21:10,12 52:23 57:26 65:21,25 81:20 83:13,23 87:21 88:7,16 89:3,6,8 90:15 93:2 96:21 98:20 99:10,17 101:13 103:5,7 104:18 105:15 106:2 110:6 118:21 119:26 120:4 122:10 128:26 130:6 145:11 146:25 148:23 150:15 153:1,4 157:17 172:25 174:4 175:15 177:7 184:14 187:20 193:10 200:3 215:8 216:12 218:24 219:1 223:13 **against** [2] 120:1 158:4 **agencies** [1] 15:16 agents [1] 222:6 ago [4] 1:19 98:19 99:1 108.6 agree [1] 178:8 **agreement** [1] 126:2 agreements [1] 126:7 **ahead** [11] 144:3.4.8 145:8.9.25 147:6 150:1 155:16 156:1 175:26 aid [17] 42:19 55:24,25 81:18 83:21 88:19,21 89:18,18,26,26 90:2,5 90:11 93:7 153:10,10 **aim** [1] 35:19 **aimed** [1] 137:4 air [111] 8:7 64:24 65:26 67:10 78:21,24 91:22 92:1,3 103:6 118:15 136:8,10,14,20,24 137:16 137:19 138:11,11 142:12 142:25 143:5 164:3 167:5 168:16,17 181:5,10,13 181:14 182:7,10,11,22 182:24,25 183:19 185:1 186:19,20 187:2,4,5,12 188:12 189:9.14 190:16 191:9,11,13,15,17,19,22 191:22 192:5,10 194:3 194:19 195:4,6,11,14 196:21 197:9,10,10,11 197:14,21 198:11 200:20 200:21,25 201:6,8,9,11 201:19,22,24,25,25 202:7 203:4,10 204:11,25,26 205:2,13,16,21 206:4,5 207:24 208:2,16,21,23 208:26 209:4,11 211:7 212:2,3,10,21 216:12 air-filled [2] 205:10,11 **AJ** [1] 193:5

alarm [4] 42:2 47:13 104:26 106:7 **alive** [2] 108:24 173:2 allocated [1] 89:26 **allow** [11] 37:18 68:26 77:6 81:22 137:17 144:6 171:5 188:17 197:20 206:4,4 allowed [5] 18:25 69:10 98:24 99:9 148:8 **allows** [2] 26:6 181:12 **almost** [4] 78:2 92:7 179:11 214:20 **alone** [1] 234:8 along [2] 78:7 115:17 **alongside** [1] 227:20 **Alpha** [1] 73:1 **alternate** [1] 189:2 **altitude**[1] 204:25 **aluminum** [2] 193:2,11 **alveoli** [10] 208:3,4,6,8 208:14,14,20,22,26 209.10 **always** [12] 43:18 49:2 68:11,20 76:22 134:7 157:3,20 168:18 176:17 223:12 224:1 ambient [2] 192:15 205:17 **America** [1] 34:21 **America's** [1] 12:17 amount [9] 21:3 56:4 94:11 96:6 128:15 157:8 158:13 203:17 237:21 **amphibious** [1] 171:4 **analysing** [1] 102:25 **analysis** [1] 113:1 **ANNE** [3] 4:15 165:21 217:9 **annually** [3] 169:10,21 200:19 anticipated [2] 18:15 221.23 **anyway** [1] 191:26 anyways [1] 62:25 **apart** [1] 36:3 **apologize** [2] 62:19 202:25 **apparatus** [15] 2:13 7:26 11:25 44:3 63:25 64:25 67:23 77:22 103:6 132:17 140:26 142:26 168:4 196:13 241:8 **appear** [1] 139:24 appliances [1] 67:4 applicable [1] 89:10 **applied** [7] 6:10 12:19 13:11 38:23 78:11 158:8 233.25 **apply** [1] 56:25 **appreciate** [1] 194:25 appreciation [3] 84:26

101:8 214:13

approach [11] 12:1 37:7 76:7,7 78:11 79:11 81:22 88:2 149:22,22 231:13 approached [1] 31:7 approaches [2] 99:19 157:23 approaching [2] 102:13 102:15 appropriate [13] 3:5 28:17 36:26 43:25 45:9 46:7 49:10 51:2 105:1,2 149:21,22 226:12 **approval** [7] 22:19 28:19 143:16 150:4,9,26 151:1 approve [6] 22:13.16 31:12 59:25 158:5,21 approved [9] 29:20 35:23 150:14,15 151:20 151:22 192:25 193:9 228:2 **April** [2] 54:7 59:11 **Aqua-Lung** [5] 187:11 188:9 189:11 190:14,26 aquaculture [2] 13:17 232.9 **aquatic** [1] 13:18 architectural [1] 5:19 **Arctic** [1] 220:23 area [10] 19:13 50:22 106:18 138:15 139:23 209:3,6 231:5 233:7,13 areas [9] 41:14 51:1 229:24 231:11 233:22 236:19,21,23 237:23 **argument** [1] 203:20 **arise** [2] 42:7 47:18 armed [2] 194:7,15 **arms** [2] 173:17 176:6 **arrange** [1] 143:24 arrangements [1] 20:4 array [1] 32:20 **arterial** [2] 103:17 209:10 **ascending** [1] 50:25 **ashore** [1] 5:17 aspect [4] 28:15 67:26 82:21 113:21 **aspects** [37] 2:19 7:22 11:5 29:7 42:24 48:5 55:12 60:15 64:8,15,15 67:1 74:5 76:10.14.15 88:25 91:16 96:20 104:12 127:4 128:6 139:19 141:11,11,12 144:3 145:22 151:16 164:14 196:15 218:4,5,26 221:2 228:8 235:16 **assessed** [1] 228:14 assessment [2] 80:8 85:22 assessments [2] 37:8 85:13 asset [1] 85:24 assign [2] 28:23 29:18 assigned [8] 27:8 42:8

43:9 45:25 47:19 48:18 50:5 66:24 **assist** [6] 27:18 43:17 48:26 51:10 236:12,22 **assistance** [1] 38:24 **assistant** [6] 23:16 25:15 25:16 28:14,26 135:20 **associated** [22] 13:12 63:7,22 65:23 66:17 78:18,23 83:1 96:20 104:22 118:9 127:16 144:26 156:15 158:14 168:19 193:7 220:17,23 227:17 229:18 236:13 **association** [22] 7:7 8:14 8:20 24:22 54:1 57:15 58:17,20 71:26 72:8 87:5 169:9 218:10,14 219:8 219:25,26 220:5,6,11,13 220.15 associations [1] 218:9 **assumes** [1] 202:3 **assurance** [1] 11:14 **asthma** [1] 206:21 **Atlantic** [4] 54:3 56:17 158:9 159:11 **atmosphere** [7] 181:23 202:18,18 203:3,4,6 204:1 atmospheres [1] 202:21 atmospheric [4] 104:4 181:13 191:9,19 **attach** [1] 180:21 **attached** [3] 132:18 182:23 184:2 **attain** [1] 230:26 **attempt** [1] 109:10 **attempts** [1] 174:12 **attend** [1] 58:24 attendant (11 9:6 **attention** [4] 46:14 51:17 59:2 239:15 audit [6] 38:15 39:5 40:21,22 41:1 226:5 **audited** [9] 39:14 40:12 40:13,17,20,20,23 41:1 41.7**auditing** [1] 40:14 **audits** [5] 40:1,11,17 41:2,4 **August** [1] 160:14 authorities [3] 35:24 40:14 71:8 **authority** [2] 28:20 100:22 **authorized** [1] 37:20 **authors** [1] 170:25 **automated** [2] 42:20 48:2 automatically [2] 138:12 183:2 **auxiliary** [4] 114:23,26 115:23 189:5

available [8] 7:17 34:25

42:22 48:3 158:10 189:4 224:12 233:9

average [8] 140:11 170:9 170:11,16 175:25 179:1 179:14,19

Aviation [1] 100:21 **avoid** [1] 148:18

aware [13] 60:8 72:25 85:5,14,16 86:2 91:22 105:24 113:15 141:18,24 142:15 143:22

awareness [2] 60:16 66:17

away [5] 62:17 73:17 133:14 154:26 195:9 **awful** [2] 2:13 217:23

-B-

Bachelor [1] 8:24 **background** [7] 4:18 4:20,21 5:8 6:23 8:1 11:8 **bad** [6] 76:14 77:18,20

bad [6] 76:14 77:18,20 123:4,5 171:11

bag [7] 92:7 181:3 182:19 182:20 183:3,5,6

baggie [1] 92:8

bags [1] 171:8

balance [6] 76:14 93:26 114:8 120:3 230:6,18

balanced [2] 94:8 149:22 **balances** [1] 231:13

balancing [1] 120:1

balancing [1] 120:1 **ball** [2] 185:12 186:15

ballast [1] 14:6

balloon [6] 191:14,16 203:7,11,14 204:10

bang [1] 189:1

bangs [1] 189:1

Banks [1] 17:21 **bar** [1] 202:19

Dar [1] 202:19

Barnes [5] 58:1 156:18 225:7,16,21

barotrauma [3] 202:9 207:2 215:1

bars [1] 193:13

base [10] 18:16 20:17 33:3 39:10 46:26 49:25 57:25 59:7 231:20 234:3

based [5] 72:7 85:8 91:6 94:21 131:5

basic [34] 13:7 15:3 21:7 21:17,18,19 52:13 55:20 55:20,24 60:12,19,23,24 62:15 63:6,13 75:4 87:19 87:22 88:7,10,12,22 89:5 89:11 90:26 91:2 95:18 96:16 106:15 114:4 152:9 153:9

Basin [1] 221:1

basis [8] 9:21 20:1 42:13 47:24 62:13,26 87:20 151:10

batch [1] 145:6 **batches** [1] 145:5

beach [1] 200:17 beacons [1] 124:19 beaten [1] 173:19 beauties [1] 198:19 became [2] 73:17 142:15 become [6] 17:22 26:10 104:18 113:14 122:17 231:24

becomes [7] 39:24 118:8 173:26,26 174:1 196:26 209:18

begin [4] 10:18 28:24 183:5 239:18

beginning [1] 50:16 **begins** [5] 35:10 37:11 37:14 46:19 51:22

behalf [1] 134:2 behaves [1] 187:22 behaviour [1] 100:6 behind [4] 133:7 168:3

186:11 195:9 **bell** [2] 42:2 47:13 **below** [1] 129:6

belt [9] 121:15,15 122:3 122:18 173:21 174:13 176:9,11 180:18

belts [1] 122:15 **bene** [1] 111:18

benefit [1] 120:1

benefits [3] 76:6 167:1 188:13

beside [1] 176:19

best [20] 10:25 34:3 35:14 35:15 78:25 95:9 120:3 125:3,11 135:6 142:13 148:14 149:8 150:1 161:7 214:16 220:1 224:13 226:12 241:7

better [10] 52:7 62:24 87:24 109:12 113:23,24 225:3 235:17,18 237:22

between [24] 19:20 26:18 52:4 60:1,4 66:10 90:20 93:20,21 94:24 103:12 125:19 135:23 136:1 143:8,20 157:9 172:24 178:11 179:21 180:22 226:11 228:7 231:3

beyond [2] 35:20 40:14

bid [2] 6:9,16

big [7] 173:12 204:6,9 232:22,24,26 235:25

bigger [1] 232:2 **Billy** [1] 64:18

bio [1] 70:7 bit [85] 2:4 13:1 14:10 17:25 20:10 22:6 28:1

17:25 20:10 22:6 28:11 31:23 32:3,18 34:2 38:3 38:6,7,8 40:5,25 52:4 53:8,23 59:14 61:4 62:2 62:16,21 63:16 67:11 72:4 73:24 74:1,11,15 76:21 77:1,8,11,13 78:14 79:7,10,10 81:11,21 85:3 85:4 87:6,16 88:17 89:4 89:14 90:11 92:24,26 99:22 100:1 101:13,21 103:8 104:16 110:3,6 111:4 112:17 113:9 118:8 125:1,15 132:15,26 141:16 152:4 157:17 160:15 161:24 164:6,7 168:2 198:12,16 201:24 223:20 230:22 232:2,3 237:16

bits [2] 53:23 87:13 blanket [1] 128:14 blast [4] 175:2 198:10 211:21 213:11

block[1] 20:15 blockage[1] 206:2 blocked[2] 152:7 189:3

blocks [1] 20:14 **blood** [2] 209:1,16

blow [1] 127:19 **blue** [4] 14:20 115:8,9

117:7 **RMT** (3) 234:14 235:29

BMT [3] 234:14 235:25 236:26

board [13] 28:17 35:25 35:26 50:18 51:13 54:6 58:15,16 68:22 72:20,21 72:23 90:4

Boards [1] 58:14

boat [14] 28:5,5 33:4 47:2 47:4 48:14,17,19 49:3,5 50:8 153:11 236:6 238:12

boats [9] 33:6 47:5 48:20 48:20 64:5 95:20 96:15 235:21 237:11

bodies [1] 40:21 **body** [9] 22:9 103:14 138:16 139:7,15 181:26 182:9 208:6,8

boiling [1] 140:22 **bolt** [2] 204:12 205:25

boom [1] 205:26

boots [3] 119:5 121:6 133:6

BOSIET [6] 75:6 79:26 80:6 81:4 85:3 88:12

bothered [1] 200:20

bottom [8] 16:13 56:10 92:16 147:26 148:22,26 165:26 174:1

bought [1] 146:10 **bow** [1] 50:26

box [1] 115:17 **Boyle** [1] 202:12

Boyle's [1] 103:12

Boyles [3] 202:11 204:4 205:8

BP[1] 237:20 **brace**[8] 176:4,6,10 198:24 213:25,25,26 215:8

brain [2] 209:16,18 **break** [21] 20:9 62:1,3 62:11,21 126:14 130:4,6 134:11,13 165:13,18 192:1 193:23 195:18,19 195:22,26,26 196:3,5

breaks [2] 192:5,14 breast [1] 199:5

breath [41] 103:11,26 104:8 175:15,21,23 177:26 178:1,2,10,15,25 179:2,7,10,15,18,21 180:3,6 181:15,21,22 182:7,18,19 183:3,5,6 195:1 198:3,13,18 201:4 204:7,10 205:17,20,24

205:25 209:26 **breathe** [17] 104:9 168:17 181:13,23 182:1 182:1 192:10,17 199:23 199:24 201:20 202:7 203:23 207:24 213:8 214:4,12

breathers [1] 98:10 breathing [55] 2:12 7:25 8:8 11:24 44:3 63:25 64:25 67:23 77:22 78:12 78:16,21,24 91:20,23 103:6,25 104:3,7,25 105:25 106:4,7 127:7,8 132:17,21 140:26 141:19 141:22 142:10,26 146:3 147:25 149:15 156:6 164:3 168:4 175:12 181:14 186:7 187:13 188:4 189:14 199:20 204:12 205:16 210:21 211:8,10,15,16 212:23

breaths [3] 215:15,15 216:6

215:12 223:1

bridge [4] 14:5 179:21 180:8 236:3

brief [8] 4:17,19 8:1 11:19 79:22 105:11 141:1 166:22

briefed [1] 50:23 **briefing** [1] 50:17 **briefly** [2] 11:4 106:24 **bring** [7] 15:21 38:15 84:13 86:3 165:24 215:3

bringing [2] 2:19 84:18 **brings** [2] 188:3 189:17 **broke** [3] 134:15 196:21 196:23

bronchial [1] 208:1 bronchitis [1] 206:22 brought [12] 2:16 13:3 21:12 59:2 84:15,19 86:13 126:17 167:2 168:11 179:24 225:6

BST [12] 61:16 63:21 65:3 70:17 75:4 80:10 89:21 152:13,24 153:19 154:23 178:21

BST-R [11] 61:17 70:17 75:4 83:3,13 89:7,13 152:14,17 153:19 155:13 **bubbles** [1] 209:13

buckle[1] 180:21 **budget**[3] 156:14 157:1 157:3

build [2] 146:10 148:7 **building** [5] 16:12 41:26 42:3 47:11,14

built [3] 35:13 122:2 145:4

145:4 **bunch** [1] 193:5

bunker [1] 33:13 **buoyancy** [2] 137:8,10

burping [1] 137:4 **burst** [2] 195:10,13

business [1] 109:20

busy [1] 21:9

button [5] 197:17 198:15 201:8 211:22 216:5

buy [1] 186:20

byproduct [1] 208:7

-C-

C [2] 40:23 55:26 cafeteria [1] 26:21

calibrated [1] 194:24 **camera** [1] 43:16

campus [17] 7:3 13:25 14:1 16:5 19:20 26:21 38:5,6 39:7,8,12 40:8 41:13,22 47:7 52:5,5

campuses [1] 38:10

Canada [43] 9:8 11:16 24:24 27:24 29:18,20,21 30:10 35:24,25 36:1 40:22 41:3 53:21 54:3 58:14,15 63:3 71:18 76:22 77:7 87:3 88:20 89:25 90:26 91:9,12,21 92:22 93:3 94:14 95:24 96:17 97:21,26 114:3 143:16 158:10 159:11

Canada's [1] 17:22 Canadian [25] 8:14,19 9:13,23 15:17 16:3,4 24:22 32:6 52:15 54:1 57:14 58:9,17,19 72:24 87:19 90:22 93:1 186:18 187:3,17 218:14,23

193:9,9 218:21 219:22

candidates [2] 22:18 27:25

cannot [1] 96:8 **CAODC** [1] 58:18

238:14

cap [3] 195:7 199:7 213:15

capabilities [3] 31:14 74:12 236:25

capability [13] 5:5 12:5 117:25 161:12 222:11,15 234:20 235:7 236:22 237:5,5,13,15

capable [2] 37:20 238:5 **capacity** [16] 26:7 137:23 221:19,22,26

222:2,6,25 223:7,13 224:12,16,20,22,24 233:19 **capillaries** [1] 208:15 capital [1] 157:4 **CAPP** [30] 31:6 40:26 53:22 54:7 55:2 56:20 58:1 70:17 72:24 90:22 91:8 104:14 141:20,24 142:8.17 145:21.23 146:23 150:3,8,11 156:18 162:25 188:3 225:7,25 226:25 227:2 228:1 **CAPP's** [2] 206:12 226:1 **capsize** [1] 171:19 capsized [5] 103:10 105:7 171:1 178:5,13 **capsizing** [1] 172:14 captured [1] 191:15 carbon [1] 208:17 card [3] 102:19 105:22 105:24 cardiopulmonary [1] 55:25 care [3] 63:10 66:20 228:9 careful [1] 82:21 **carefully** [7] 36:5 41:8 43:24 45:8 49:9 148:17 230:7 Carey [1] 227:22 **CARRC** [1] 237:19 **carried** [3] 13:24 80:16 102:19 carries [1] 189:5 carry [1] 240:5 **carrying** [2] 104:3 105:24 CASD [1] 13:20 case [12] 143:26 145:10 170:3 171:6 183:4 186:2 192:7 193:11 194:22 214:16 216:4 229:8 cases [3] 172:3,4 216:18 cash [2] 161:16,20 catalyst [1] 226:13 categorization [1] 102:24 category [2] 73:11 125:16 **catering** [1] 26:22 caused [2] 122:24 205:23 causes [5] 100:4 132:10 173:11 206:6 223:20 caution [1] 72:6 **cautious** [4] 77:5,14 92:24 140:6 **CEDA** (1) 15:15 cell [4] 44:4 49:13 189:4 208:9 **celsius** [3] 179:1,6,9 centigrade [1] 81:24 central [1] 123:6

centre [87] 1:17,19,23 2:6 5:7 6:23 7:3,11 8:3 9:16 11:9 13:26 14:3,7,8 14:9,14,15,17 15:17 16:6 16:9 17:12 18:18,20,20 18:25 19:25 20:11 22:10 22:21 25:13,19,24 26:5 26:19.20 27:7 28:24 29:6 32:22 33:21,22 34:1,10 34:17,18 35:9 36:13 39:9 41:13 42:18 46:17 51:21 52:8,9,13 55:4 56:14 90:23 108:3 112:9 117:3 121:20 125:19,25 130:10 130:15 134:17 135:22,24 136:1 141:5 146:11 151:14 219:10 225:13,17 225:20,24 227:24 230:1 232:23,23 233:19,24 234:2 **Centre's** [1] 46:26 centres [4] 13:19,21 26:18 226:6 **certain** [14] 31:14 55:15 74:26 90:4 96:6 129:11 155:25 158:13.22 159:14 184:11,12,12 236:24 certainly [10] 11:23 113:12 120:5 134:5 174:22 184:16 186:15 212:18 228:23 230:16 **certificate** [7] 19:2 20:21 30:7 38:16 81:2 83:18 241:1 certificated [1] 5:10 **certificates** [5] 9:2 22:18 55:1 163:23 233:10 certification [3] 27:24 28:4 95:16 certifications [3] 9:10 27:4 54:19 **certified** [5] 36:7 39:4 44:19 46:2 82:24 **certify** [1] 241:2 cetera [11] 33:14,14,14 80:18 118:12 119:3 122:19 132:7 151:25 158:15 233:11 **CFNES** [1] 16:2 **chair** [13] 23:18,18 24:4 146:3,10 148:11,20 149:1 149:17 162:1 214:22,22

changed [5] 6:18 23:8 106:18 107:9 115:25 **changes** [5] 59:16 60:5 65:13 109:23 151:20 **changing** [1] 232:22 **chapters** [1] 54:9 characteristics [1] 102:1 **charge** [4] 43:22 45:6 49:8 127:16 **chart** [2] 93:18 94:13 **cheaper** [1] 129:24 **check** [7] 72:17 101:25 194:8 195:2,3 210:18 checks [4] 102:5,6 105:18,19 **chest** [6] 176:7 206:18 206:20,21,22 207:23 **Cheung** [1] 178:16 **chewing** [1] 44:1 **chief** [1] 5:16 **childhood** [1] 6:24 **chlorinated** [3] 124:16 124:24 164:17 **choose** [3] 128:5 155:14 155:15 **chosen** [4] 70:11 128:2 142:25 170:21 Cindy [1] 241:11 **circles** [1] 13:5 **circuit** [2] 197:7,12 **circulated** [1] 150:12 **circulatory** [2] 209:12 209:13 civil [2] 100:21 170:23 **clasped** [1] 121:20 class [1] 5:10 **classroom** [9] 27:17 29:7 36:9 43:6 48:17 65:6 106:23,26 167:16 **clean** [1] 199:12 **cleaned** [4] 45:2 46:8 51:3 126:4 **cleaning** [1] 164:19 clear [22] 76:25 104:8,10 106:5 134:23 173:22 174:12 176:21 189:7 197:3,7,22 198:7,25 199:10 201:17 211:21.22 213:9 215:9,20 216:4 cleared [2] 198:16 214:19 **clearing** [3] 103:24 210:21 211:18 clearly [4] 42:4 47:15 154:8 194:10 **client** [3] 19:17,18 35:12 clients [9] 7:13 23:26 24:13 26:11 34:25,26 37:11 224:2,2 **Cliff** [1] 193:14 **Cliffords** [1] 172:20

Clint [1] 227:22 **clip** [2] 166:13 215:21 close [6] 72:16 92:20 163:5 235:3 236:14 238:17 **closely** [3] 49:21 234:10 236:11 **closer** [2] 37:19 192:18 **closing** [1] 216:26 **clothing** [1] 45:11 clue[1] 179:12 clumsy [1] 132:15 CMS_[1] 13:26 CO2 [1] 208:7 coast [8] 2:2 9:24 11:16 39:12 52:16 58:9 151:15 coastal [1] 96:15 **Code** [1] 8:15 coexist [1] 15:25 cold [24] 1:25 8:4 71:17 125:8,8 140:23 174:20 174:23 175:3,3,20 177:2 177:16,17,18,19,21 178:25 179:17 200:4 201:3 206:21 220:23 234:5 **colder** [1] 199:23 Coleshaw [2] 99:7 112:25 collaboration [1] 74:21 collapsed [1] 208:25 collar [1] 127:12 Collectively [1] 186:6 **College** [2] 9:14 56:16 **colour** [1] 115:13 combination [1] 238:4 **comfortable** [12] 200:2 200:5 211:15,23,24 212:23.25 213:19.26 215:13 216:6 217:11 coming [27] 4:23 21:25 60:21 63:3 84:25 85:15 90:13 95:22 111:9 122:12 133:7,12 138:6 152:23 155:12 157:25 168:6 181:5 184:6 185:2 199:4 200:25 207:11 216:9 222:1 223:11 230:12 comment [9] 75:20 76:4 78:11,14 93:21 96:26 117:16,19 228:9 comments [13] 23:26

92:16 128:23 131:10

62:5 66:6,13 195:20

commissioning [1]

215:24

186:21 60:5 15:24 97:10 98:16 29:23 30:2 28:11 29:10 26:24 210.5 196:15 133:14,17,21 134:21,21 135:16,23 165:14 226:7 **commercial** [1] 27:22 **Commission** [1] 8:22 Commissioner [16] 1:2 1:9,12,13 5:1 10:9 61:13 196:2 239:16,21,23 240:3 **commitment** [1] 126:18

committed [2] 36:14 74:17 **committee** [33] 8:23 22:21,24,24 24:14 25:7 36:25 57:26 58:6,7,8,12 58:22 59:1,3,4,5,7,8,18 59:20,22,23 70:8 145:21 150:12,19 218:16,18,20 218:22 226:10,25 common [2] 122:2 communicated [2] 59:3 communication [1] communities [1] 21:1 **community** [1] 225:4 companies [4] 5:15 155:15 184:12 236:4 **company** [12] 5:24 45:3 46:9 51:4 87:10,12,18 109:18 131:5 189:12 227:15 235:25 **compare** [2] 95:9 168:15 **compared** [1] 104:11 **comparison** [6] 32:5 70:12 71:20 79:24 80:6 **comparisons** [2] 70:23 Compensation [1] 8:22 competencies [3] 29:16 competency [3] 8:16 **competent** [1] 28:13 competitive [2] 6:24 **complaints** [1] 98:3 **complete** [4] 2:18 16:15 32:23 154:22 **completed** [8] 5:11 27:22 60:21 61:15 68:25 69:5 83:14 89:11 **completely** [1] 39:24 **completing** [1] 160:13

complexity [2] 2:19

compliance [1] 24:15 **complicated** [2] 141:10

complies [1] 38:20 **component** [3] 143:5 147:11 192:19

components [8] 67:24 103:20.21 187:23 192:17 196:11.12.14

comprehensive [4] 1:20 10:26 12:18 34:20

compressed [17] 8:7 64:24 65:26 67:10 78:21 78:23 103:6 142:25 143:4 164:3 168:16,17 183:19 185:1 188:12,16 202:7 comprised [3] 25:14,21

217:7

chaired [1] 22:24

chairs [2] 109:9,10

36:12 111:9 132:20

challenging [5] 36:4

118:16 153:16 157:17

chance [3] 101:6 188:21

change [13] 23:7 59:17

125:1 148:5 150:10

198:22 206:17

59:18,20,21,23,25 99:4

156:23 223:16

211:11

213:18

challenge [5] 19:3 34:14

challenges [4] 78:22,26

88:15 **computer** [4] 53:1 85:8 91:6 94:21 **concept** [2] 108:13 222:4 concern [8] 69:23 123:8 141:26 168:18 206:2 207:1 209:19 231:7 **concerning** [1] 37:1 concerns [8] 15:22 43:25 45:9 49:10 99:11 119:9 143:12 224:6 **concluded** [1] 161:23 concluding [2] 12:8 217:26 **condition** [2] 28:8 210:3 **conditions** [15] 37:4 43:18,24 45:8 49:2,10 50:14 51:15 100:5 104:5 179:6,8,16 206:20 214:15 conduct [4] 42:5 44:14 47:16 102:17 **conducted** [3] 24:2 101:24 234:8 **conducting** [1] 45:22 **conference** [4] 220:20 220:20,25 221:3 **confident** [1] 214:26 configured [1] 166:3 **confined** [2] 41:16 152:19 **confirm** [4] 24:9 25:4,7 72:14 Congress [2] 9:12 24:25 conjunction [1] 161:4 consequences [2] 79:13 201:23 **consider** [5] 68:14 86:23 149:21 221:25 233:17 considerable [3] 33:15 207:15 237:21 considerably [1] 188:26 consideration [2] 93:14 224:19 considerations [1] 206:16 **considered** [4] 141:13 141:26 155:22 221:8 **considering** [3] 141:21 206:13,14 **consist** [1] 58:13 **consisted** [1] 186:10 **consistent** [1] 148:3 consistently [1] 143:2 consists [1] 186:22 constant [1] 202:13

constrained [1] 233:1

constructed [1] 146:2

construction [2] 5:21

consultants [2] 5:20

consultation [2] 23:17

163:8

227:20

135:20

consulting [2] 6:1 227:15 CONT'D [1] 217:9 **contain** [1] 233:19 contained [3] 33:1 57:2 60.10contains [2] 181:22 191:10 contaminants [1] 191:20 **content** [6] 63:18 74:5 227:18,21,23 228:11 **contents** [1] 166:1 context [1] 4:21 contingent [1] 16:3 **continually** [1] 223:19 **continue** [2] 69:17 201:5 continued [9] 18:13 61:4 65:4,9 95:25 124:15 221:22,23 223:6 **continues** [1] 9:20 **continuing** [6] 22:1 56:7 60:26 102:9 106:5 235:6 **continuous** [5] 42:2 47:13 129:11,12 220:8 continuously [1] 29:11 contractors [3] 58:18 71:26 72:2 **contracts** [2] 6:10,17 contributes [1] 35:1 **contribution** [1] 238:26 control [13] 14:6 36:23 63:24 73:13.18 77:10 119:24 148:17 167:18 172:12 175:12,15 214:23 controlled [9] 36:6 100:12,15 119:20 167:16 170:1 172:11 195:15 215:4 controlling [3] 81:7 85:26 215:1 **controls** [1] 85:1 **convenient** [2] 17:19 224:1 coordination [1] 75:17 copy [1] 150:6 **core** [3] 138:16 139:7,15 corner [3] 16:12 147:23 212:14 **corporate** [1] 15:2 Corporation [2] 6:7 135:2 **correct** [12] 79:24 102:4 102:7 117:9 138:26 167:10 171:20 190:12 210:16 213:1 225:25 241:3 **correspond** [1] 70:16 **cost** [10] 19:26 126:10 128:10 129:17,19 156:15 157:1,7 161:14 162:2 costs [1] 230:25

22:13,22,25 218:23 234:11 237:1 counsel [6] 5:1 10:22 53:19 62:19,22 78:4 count [1] 44:16 counter [6] 181:2,3,5,10 181:17,22 **countries** [2] 7:10 71:12 couple [24] 21:10 38:19

62:12 75:12 94:20 107:4 109:22 113:4 118:6 121:13 124:6 125:20 131:12 132:11 150:19 151:4 165:15 169:16 185:1 190:24 195:25 210:11 216:6 231:17 course [149] 19:22 20:22 21:20,22 23:7 24:3,5 25:3,4 27:9,18 29:1,2,4 29:19 30:6 37:11,13,14 40:26 43:9 44:9 45:16 49:20 59:26 60:3,20,20 60:23,25 61:2,3,6,7,8,9 61:14,17,19 62:3,15,15 62:16,26 63:1,5,13,18 63:20,21 65:2,3,5,8,17 65:22 66:3,3,5,5,11,12 66:15,26 67:12,13,15,19 68:25 70:22 74:5 75:6,8 80:10 81:4,10 83:2,2,3 83:15,16,17,19 84:5,19 84:22 85:11,14,19 86:5 86:13 87:21,23 88:6,7,9 88:11,11,14,19,22,26 89:1,6,10,12,15,22 90:10 91:1 93:22 95:19 96:18 96:21,22,23 99:26 122:12 128:16,18 149:3 150:3 150:13,17 152:10,13,15 152:19,20 153:13,14,14 155:13,13,14 156:7 178:21 181:19 183:26 188:2 208:15 210:14,15 221:17 228:1,11 229:20 230:3 235:14 courses [107] 1:20 18:24 18:26 19:2,4,5,10,11,12 19:14,17,18,18,19,22 20:5,20,26 22:9,15,17 22:19,20 23:14,22 24:4 24:8,10,11,12,17,18,26 27:19 28:13,21 29:11,12 29:17 35:23 36:3 40:23 53:14,25 55:7,8 56:21 56:24.25 57:22 60:10.19 67:20 70:16,22 73:9,20 74:2 75:11 80:1,26 87:15 87:19,20,26 89:12,24 91:10 93:8 94:21,24 104:12,21 126:26 145:20 151:5,20,22 152:6,9,12 152:17,18,21,21,24,26 153:1,2,6,9,12,19 154:1 154:1 155:17 157:15,16 85:18 138:15 208:15

46:16 48:19 51:20 53:9 162:24 227:2,8,11 233:11 **cover** [7] 56:5 64:8 67:12 104:15 106:15 180:26

218:2 **covered** [5] 63:20 81:3

covers [9] 21:17 29:6 54:21 55:11 64:5 67:1,5 67:7 106:13 coxswain [1] 56:9 **coxswains** [1] 28:5 **CPR** [1] 55:26 **craft** [8] 33:5.7 47:2 51:11 56:9,9 64:4 235:14 **crane** [2] 46:2 56:12 **crash** [2] 100:8 170:3 create [2] 227:13 235:5 **created** [2] 73:24 223:10 **creating** [3] 132:24 232:2,19 **credited** [1] 186:15 crew [6] 50:8.10 100:11 187:12 188:1 189:14

CRF's [1] 150:9 crisis [2] 8:26 36:4 critical [4] 37:9,23 223:17,17 Cross [1] 108:22 **crucial** [1] 34:13 **CSA** [2] 8:16,18 **CSAR** [1] 13:20 **cubic** [6] 191:13,16 203:9 203:10,15 212:16 **cue**[1] 165:12 **cuffs** [1] 129:12

Cullen [1] 73:3 **culture** [7] 35:11 43:2 46:22 48:9 51:26 74:11 88:16 **currency** [2] 26:9 218:6

current [17] 12:2 25:10 30:24 31:6 35:21 42:11 47:22 54:6 58:22 59:11 121:26 137:25 165:15 169:15 170:22 219:3 235.7

curriculum [2] 23:2

184:15 **custom** [1] 19:18 cut [1] 232:13 cuts [1] 232:17 cylinder [45] 127:3,6,11 127:17 167:8,12,22 182:23,24,26 183:1,20 183:23 184:2,7 186:10 186:23,23,24,26 191:8 191:12,13,17 192:19,20 192:25 193:2,4,7,14,16

195:10,12 196:20 199:18 200:6,6 203:18 212:16 **cylinders** [2] 164:21 212:8

193:19,19,21 194:19,26

-D-

D[1] 15:9 damage [3] 88:1 128:12 132:9 damaged [1] 128:11

danger [2] 102:12,16 dangerous [2] 55:24 **dangers** [1] 180:11 dark [2] 115:8 230:11 darkness [1] 229:16 date [3] 70:22 155:25 193:16 **Dated** [1] 241:9 days [15] 69:1,17 82:12 89:13 91:1,3,4,7,9

138:22,22 150:19 151:2 151:4,4 days' [1] 19:21 dead [1] 182:8 deal [20] 31:26 32:3,15 37:20 41:23 47:8 63:21

63:23 64:16 65:1,18 70:5 81:24 88:18 123:7 177:3 200:12 232:22,24,26 **dealing** [6] 1:24 57:23

116:5 134:16 229:2 234:24

deals[1] 57:18 **dealt** [6] 24:7 79:15 127:21 176:1 177:1,22 **December** [1] 162:26

decide [1] 50:14 **decided** [5] 91:5 157:14

190:23 207:6 226:26 **decision** [5] 134:23 145:8

145:10 153:23 155:3 **decisions** [3] 34:9 146:21 149:20

deck [5] 44:17,20 45:14 46:5 50:7

Decker [7] 67:18 69:6 93:12 136:7 137:18 138:15 139:4

Decker's [1] 69:20 decreases [4] 202:15,16 204:14,14

dedicate [1] 239:4 **dedicated** [7] 12:18 41:23 47:7 64:14 76:20 108:19 151:25

deep[1] 203:19 deeply [1] 239:8 **defence** [1] 232:10 **deferment** [2] 69:9 70:1 defibrillators [2] 42:21 48.3

degree [4] 8:25 22:15 66:23 179:9

degrees [15] 81:23 82:5 82:7,7 138:20,25 139:2 139:8,14 178:26 179:6 229:14,15 230:10 233:20

delayed [6] 59:12,14 160:15 174:10,16 200:11 deliberations [1] 221:18

deliver [19] 18:4 19:17 19:17,24 20:22,24,26 22:9 24:11,26 40:22

cough [1] 62:23

Council [8] 15:26 22:11

53:25 56:13 68:11 149:9 161:10 164:8 222:8 224:24 delivered [21] 7:14 20:20 20:23 21:22 24:6 29:17 53:26 56:15 85:8,9,10 124:1 144:26 146:17 147:4 192:11 196:22 197:11 205:17 219:17 224:10 **deliveries** [2] 11:12 27:9 delivering [6] 18:11 27:17 29:19 148:12,14 161:7 **delivers** [1] 34:23 **delivery** [11] 7:12,19 9:17 20:5 28:13 51:19 74:26 75:1 106:20 157:15 157:16 **demand** [5] 187:2 197:8 197:8,11 201:6 **demo** [2] 168:14 180:14 demonstrate [13]

100:21 102:4,5,10 104:5 104:6 105:18,19,21,26 141:9 198:8 210:15 demonstrated [4] 46:15 demonstrates [1]

175:14 demonstrating [5] 197:9,20 198:1,11,16 demonstration [7] 2:10 7:24 64:18,22 141:7,8

51:18 198:1 223:2

demonstrates][1]

114:14

149:3 **Denmark** [2] 71:22 219:20

department [13] 6:13 72:22 73:16 75:16,18,19 75:22 77:3,12 124:11 164:2 192:24 234:12

depend [4] 34:9 100:3,4 203:18

depended [1] 178:1 **depending** [3] 87:15 208:19.20

depict [1] 116:7 **depicts** [1] 114:23 **deploy** [17] 104:8,10 106:4 180:25,25 196:26 197:2,23 198:4 199:2 210:19 213:14 214:4,7,8 215:19 216:3

deployed [1] 214:18 **deploying** [1] 103:23 **deployment** [2] 104:5 105:26

deposits [1] 17:20 **depressed** [1] 201:8 **depression** [1] 197:18 **depth** [6] 148:3,17 168:26 199:25 202:8

descending [1] 50:25

descent [2] 64:19 170:2 **describe** [15] 101:25 103:14,18,19,20,22,23 103:23 104:1 107:16,20 121:14 123:15 147:19

described [2] 67:25 92:6 description [2] 70:6 79:22

design [6] 5:25 38:21 108:21 122:7 145:19 171:4

designed [16] 83:13 84:23 87:23 88:6 89:7 108:12 132:1 137:16 139:13 146:2 148:7,21 171:3 206:23 214:22 238:7

desirable [1] 28:3 **detail** [11] 14:10 31:10 38:8 55:18 62:2,4 100:1 100:24 103:8 108:9 132:4 **detailed** [2] 80:20 104:19

details [6] 7:18,24 11:22 75:10 78:9 238:21

detection [1] 63:24 **determine** [4] 59:24 161:6 200:7 208:21

determined [1] 148:13 **develop** [8] 6:15 19:17 74:5,12 180:5 222:4 232:21 235:6

developed [6] 71:8 73:23 87:9 108:12 109:17 186:9

developing [5] 23:22 72:1 74:18 158:14 236:5

development [17] 13:12 13:17 15:8 26:14 27:18 38:21 74:15 77:21 135:2 144:5 159:15 221:20 222:14 233:13,24,25 234:6

developmental [2] 15:15 158:12

developments [1] 21:24 device [40] 2:14,20 16:24 64:20 78:9,12,16,17,22 78:24,25 79:17 92:9,13 127:7,8,20 130:3 132:17 132:21 141:10,19,22 142:20 143:17 144:2,7 146:4 147:25 153:25 156:6 163:14.21 164:15 164:26 187:13 189:14 212:26 216:24 223:1

devices [18] 2:16 32:26 33:5 48:26 64:1,17,19 66:26 67:4 91:20 137:13 142:11 143:25 144:15 145:1,3 164:3 185:23

devoted [2] 78:6 162:19 **diaphragm** [1] 201:14 die [1] 173:5

difference [4] 98:11 114:14 121:23 231:8

differences [8] 66:10 87:14 90:20 132:5 136:14

228:7 229:9 231:3 different [32] 5:15 33:6 39:2 71:11 75:14 80:25 80:25 87:6 98:10 112:8 117:25 120:7 125:16 127:5.9 133:4 136:15 137:6 140:6,8 142:10 169:12 185:15,22,22 187:21 190:20 199:20 208:1 213:12 219:17 229.4

differently [1] 140:19 **differing** [1] 112:22 difficult [3] 118:9,22 136:13

difficulties [1] 130:26 **difficulty** [1] 118:14 **dimensions** [1] 80:20 dinghy [1] 6:26 **dioxide** [1] 208:17 diploma [1] 27:23 diplomas [1] 22:18 **direct** [5] 3:4 73:13,18 103:13 176:26

direction [3] 52:25 176:16,23

Directions [1] 227:16 **directly** [6] 24:8 84:14 87:17 135:19 203:16 234:1

director [11] 2:5,25 3:3 5:6 7:11 15:7 23:16 25:15,17 28:14,26

dirt [1] 200:18

disaster [4] 8:26 73:1,3 75:15

discharges [1] 50:24 **discomfort** [1] 205:7 **Discoveries** [2] 241:12 241.14

discuss [6] 13:4 101:23 102:3,16,21 103:13

discussed [5] 128:22 136:9 154:7 222:5 227:1

discussing [1] 238:20 **discussion** [3] 65:17 143:10 226:9

discussions [2] 133:16 136.1

disinfected [1] 126:5 disk [2] 195:10,13 **dislocated** [1] 173:19 disorientation [5] 101:9 173:24 176:14 177:2 188:20

disorienting [1] 174:3 **dispersed** [1] 237:25 **displace** [4] 197:3.22 198:7 201:13

displaced [1] 198:12 **distinguish** [1] 186:4 **distress** [1] 67:6 **ditching** [11] 8:8 100:13

100:15 103:3 169:26

170:1 172:12 213:22,22 215:7,7

Div [1] 193:14 dive [9] 8:11,12 164:1 186:21 200:1,3,16,16 209:22

diver [3] 8:10,18 137:15 divers [6] 118:6,11,13 186:22 187:10 188:8 divided [1] 20:12

diving [6] 8:15,17,22 28:4 45:13 164:5 **division** [1] 71:1

do's [1] 35:7 dockyard [3] 6:6,7,12

document [6] 54:8 55:5 58:23 163:12 222:4 227:3

documented [1] 185:9 **documents** [1] 72:18 doesn't [12] 65:5 67:12 79:2 96:21 157:3 167:4 172:10 174:8 183:23 194:17 198:22 201:18

doffed [1] 132:10 doffing [2] 102:7 105:20 **Dohey** [11] 2:24 3:11,23 4:7,8,11,12 7:17,21 8:24 116:3

Dohev's [1] 4:20 don'ts [1] 35:8 **Donald** [1] 4:3

done [24] 53:3 61:19 66:8 69:18 98:21 99:7 113:22 122:22 125:21,22 130:6 145:18 156:10,11 176:14 177:5 178:6,16 183:7 192:3 202:4 211:22 214:17,20

donned [1] 132:9 **donning** [5] 102:7,10 105:20,21 210:16 **DOT** [1] 192:24

DOT/3AL [1] 192:23 **doubled** [3] 203:6,12 204:17

doubt [1] 78:25 down [73] 3:12 21:16 38:26 52:22 53:8 80:19 120:12 122:24 127:21 128:16 147:26 148:26 149:15.15 152:2.4 165:19 165:26 170:15,20 172:9 173:6,25 174:1,7 175:7 176:24 177:11,12,12 179:3,8,11,18 188:22 192:1,5,14 193:23 194:14 196:21,23 199:16 200:17 202:23,23 203:1,2,2,11 203:23,24 204:1,6,8,13 205:4,13 207:25 214:7,8 214:12,21 215:6,11,19 216:2 217:6.12 228:15 229:14,16 230:4

download [1] 53:2 downside [1] 76:26 **Dr** [1] 108:22 dragged [1] 133:6 **dramatic** [1] 207:24 draw [1] 128:16 **drill** [1] 53:7 **drilling** [8] 54:10,19,20 55:11,14 58:18 71:26

drills [3] 235:13,15,19 **drop** [6] 62:23 136:25 139:14 179:2,8,18

dropped [2] 122:24 139:16

drops [1] 179:10 drown [2] 175:11 188:14 **drowning** [9] 173:1,5,8 173:10,13 174:18,20

175:18,20 **drum** [2] 205:1,4 dry [8] 62:8 63:16 89:4 101:13 104:5 129:10 143:6 178:23

DS-32[1] 171:6 **due** [6] 50:1 59:12 87:7 154:22 173:14,24

dunked [1] 16:25 duplication [1] 52:3 **duration** [11] 19:21 23:20 80:11,23 83:16 85:7 88:13 89:12 90:26 91:10 199:17

during [29] 3:6 29:1 43:20 44:14,18,25 45:1 45:4 48:14 49:4 66:19 77:6 102:17 117:20 118:7 124:20 127:4,13 128:15 128:18 136:12 144:1 145:15 150:20 167:7 206:11 221:17 225:16 226:23

dust [3] 195:7 199:7 213:15

duties [2] 27:16 56:2 duty [3] 26:1,4 60:22 dving [1] 209:24

-E-

e-mail [2] 60:6 64:26 ear [5] 204:25 205:1,1,3 205:6

Earle [1] 78:4 early [9] 58:26 82:12 142:18,20 180:4 186:8 186:18 219:11,11

ears [1] 205:12 **easier** [1] 132:16

east [4] 9:23 11:16 52:16 58:9

eastern [3] 53:21 63:3 97:26

easy [8] 68:20 86:5 90:19 142:6 157:20 197:5,7 201:13

EBS [6] 144:11 163:4

186:7 188:4,6 189:11 **EBSIC** [1] 214:22 **edition** [1] 73:23 education [7] 5:12 8:24 12:19 27:25 38:22 74:22 233.20 educational [4] 22:8 35:22 38:13 74:10 **educators** [1] 12:24 **effective** [9] 29:4 42:24 48:6 74:19 99:2 125:23 149:12 151:21 161:12 **effectively** [3] 7:15 63:9 161:11 **effects** [3] 103:13 177:20 200:3 **efficient** [2] 23:12 52:21 efficiently [1] 7:14 **effort** [1] 237:21 **efforts** [1] 123:2 egress [6] 103:10 109:9 189:16 190:16 199:15 200:10 **Eh** [1] 83:7 eight [7] 26:15 49:20 54:9 83:17 91:8 97:3 149:23 **either** [8] 20:3 68:13 133:21 134:18 136:11 169:26 171:3 180:17 **elapsed** [1] 154:22 **elements** [5] 61:6 84:24 88:15 92:18 106:15 **elevated** [1] 118:24 **eliminate** [1] 184:5 **eliminated** [2] 214:25 214:26 **elsewhere** [1] 17:21 **embedded** [1] 166:5 **embolism** [3] 103:18 148:19 209:10 **emergence** [1] 234:4 **emergencies** [13] 36:10 41:24 47:9 50:21 63:10 63:22 81:13 102:23,25 102:26 103:2 105:4 106:10 emergency [92] 1:21 8:8 9:3,7,13,17 11:2 12:6 14:12 17:23 18:5,22,24 19:13 25:12,18 27:4 28:1 28:5 34:24 35:8 41:16 41:23,25 42:1,7,15 47:8 47:10,12,18,26 50:19,21 54:23 56:2,3 60:15 63:23 64:12,19,21 65:23 66:19 67:2,8 75:5,7 80:7 81:18 83:11,12,21 87:20,21,23 88:10 89:5,12 91:20 92:1 92:18 94:2.3.5 96:19 101:16 102:20 104:26

105:1,2,17,23 106:8,8,9

174:15 176:18,20 186:7

142:25 151:14 168:4

188:4 229:23 232:19

235:3

110:5,7,19 113:19 118:13

emphasis [3] 87:25 172:18 214:14 **emphysema** [3] 206:21 209:4,7 **employ** [1] 36:20 **employed** [1] 35:6 **employee** [2] 26:22 27:2 **employees** [3] 10:23 25:9 37:1 **employer** [3] 74:16 85:10,14 **employers** [1] 74:21 empty [1] 203:24 enables [1] 182:4 **enclosed** [1] 64:4 encountered [2] 85:1 188:19 encountering [1] 85:17 **encourage** [1] 35:15 **encouraged** [1] 45:11 end [28] 10:17 67:22 132:8 134:3 136:23 142:22 144:6,22 146:8 146:18,18 148:7,11,13 149:16,25 156:10 157:13 162:1 169:3 201:20 202:4 202:5 209:19 210:8 214:10 236:14 238:3 ended [3] 170:5 172:10 207:6 **ends** [3] 208:2,21 209:4 enemies [1] 64:6 **energy** [9] 41:2 72:22 75:17.18 151:25 232:9 235:10,20 237:3 engage [4] 15:14 95:26 119:14 133:25 engaged [4] 5:26 22:3 29:10 227:16 **engine** [2] 14:5 236:4 **engineer** [4] 5:9,10,16 **engineering** [6] 5:11,12 5:19 6:11,13 7:4 **engines** [1] 171:13 **England** (1) 5:13 **enhance** [1] 12:4 **enhanced** [1] 18:10 enhancements [4] 222:9 222:12,14 225:2 ensure [25] 7:14 28:12 28:16 42:6 43:3 44:7,21 45:3,26 46:9,21 47:17 48:11 49:18 50:6 51:5 51:25 119:25 126:5

entirely [4] 76:23 85:8 143:23 146:26 **entitled** [1] 195:1 entrants [1] 21:22 **entrapment** [1] 133:8

entry [1] 152:19 **envelope** [5] 11:18 77:8 79:3 93:9 98:8 **envelopes** [1] 11:20 **environment** [24] 2:20 30:16 35:18 36:6,15 63:8 66:18 71:17 81:20 85:20 87:25 88:2,16 100:17 118:23 119:20 124:16 149:16 181:14,16 182:3 197:14 205:19 220:8 environmental is 88:18 93:6 222:11 229:11 229:17 230:5 environmentally [1] environments [4] 1:25 220:23,24 234:6 envisages [1] 231:23 **equality** [1] 151:18 **equalize** [1] 205:5 **equalized** [1] 205:3 **equilibrium** [2] 204:26 205:19 **equip** [1] 225:3 **equipment** [53] 11:13 20:2,7 32:19,20 33:11 36:26 42:19 43:11,13,26 44:21,26 45:10 46:6,7 48:21,23 49:11 50:21 51:2,3,12 65:10,16,19 65:20 67:7 80:19.21 100:6 102:11,18,22 104:4 105:26 106:1 123:17 133:22,25 146:12,14 147:10 151:17 161:1 168:11 210:17.19.20 225:3 229:5,6 230:21 equipped [6] 41:18 42:18 43:15 46:4,5 48:25 equivalency [1] 54:25 **equivalent** [8] 75:3,11 75:22 77:3 83:3 87:18 89:7 202:21 **escape** [45] 2:12 7:25 8:6 11:23,24 16:17,20 32:24 41:21,25 45:18,23 46:13 47:10 64:13,25 65:25 67:9 81:12,14,18 83:20 84:8 98:26 99:22.26 101:2 103:4 104:23 106:21 107:26 108:10 109:5,15 119:10 122:1 123:20 133:3 140:26 177:24 179:23 180:4 206:5 222:13 228:21

escapes [1] 208:23

escaping [1] 136:8

especially [1] 41:18

essentially [2] 20:9

148:19

Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry **establish** [2] 211:10 **exception** [1] 122:13 233:26 exchange [1] 220:6 established [3] 17:12 **exciting** [1] 191:25 18:17 73:7 Excuse [1] 239:21 establishing [1] 211:16 **executed** [1] 36:5 establishment [1] 18:25 **estimated** [2] 157:9 73:15 75:23,25 77:4 161:21 157:24 238:11 et [11] 33:14,14,14 80:18 **exempted** [2] 69:8,9 118:12 119:3 122:18 **exemption** [2] 54:25 132:7 151:25 158:15 69:13 233:11 **European** [1] 219:21 39:17 42:9 43:11,12,20 evacuate [4] 42:3 47:14 64:21 119:23 48:21,22 49:15,17 50:4 evacuation [12] 32:26 50:11,15 51:16 65:22 67:3 81:17.17 88:23.23 68:15,26 69:3,11 91:16 88:25 89:2 119:14,15 105:5 120:20 121:5 142:13 234:4 214:6 215:9,17,18 **evening** [1] 152:26 exercises [42] 16:26 event [13] 42:1 47:12 19:23 39:17 43:8,20 64:2.20 92:1 104:2 113:19 118:4,14 128:11

173:8,13 174:4,18,20 everybody [35] 4:21 55:14 63:1 67:21,22 88:20 90:10 120:9,20 122:13.15 128:8.8 132:4 213:5 132:4 149:19 151:11 153:20,21,24 154:2 155:3 155:20,24 156:2 168:5 182:2,7 178:12 184:10,18 185:21 191:6 204:22 207:11 210:6 239:5 181:22

Everybody's [1] 199:19 **everyone's** [3] 45:26 50:6 58:3

136:14 170:15 172:13

events [8] 172:17,21,26

everywhere [1] 195:13 **evidence** [10] 1:4 77:23 93:12 100:20 101:19 121:17 123:13 141:3 206:12 225:16

evolution [5] 187:4.14 188:12 189:13,19

exact [2] 115:13 116:4 exactly [12] 37:26 80:16 80:18 122:20 147:5 149:8 163:2 166:3 169:5 185:24 229:7 238:15

EXAMINATION [3] 4:15 165:21 217:8

examine [3] 102:1 103:10,11

example [9] 98:12 184:16 190:26 202:17 203:16,20 204:4 205:8 208:22

exceed [1] 137:9 **exceeded** [2] 21:8 137:23 exceeding [1] 21:12 **excellence** [1] 239:12 **except** [7] 21:24 68:25 205:15 214:6,20 215:18 219:22

executive [8] 14:23 15:7 **exercise** [38] 36:20 37:25

44:9,18,24 45:5,26 47:20 127:14 177:6 213:21,23

44:14,19 45:1,12,21,24 48:16 49:4,6,22,24 50:5 50:17 64:10,14 65:25,26 67:5,10,13 68:17,21 80:15,16 81:15 92:26 93:10 105:13 117:20 118:8,10 119:10 121:3 129:13 137:4 212:18

exerts [1] 202:22 **exhale** [4] 181:15,21

exhaled [3] 181:15,21

exhaling [1] 216:8 **exhaust** [2] 197:15 201:15

exhibit [27] 10:8 12:11 21:14 38:15 52:11,19 55:3 57:17 65:1 70:18 101:20 106:23 114:10,11 125:18 150:7 158:18,26 159:2 165:23,25 225:7 225:10,11,12,14,23

exhibits [10] 10:3,4,5 27:10 55:2 56:22,26 57:1 57:14 70:18

existing [2] 27:19 162:18 **exists** [1] 102:20

exit [24] 105:5,6,7 110:6 110:7.19 116:21 173:22 174:9,11,12,15,17 176:18 176:20,21 188:25 189:3 189:3,7,8 198:25,26 200:11

exits [7] 105:1,2,23 106:8 106:9,11 189:2

expand [1] 195:12 **expanded** [1] 18:16 **expanding** [2] 85:2 222:19

expands [2] 205:21 206:6

expansion [8] 18:8,14 184:6 207:2,18,21 216:10

136:20 152:22 191:3

221:26 230:15,17

230:2 237:12

ensuring [11] 28:18

43:17 44:10,13 48:14

entered [3] 10:4,8,10

entire [2] 57:3 107:14

entering [1] 44:23

49:1 136:23 216:8 227:6

234:3 **expect** [7] 128:15 169:6 172:21 210:15,17,26 expected [7] 37:26 51:7 85:7 139:9,26 140:1 229:23 **expecting** [1] 211:9 expediency [1] 23:7 **expend** (1) 158:4 **expended** [3] 158:8 161:24 163:4 expenditure [1] 161:20 expenditures [1] 163:2 expense [1] 83:1 **expensive** [6] 127:1 128:19,20 129:25 132:10 148.4 **experience** [13] 4:24 8:4 8:10 27:5,5,21,26,26 76:10 82:15 136:16 205:22 208:25 **experienced** [2] 174:24 204:23 **expert** [2] 227:21,23 expertise [1] 1:24 experts [2] 227:18,19 **explain** [14] 2:17 62:13 102:14 136:13 141:9 147:20 156:20 168:21,21 169:1 202:11 204:20 207:18 228:25 explained [2] 168:23 176:15 **exploding** [1] 207:23 **exploring** [2] 76:5 expose [1] 93:10 **exposed** [2] 63:14 195:11 exposing [3] 111:10 125:7 230:8 **extended** [2] 93:19 180:6 extends [1] 182:11 **extension** [1] 160:17 **extensive** [5] 8:9 17:20 32:20 39:20 49:26 **extensively** [1] 42:18 extent [2] 113:7 219:14 **external** [13] 15:2 24:19 25:1 28:19 30:1 31:17 31:20 38:14 40:1 42:20 48:3 227:12.13 **extra** [3] 161:26 171:7 189:6 **extremely** [6] 98:1 119:16 158:2 174:3 218:18 219:2 Exxon [3] 190:21,22 191:2

eye [1] 61:23

-F-

fabrication [1] 6:9

222:23 222:24 224:14 225:5

face [21] 119:3,8 121:6 126:14 128:9 131:19 132:13 136:25 137:19,20 142:14 172:7 175:8,16 181:18 197:18 200:1 211:19 213:7,8 214:8 **facial** [1] 44:2 **facilitate** [1] 220:6 **facilities** [20] 2:1 11:13 16:16 18:10 20:1 32:19 32:20 106:19 146:12,14 147:10 160:20,26 222:9 222:19 223:10 225:3.9 228:2,8 facility [10] 16:10 17:26 18:3 19:6 47:3 131:12 145:26 151:17 221:20 **facing** [2] 19:3 85:6 fact [11] 80:23 129:8 137:5 169:15 170:15 195:3 197:4 202:4 204:18 227:2 234:24 **factor** [1] 69:15 factors [4] 103:10 133:13 200:7 203:19 faculty [10] 11:13 22:26 23:19,20 24:2 25:19,24 26:12 37:3 151:24 Fagan [194] 1:6,7,15 3:21 4:6,15,16 9:25 10:11 16:18 17:3,7 30:4,14,19 30:25 31:3.18.25 32:4 32:10.14 40:9 41:9 52:17 53:13 56:18 57:8,16 61:25 62:10 66:2,9 67:16 68:3 69:12 70:3 75:9,24 76:2 77:15.19 78:1 79:14 79:20 80:3 82:1,6 83:4,8 83:22,26 84:4,10 86:11 86:16,21 89:16 90:6,12 92:5 93:11 94:26 97:13 97:18 98:7 99:13,20 107:6,13 108:5 110:9,14 110:21,25 111:3,21,25 112:4 114:9,22 115:3,7 115:12,16,20 116:2,18 116:23 117:1,6,12 120:6 120:15,19,24 121:2,12 123:10 125:17 127:2.18 127:24 129:15,26 130:9 130:14 134:9,14 135:8 135:15,26 136:6 138:14 138:21 139:3 140:2,9,17 140:24 144:14.19 146:6 147:9,17 150:25 154:5 154:13,17 155:7 156:4 156:13 158:16,25 159:3 159:8,16,21,26 160:5,9 162:4,8,13,17 163:11,17 164:20.24 165:7.11.21 165:22 166:10,18 167:6 167:13,21 183:9,16,25 184:9,23 185:20 189:21 190:1,5,9 195:17,23 196:6.9 206:10 207:4.17 211:26 212:7,24 216:20 217:9,10,17,22 221:5

231:14 239:20,25 **fair** [4] 56:4 66:23 67:11 75:20 **fairly** [8] 31:8 73:22 77:23 101:18 110:2 115:26 170:22 194:25 **familiar** [7] 34:1 37:3 52:8 122:17 142:5 149:20 236:2 familiarization [2] 143:6 153:11 **families** [1] 224:5 **far** [8] 16:20 31:4 92:19 97:20 169:17 170:8 199:17 217:4 **fashion** [1] 195:15 **fast** [11] 28:4 33:4.7 47:1 50:7 51:10 150:22 155:20 235:13 236:6 237:11 **fatalities** [5] 170:6,12 170:18 172:23,25 **feature** [2] 23:3 197:16 **features** [14] 47:3 107:21 125:7 127:5 129:7,11 166:26 190:24 193:25 195:5,16,16 196:24 197:24 February [3] 131:13,14 135:22 **Federal** [1] 237:17 feedback [1] 134:18 **feels** [1] 51:15 **feet** [12] 176:8 191:13,17 202:20,26 203:1,2,11,25 204:1,7,16 few [13] 20:12 32:11 53:15 70:4 98:19 107:8 131:16 161:25 165:14 185:10 196:18 216:26 218.2**fidelities** [1] 112:21 fidelity [22] 112:18,26 113:8 117:14 122:11 123:3 228:20,26 229:3,5 229:10,11,12,17,18,25 230:5,6,20,24 231:1,11 **field** (10) 16:14 18:9.9 34:22 37:17 41:18 43:5 43:10,19,20 **fifteen** [2] 62:6 82:10 **fighting** [9] 41:15,17 43:8 81:24,25 83:20 95:21 96:9 223:6 figure [4] 21:15 34:3 188:23 218:1 **files** [1] 26:17 **fill** [5] 191:16 195:5 200:20,26 204:9 **filled** [1] 224:10 **filtered** [2] 154:20 191:18 **filtration** [1] 191:19 **final** [6] 135:14 150:9

151:23 158:23 159:4

160:10

Finally [1] 37:22 **finances** [1] 157:18 **finding** [1] 118:26 findings [1] 222:21 **fine** [2] 131:20 175:5 **finished** [3] 2:22 123:11 165:14 **fire** [25] 9:10,11 18:8,9 24:24 33:1,3 41:15,17 41:18 43:5,8,10,19,20 56:6,6 63:24 81:24,25 83:20 88:25 95:20 96:9 **firefighting** [4] 7:21 9:5 16:13 19:2 **firmed** [1] 149:8 **first** [63] 3:14 5:10 16:22 25:3 33:18,24 35:17 42:10,19 43:6 46:22 47:21 48:17 50:9 51:26 55:24,25 60:22 80:1 81:18 83:21 88:19,21 89:18,18,26,26 90:2,5 90:11 93:7 95:10 108:17 109:10 110:2 123:24 141:13,17 153:5,9,10 186:24 187:13 189:13 190:6 192:3,3,23 193:21 193:22,25 195:5,16 196:20,25 215:9 227:14 230:19 237:10 fisheries [12] 12:12.14 13:15,20 15:17,19 17:17 22:12 34:19 39:6 231:21 **fishers** [1] 38:24 **fishing** [11] 13:16 15:23 17:16 21:5,6 35:3 95:4 95:11 96:14 97:1,3 **fit** [8] 125:3,9,11 129:3 **fitness** [1] 37:12 **fits** [3] 17:14 198:20,26 **fitted** [1] 119:6 **fitting** [1] 45:11 **Fitzwright** [1] 128:24 **five** [22] 7:6 27:21 49:19 60:23 61:5 80:11 88:13 91:1,3 96:12,12 97:7 151:2,4 170:6,9,10,11 170:16,24 211:13 215:15 **five-day** [1] 21:20 **five-year** [1] 20:14 **flailing** [2] 173:17 176:13 Fleet [2] 234:14 237:1 **flexibility** [3] 19:5,9 132:2 flexible 111 26:6 **flight** [15] 101:23 102:5 102:8,8,9,18 105:4,18 177:4,5 178:23 188:1 194:5 199:6 210:16 **flights** [1] 183:15

floatation [1] 127:19 **flood** [1] 201:11 **flooded** [1] 104:1 **flotation** [3] 63:26 67:4 171:8 flow [4] 53:5 104:1 201:5 201:7 **flushed** [2] 208:7,17 **fly** [4] 114:6 171:2 172:12 173:18 **flying** [9] 113:15,17 169:23 170:18,19 171:7 184:17 194:4 204:24 focal [1] 74:14 focus [21] 12:25 53:15 55:5,9 57:19 62:14 65:5 66:11,15 93:4 119:10 121:8,11 122:21 123:2,6 176:19 196:13 233:3,6 234:2 **focused** [2] 19:15 221:11 focuses [4] 18:21 61:6 65:7 92:17 focusing [3] 220:22 221:2 228:10 156:7 175:4 179:25 186:9 **FOET** [5] 75:8 80:1 83:2 83:9,15 foggy [1] 230:11 **folded** [1] 127:20 **follow** [9] 35:5 45:7,20 46:11,18 49:8 51:8,22 216:19 **followed** [3] 43:22 49:7 175:11 **following** [8] 43:21,23 45:5,25 49:6 50:4 142:23 151:19 **foolish** [1] 167:19 **foot** [5] 202:22 203:9.10 203:15 212:16 131:25 132:4 133:1 141:5 **force** [10] 122:25 142:17 142:21,22,23 146:23 147:13 149:18 161:5 162:25 **Forces** [5] 16:3,4 186:19 187:3,17 **foregoing** [1] 241:3 forestall [1] 88:1 form [10] 10:24 41:1 59:17,19,21,21 62:24 139:22 182:13 186:5 **formal** [3] 23:9 26:26 133:26 format [3] 2:3 10:13 85.9 **forms** [2] 150:10,11 forth [1] 2:4 **fortuitous** [1] 222:17 forward [8] 3:22,24 79:6 165:20 218:4 224:18 225:6 226:13 **found** [6] 12:10 52:11 55:2 120:2 172:24 220:13 **founder** [1] 219:7 float [2] 171:3,6

226:16 227:25 228:6,24

grace [1] 69:16

Grand [1] 17:21

grates [1] 163:5

gravity [1] 171:12

greater [3] 171:23

greatest [1] 113:7

Greenwich [1] 234:18

Greg [21] 2:8.9.10 3:22

7:17,19,23 8:1 11:25

92:12 100:25 103:7,15

106:2 107:1 148:19,23

164:5 165:5 217:15,15

Gregory [3] 3:25 4:3

grounding [1] 63:15

group [8] 6:14 116:10

117:2 160:2 165:13

167:22 217:4 225:10

grow [2] 22:2 234:20

growing [2] 12:6 13:13

grown [2] 17:22 20:11

growth [3] 22:5 221:22

39:25 72:6 76:26 78:15

122:9 128:22 129:5,7

130:21 131:19 132:20

166:23 169:18 170:12

171:10 172:15 173:9

176:25 180:1 184:5

233:22 236:19

99:5 104:14

195:22 207:12 209:19

guidance [4] 9:22 99:5

guidelines [5] 80:12

217:15,26 221:10 231:20

136:14 138:4 141:16,19

142:1,22 157:5,22 166:21

82:14 85:3 94:16 106:12

guard [2] 44:19 46:2

guess [44] 21:2 23:3

grounds [1] 82:11

165:21

221:24

grew [1] 82:12

ground [1] 33:1

green [1] 194:23

172:14 202:8

great [3] 71:24 100:24

233:10

123:7

graduate [2] 15:12

founding [1] 219:10 **four** [13] 25:14 44:16 49:19 81:2 83:18 88:14 89:14 91:15 93:20 148:3 173:10.12 215:14 **four-point** [3] 121:18 121:25 122:6 Foxtrap [12] 16:10 18:3 19:20 20:16 26:21 38:5 39:8 40:8 41:13 52:5 108:4 151:13 **frame** [1] 210:4 **framework** [2] 14:19 52:13 **free** [3] 104:1 173:18 201:7 free-flow [1] 197:21 freeze [3] 201:2,3,5 **freezing** [1] 140:23 **frequency** [1] 94:14 **frequent** [1] 41:3 **frequently** [1] 164:16 friends [2] 131:4 224:8 frigid [1] 69:23 Frogs [1] 64:18 **front** [3] 88:3 197:18 201:15 **frontline** [1] 37:19 **frustrating** [1] 23:11 **fuel** [6] 114:23,26 115:23 189:4,5,7 **full** [23] 3:14,20 25:10,21 37:22 57:13 61:22 152:8 161:18 167:8,12,23 191:12 194:22,26 195:4 200:7 204:11 205:20 211:3 223:15 230:26 238:21 **full-time** [1] 25:23 fully [6] 45:1 51:7 85:16 149:20 150:5,5 **fun** [1] 216:11 **function** [2] 23:13 103:21 **fund** [1] 75:2 fundamental [2] 10:23 161:18 fundamentally [2] 126:3 226:14 fundamentals [1] 84:23 **funded** [4] 20:7 74:25 76:16 134:4 **funding** [13] 15:16 20:4 156:16,20 158:21,22 159:5,12,13 160:6,11 222:6 237:17 funds [2] 157:4 158:4 **funny** [1] 177:9

generations [1] 189:24 **generic** [1] 187:6 **gentleman** [1] 108:20 **gentlemen** [1] 1:3 geographical [1] 39:2 **geography** [1] 87:7 German [1] 5:18 **Gibson** [1] 108:10 **given** [6] 62:23 93:14 123:7 139:9 221:23 224:23 **giving** [3] 84:25 212:3 212:26 **glance** [1] 194:14 **globally** [1] 34:22 **gloves** [5] 127:25 128:8 132:14 139:21,21 **goal** (1) 239:4 179:5 180:20 181:6,18 239:5 **gold** [1] 109:6 gone [11] 20:19 28:17 212:14 **good** [34] 1:3,10,12 4:26 28:7 41:5 62:3,8 76:10 101:5 109:21 129:9 131:18 163:12 171:11 175:9,17 192:9 198:13 198:17 199:8,11 201:1 211:4 222:1,20 234:26 235:1,21 **future** [3] 74:19 165:16 **goods** [1] 55:24 231:17 **Gordon** [1] 108:15 **governed** [1] 95:13 -G**government** [3] 12:24 **gap** [4] 118:15 179:21 20:3 237:17 180:8 224:10

gaps [2] 12:1 238:18 gas [9] 17:20 73:25 80:9 84:24 103:17 169:9 202:12,13 209:10 gases [1] 181:25 **gasp** [4] 175:5,9,11,13 **gather** [2] 42:4 47:15 **gathering** [1] 221:11 gauge [2] 194:20,24 **gear** [2] 33:13 200:17 **gearing** [1] 156:15 **gelled** [1] 72:3 general [3] 217:2 218:3 233:12 generally [15] 25:26 60:6 61:10.18 69:26 71:4 79:9 92:17 97:5 98:5 104:13 125:12 131:22 156:26 184:11 **generated** [1] 100:22 **generation** [6] 121:26 189:15,20,22 190:10,12 **goes** [16] 25:6 55:14 75:2 101:20 121:19 151:11,13 191:19,22 207:25 215:26 38:18 70:13 73:26 74:11 95:5 96:1 191:17 203:2 76:14,15 77:18,20 82:11

227:3,4,4 228:16 **guides** [2] 11:18 15:9 Gulf [2] 9:24 169:20 **gum** [3] 44:1 45:12 49:13 guy [1] 174:14 -H-**H2S** [1] 152:19

hair [1] 44:2 **half** [8] 19:20 179:11 203:15,15,25,26 204:17 217:5 **Hampton** [1] 5:12 **hand** [4] 44:20 173:19 173:20 176:22

hanging [1] 132:24 hangs [1] 187:1 Hansen [9] 123:21 124:10 125:20 131:10,11 135:21,21,24 136:2 **Hansen's** [2] 124:8,10 **happening** [1] 235:2

handling [1] 47:2

133:24 134:5,7 239:8 **harbour** [2] 18:17 39:11 hard [3] 78:14 199:21 223:26

happy [6] 5:3 12:9

harder [1] 188:26 harm [2] 39:18 92:22 harness [4] 121:18,19 121:25 122:6

harsh [1] 1:25 Harvey [53] 2:9,9,15,21 2:23 3:11,22,25 4:2,3 7:17,19,23 8:1,13 11:25 92:12 116:4 141:7,14 165:1,5,13,19,21 166:6 166:12,20 167:11,15,24 183:13,18 184:3,13,25 185:25 189:25 190:3,7 190:11 196:10.16 206:11 206:24 207:9,20 212:5 212:12 213:2 216:21 217:5 223:1

Harvey's [3] 4:20 165:8 165:23

hazard [3] 85:19 132:25 183:20

hazardous [2] 55:22 85:26

hazards [16] 36:23 37:5 50:23 60:16 63:6,21 65:18 66:17 67:2 81:6,7 84:26 85:5,16 168:19 196:19

head [2] 44:15 108:22 **health** [11] 8:21 36:17 36:24 37:1 73:15 75:23 75:25 77:4 84:17 88:16 238:10

healthy [1] 36:14 **hear** [7] 1:16 2:5,8 42:2 47:13 181:8 209:23

heard [9] 2:13 16:21 67:18 77:22 93:12 141:3 156:17 206:11 241:4

hearing [2] 58:2 241:4 heart [4] 99:4 209:1,15 209:17

heat [1] 195:11 heavy [4] 126:15,18 133:6 171:12 **HEBE** [1] 186:9 **Hebrides** [1] 237:24 **HEED2** [2] 187:3,9

height [2] 86:1 116:8 helicopter [144] 2:12 5:5

7:22,25 8:5,8 9:3,4,4 11:22,24 16:17,20 32:24

33:3,12 41:16,20 45:18 45:23 46:12 53:9 56:8 57:20 64:12,13,15,16,24 65:24,24 67:8,9 68:23 81:12,12,13,14 83:20 84:8,14 86:7 89:2 98:25 99:26 100:2,11,23 101:1 101:2.10.15.26 102:1.11 102:13,18,22,23,24 103:2 103:4,10 104:23 105:8,9 105:14,14,17 106:20 108:10,26 109:1,5,12,15 113:2,15,17 114:6 118:5 119:4,17,23 120:9,12,21 120:25 121:3 122:1,19 123:19,20,22 124:5 126:2 126:22 131:24 136:12,26 137:2,5,11 138:1 139:4 140:25 143:1,15,18 168:3 168:9 169:11,18 170:8 170:23 171:5,10,14,23 172:2,4,8,13 173:3 175:7 175:23 177:12,25 178:5 178:13 179:14,23 180:7 187:12 189:14 199:15 200:12 222:13 228:21 229:8,14 231:4 236:10

helicopter's [1] 102:16 **helicopters** [17] 102:19 122:1 169:22 170:4,15 170:19 171:1,2,12,18 173:6,6,7,9 237:8 238:2 238:4

helideck [4] 9:5,6,17,22 **heliport** [2] 101:25,25 **Helly** [13] 123:21 124:8 124:9,10 125:20 131:10 131:11 133:9,9 135:21 135:21,24 136:2

help [3] 3:9 34:11 74:12 hereby [1] 241:2 **Hibernia** [2] 9:18 135:1 Hid [1] 195:8

high [14] 35:20 92:24 100:9 171:13,13 175:17 183:23 186:23 191:7,8 195:11 196:18,20,21

higher [3] 94:14 112:11 231:8

highest [3] 34:23 35:19 37.15

highly [3] 28:2 36:7 238:5

hiring [3] 26:24 27:1

28:22 **history** [4] 17:25 185:3

185:7 188:11 **hit** [3] 181:20 183:4 199:4

hits [2] 175:4 177:17 **hitting** [3] 171:1 176:20 183:1

hold [19] 103:11 175:21 175:22 177:26 178:1,2 178:10,15,25 179:1,7,10 179:15,18,21 180:3,6 205:25 209:26

holding [3] 103:25 176:7

in-flight [2] 103:2

in-kind [1] 161:20

inboard [1] 118:20

Inc [2] 241:12,14

inches [1] 112:15

incapacitation [2]

incidences [1] 238:3

incident [12] 36:21 42:23

42:25 48:5,7 72:26 100:2

100:4 139:5 153:22 154:9

incidents [5] 44:5 45:14

49:15 82:13 100:23

inclement [1] 100:16

include [2] 45:17 143:6

included [14] 6:2 56:22

56:26 57:9,11 101:18

124:22 126:11 127:12

172:22

104:1,7

222:2

186:24

141:23 152:17 162:26,26

includes [5] 22:25 32:22

including [18] 5:16 8:5

11:10 16:16 20:5 25:11

50:8,19,23 85:20 88:23

incorporates [1] 37:8

increased [1] 204:13

indeed 171 17:2 61:13

84:3 116:26 136:18

204:15 205:5

incur [1] 208:22

217:21 221:10

73:12 76:16 79:6

indicate [4] 137:18

139:20 221:14 230:23

111:14 113:6 133:17

indicating [3] 135:3

160:19 161:13 165:6

157:25 225:16

141:20 143:12

165:26

136:7,11 139:6 150:13

increase [2] 18:15 222:7

35:2 41:15 42:16,19 48:2

33:11 36:22 41:20

in-water [2] 46:3 50:10

inboard/outboard [1]

in-pool [1] 143:7

106:10

118:18

173:14,24

205:24 **holds** [4] 181:4 182:25 191:13 194:21 **holes** [2] 98:15 99:15 **Hollins** [1] 233:18 home [4] 5:2 12:17 52:19 239:5 hood [4] 127:25 138:9 177:10,14 hoods [1] 64:23 hope [5] 38:3 141:9 168:21 214:25 238:23 **hopefully** [4] 34:5 62:23 89:4 188:15 hose [6] 92:8 181:5 191:24 192:11,12 193:20 **hostile** [1] 234:5 **hot** [2] 140:22 175:2 hour [4] 211:14 212:11 212:11 217:5 hours [12] 34:11 80:11 83:17 85:7 91:2,6,8 139:15 169:23 170:17,19 223:24 **house** [1] 175:1 **HUEBA** [51] 2:11 21:11 60:3 65:26 77:21 92:13 102:4,6,11 103:9,18,19 103:26 104:8 105:19,25 106:1,4 127:7 146:1 151:22,26 152:18,20 153:6 154:24 155:14 161:4 162:24 165:4 166:22 168:1 186:2,6 188:5.13 194:6 210:5.14 210:16,19,25 213:14 214:1,2,12 216:3 222:26 223:13,22 224:4 **HUET** [44] 16:21,23 17:4 41:21 45:18.21.25 64:14 67:21 81:14 83:23 84:1 84:5 98:11,25 104:24 105:4,7 106:11 107:16 107:18,19,20,21,24 112:9 114:14 117:15,21 118:7 118:12,19 121:15 147:24 168:22 173:25 176:1,2 176:15 198:21 206:15 207:3 209:9,21 **human** [2] 103:14 234:12 **hundreds** [2] 208:3,4 Husky [4] 41:2 235:10 235:20 237:3 **hybrid** [6] 91:25 182:22 182:22 183:10,14,14 **hydrogen** [1] 55:21 **hygiene** [6] 45:4 46:10 51:5 126:5 145:17 164:14 hyperventilating [1] hypothermia [1] 51:12 **hypothermic** [1] 69:24

-I-

icebreaker [1] 5:21

227:5 226:2

icebreakers [1] 5:21 **Iceland** [1] 97:5 **idea** [6] 73:12 92:8 181:8 182:4 183:1 219:24 ideal [5] 3:2,3 51:15 199:3 214:15 ideas [3] 222:2 235:1,5 **identical** [1] 124:4 **identified** [6] 42:4 47:15 99:8 132:14,16 221:13 **identifies** [2] 27:15 236:19 identify [13] 36:23 54:14 102:12,20 103:4,9,16,20 103:21,24,26 105:23 **IFSAC** [11 9:12 **imaging** [1] 43:16 **immediate** [2] 37:6 **immediately** [13] 42:4 42:9 43:1 44:6 45:15 47:15,20 48:8 49:16 101:1 155:4 172:3 175:12 **immersion** [13] 33:12 82:17,18 126:24 128:20 128:21.24 129:16.18 131:23 136:10,18 138:23 **impact** [11] 173:1,17 176:10 180:24 188:22 198:24,25 199:2 214:4 215:8.9 **impacts** [1] 100:26 **implement** [4] 142:6 151:8 157:10 163:24 implementation [15] 131:6 141:2,4,6,14,19 142:17,20 151:26 154:10 156:6 157:6 162:20 163:13 222:26 implemented [5] 13:10 135:5 142:2 150:5,6 implementing [4] 141:21 142:23 143:1 **implied** [2] 102:23,25 **importance** [7] 46:15 51:19 103:24 176:4,16 177:3,4 **important** [32] 35:5,17 42:24 46:18 48:5 51:21

63:19 112:20,26 113:1 117:23 119:16 122:11 132:1,6 148:16 151:7 157:26 158:2 168:5,7 193:26 195:2 196:26 218:19 219:3 224:9 230:20,24 231:12 233:12 234:20 **improve** [2] 12:2 123:9 **improvement** [7] 220:9 221:7.12 228:19 233:22 236:20,23 improvements [2] 73:5 228:17 **improving** [1] 74:6

increases [4] 202:15,16 **increasing** [1] 224:24 independent [4] 73:8 index [4] 56:23 57:4,7,9 indicated [11] 70:6 98:21 indicates [3] 29:16 68:24 **indication** [9] 80:13 81:1 126:9 140:11.13 152:6

indicator [1] 140:14 individual (7) 3:5 103:11 121:9 125:10 192:18 199:19 216:4 individually [2] 125:3 131:25 **individuals** [4] 65:12 87:24 100:7 121:8 **induction** [2] 75:5 81:4 industrial [12] 12:20 13:21 14:2,9 19:25 20:19 27:4,26 34:18 35:4 38:23

industries [12] 1:22 12:20 14:13 15:25 31:19 31:20 32:6 35:2 38:25 95:2 97:15 239:3 industry [87] 1:23 12:7 12:24 13:16 14:13 15:19 15:23.23 17:14.16.24 18:6,12 19:8,16 21:5,23 22:1,3 23:11 25:26 26:2 26:3,9,15 29:26 30:6,8 30:20 31:8 32:7 52:15 53:20 54:3,8 56:1,15 58:10 60:22 63:4,14 70:24,25 74:13,21 80:9 81:5 84:22,24,25 85:15

87:8 95:4,10,11,13,22 96:14 97:1,2,4,20,26 98:5 123:24 143:1.2 149:4,6,18,24 153:23 155:19 157:11 159:20,22 186:21 200:16 218:9 219:1 221:24 223:5 232:1 232:10 234:23 235:19

inclusive [1] 10:6 239:2 incorporate [2] 143:4 **inflatable** [2] 64:3 127:12 **incorporated** [2] 133:17

inflate [2] 127:11,14 **inflated** [1] 171:8 **information** [33] 2:14 4:23 11:8,11,26 53:21 55:1,23 56:21 57:13 58:2 60:7 67:11 72:6 85:5 99:22 108:26 125:6 151:18,19 163:1 216:18 217:19 220:1,7,12,18,25 221:11 225:6 226:20 236:14 238:25

informative [1] 216:22 **inherent** [2] 45:19 50:1 **initial** [1] 80:7 **initiated** [1] 232:21 **injure** [1] 207:19 **injuries** [13] 88:1 100:17 119:9 173:1,14,16,17,23 176:12,13 205:23 207:22 209:25 injury [12] 100:10 173:24

184:6 202:9,10 205:22 206:7 207:2 208:12,21 215:1 216:10 **Innovation** [1] 15:18 **innovations** [1] 15:19

inquiry [25] 2:8 5:5 11:1 61:15 73:4,7 84:16 90:17 92:15 94:25 97:10 109:2

120:5 128:23 166:24 174:22 218:13 221:4,10 221:15 222:2,17,22 236:16 239:9

inside [7] 137:2,11 181:1 194:9 195:11 205:1,2

insight [1] 93:21 inspected [4] 45:2 46:8 51:3 126:6

inspection [2] 45:23

inspections [1] 6:2 installation [6] 27:21 64:2 65:19 66:16 67:2 81:5

installations [5] 54:11 54:12,17,24 55:11

installed [2] 109:16,24 instance [6] 60:2 69:20 73:2 229:12 231:2 239:6

instances [1] 68:19 instead [3] 31:9 189:1 201:6

institute [48] 6:20 7:4 11:10 12:4,13,14,18,22 13:2,8,25 14:2,22,23 15:4 16:1,5,7 22:7,8,12 22:26 25:8 33:9 34:19 34:21 35:23 38:11,12,13 39:1,6,22 58:24 108:7 108:15 157:24 161:19 162:10,12 218:5 231:21 231:22,24,24 236:2 238:26 239:11

Institute's [4] 5:4,6 8:12 22:22

institution [4] 85:10 108:23 156:24 157:18

institutions [6] 9:8 31:12 72:10 74:4,4 226:10

instruct [1] 199:1 instruction [3] 27:17 43:6 48:18

instructional [6] 36:8 37:14 43:1 48:8 50:12 51.14

instructions [4] 43:23 45:7 49:9 51:8

instructor [29] 6:22 8:2 8:6,11 9:13,15 24:6 27:2 27:14 28:11,23 29:19 37:17 42:5 43:22 44:17 44:23 45:6 47:16 49:7 50:6.7 51:9 118:2 133:24 152:3,3 165:5 217:16

instructor/student [1] 118:1

instructors [29] 7:16 24:1 25:20 26:23 27:1,6 29:23 31:11 43:7,15 44:7 44:9,13 46:1 48:13,25 49:17,20 68:14 80:18 130:22 143:26 144:2 161:2 163:19,20,26 223:26 239:3

insulate [2] 177:16,19

-K-

integrated [3] 39:24,24 148:25 **integration** [1] 143:19 integrity [1] 85:24 intend [1] 160:13 intended [4] 65:11 101:11 199:13 200:9 **intent** [3] 96:11 153:18 155.18 intents [2] 211:6 212:20 interaction [1] 37:19 **interest** [4] 72:12 97:14 192:22 221:4 **interested** [3] 52:12 57:20 220:24 interesting [3] 219:5 226:7 237:19 **interface** [1] 234:23 interior [5] 114:12,13 114:19,21 117:8 interject [1] 10:16 intermediate [6] 192:6 192:8,14 193:24 196:22 196:23 internal [6] 25:6 30:3 31:15 38:14 40:1 227:9 **internally** [1] 161:6 **international** [21] 7:7 9:11 15:10 24:24 36:1 70:5,8,25,26 71:2,25 72:8 95:14 96:4 169:9 219:8,25 220:19 232:3 234:15,19 internationally [6] 15:11 38:26 40:12 95:18 218:7 220:10 **interrupt** [1] 53:5 **introduce** [5] 84:23 86:5 86:6 158:2 180:10 **introduced** [13] 60:4 66:1 79:4 96:16,17 142:4 153:19 158:1 179:26 180:1 182:14 223:15 225:7 introducing [1] 183:20 introduction [5] 1:18 55:17 61:8 62:16 85:19 **introductory** [2] 104:25 106:6 inventory [2] 33:10 125:12 inversely [2] 202:14 203:13 **inversion** [3] 101:10,13 148:15 invert [1] 101:6 inverted [5] 101:1 104:9 104:10 120:14,16 **inverting** [1] 118:4 **invitation** [2] 58:25 218:17

invite [1] 59:5

invited [1] 142:18

involuntary [1] 175:5

involve [2] 19:23 39:17 involved [21] 7:12 21:6 26:16 27:14 36:24 43:4 48:11 70:7 71:4,16 100:7 108:21 130:10 135:19 142:19 156:24 163:10 164:3 212:19 216:23 226:18 **involves** [1] 25:2 **IRAP** [1] 15:26 **ISO** [7] 35:22 38:12,17 39:21,23 40:14,17 **isolated** [1] 170:14 issue [26] 60:9 64:15 68:23 84:7.16 106:10 112:18 116:5 117:17 119:26 147:15 148:13 174:13 177:2 188:25 198:3 204:5,6 224:7 228:23 229:10,13,25,26 230:19 231:6 **issued** [4] 43:13 48:23 54:7 194:5 **issues** [47] 11:7 15:22 59:2 60:1,4 63:18 64:5 69:3 88:18 93:6,6 98:20 101:23 107:23 126:6 130:25 131:15,19 132:12 132:16 133:1,11 135:25 143:13,18 144:25 145:14 146:15 148:19 151:17 153:8 176:2 180:3 188:14 200:22 207:15 209:8 210:6 218:3 222:25 223:7 223:12,16 224:12,16,22 229:2 **it'll** [5] 100:4 167:25 168:21 177:20 199:24 items [2] 128:12 145:3 itself [9] 6:9 107:24 168:2 171:14 191:4 205:12 213:13 214:12 228:11 -Jjacket [4] 180:18,19,22 180:23 **jammed** [1] 174:10 jewellery [2] 44:3 49:12 **job** [4] 76:18,23,25,25 **Joe** [1] 108:22 **John** [1] 3:20 **John's** [8] 16:2,11 17:18 18:17 64:11 220:21 241:5 joined [2] 5:17,22 joint [1] 88:22 Judy [1] 241:13 jumbo [2] 129:3,6 **jump** [1] 168:1 **jumping** [1] 136:22 June [4] 123:26 134:24 135:3 226:23

jurisdictions [15] 11:21 70:11 71:3,15 75:11 79:23 90:21 91:14 93:19 94:15 95:1 96:1 97:22 98:12 219:17 jury [1] 230:21 jury's [1] 113:9 129:10 196:17 keeps [1] 26:8 **kept** [3] 37:18 51:12 122:10 key [2] 23:3,3 **kicked** [2] 119:3,7 **kicking** [1] 121:6 kind [9] 34:21 73:15 kindly [1] 62:23 **Kinetics** [1] 234:13 kits [4] 42:20,21 48:2 51:11 **knob** [2] 194:1,10 **knowledge** [13] 12:1 131:18 234:3,7 known [2] 12:15,16 **knows** [2] 150:21,22 75:22 77:4,12 164:2 35:25 241:6 lack [1] 98:14 ladders [1] 50:26 **ladies** [1] 1:3 laid [2] 228:15 230:4 171:18 **landing** [6] 9:3 56:8 **landmark** [1] 214:2 lands [1] 101:4 lap [2] 121:20 122:3 large [6] 16:3 32:23

keep [12] 63:12 84:8 89:9 93:17 94:6 100:14 113:26 118:1 171:9 200:9 209:14 keeping [4] 61:23 121:9 129:19 155:26 161:17 162:14 185:2 187:1,5 **Kingdom** [9] 9:2,9 70:10 71:10,14 72:5,18 108:13 63:8 72:7 76:3 86:1 89:8 94:7,23 101:12 114:6 **Labour** [6] 73:16 75:19 Labrador [4] 2:2 13:14 **Labrador's** [1] 17:21 **land** [4] 100:12,16 170:20 landed [2] 119:17 171:15 170:2 171:9 172:3 237:8 33:10 92:7 115:17 125:12 larger [2] 112:1 140:18 largest [2] 17:22 231:25 **last** [26] 2:14 7:6 13:10 20:12,15 23:24 53:22

-L-

lifeguard [1] 6:26 55:2 56:20 66:3,5 77:23 107:4 110:5 119:18 **lifting** [1] 86:2 123:14 126:8 141:3 **lighters** [1] 44:3 169:16 198:21 199:18 **lights** [3] 49:13 124:19 210:10 215:17 216:14.14 229:15 232:16 likelihood [5] 100:9 late [4] 131:8 142:15 171:15,23 172:14 175:10 146:15 239:18 **likely** [10] 52:20,26 69:13 **lathering** [1] 174:26 79:16 85:17 88:4 100:13 launch [1] 105:8 142:14 172:8 237:10 **launched** [1] 74:13 **limb** [2] 96:2 178:20 **launching** [2] 33:5 47:5 **limit** [6] 82:2,7,8 117:20 Law [4] 103:12 202:12 117:21 138:25 204:4 205:8 **limitations** [3] 103:22 lay [1] 214:7 169:2 199:13 **lead** [6] 8:11 145:3 **limited** [5] 69:1,10 157:1 175:19 207:1 227:16 172:12 210:8 236:12 **line** [3] 90:22 174:1 193:7 leader [2] 34:22 78:5 **lining** [1] 208:24 **leading** [2] 119:24 **link** [5] 52:20,25,26 53:4 196:18 216:19 leads [1] 210:9 linked [2] 166:8,14 **learn** [3] 34:15 97:15 **list** [5] 29:25 52:24,25 105:8 55:19 102:18 **learning** [6] 74:14,22 **listen** [4] 43:23 45:7 49:8 101:15,22 105:12 229:19 51:8 lease [2] 124:24 125:19 lists [1] 29:22 leased [1] 126:1 **literally** [1] 208:3 **least** [6] 27:20 44:16 **literature** [1] 186:13 62:25 94:22 153:6 176:22 litres [2] 181:4 182:25 **leave** [2] 134:10 214:10 **live** [1] 201:23 **led** [2] 5:25 74:17 lives [5] 73:2 96:25 **left** [9] 6:20 16:13 66:26 185:10 239:4,7 104:16 147:26 173:26 **Living** [1] 81:10 174:1 176:25 199:5 lobes [1] 180:23 **left-hand** [2] 16:12 147:23 local [2] 96:15 235:24 locally [1] 218:7 **leg** [2] 133:2,4 **legislation** [4] 24:20 **locate** [2] 102:20 105:23 35:21 36:16 90:3 located [3] 16:10 17:19 **legs** [3] 133:2 173:18 39:1 176:8 Leicester [1] 9:1 **lengths** [2] 133:2,5

location [8] 17:18 39:3 48:26 50:15,21 114:15 locations [2] 39:3 113:11 less [8] 93:1 100:13 106:1 129:22 151:4 179:19 **locator** [1] 124:19

178:9

look [52] 12:1 27:11 28:2

28:22 29:14 34:3 52:13

52:23 66:24 71:14 73:4

86:7,25 88:22 90:25

91:15 94:16,20 97:8

101:22 102:24 103:1

106:26 113:12,21 120:4

142:8 146:23,24 150:7

120:5 131:9 134:5 135:25

199:24 207:7 **locking** [2] 176:6,7 **letter** [8] 60:6 68:23,24 **logistics** [1] 69:4 135:1 141:20,22 226:2 longer [3] 7:12 138:6 226:15

level [10] 35:19 37:15 55:26 63:13 73:11 102:14 104:15 118:24 227:4 233:9

levels [4] 55:16 117:25 119:13 233:7

licensed [3] 45:2 46:9 51:4

life [25] 28:5 33:4,6 34:7 34:9 44:19 46:2 47:2,4 48:20 64:3.4 65:18 67:3 76:13 92:21 95:20 105:8 105:9 120:10 173:15 180:18,19,22,23 **lifeboat** [1] 236:5

151:6 152:5 169:2,12 170:16 192:18 194:21 220:26 227:6 228:20 229:12,17 230:16 232:20 235:15,17 236:7,9 looked [18] 31:13 100:22

jurisdiction [8] 72:24

98:19 114:7

84:20 91:17,18,19 93:2

106:16 114:8 131:3 133:15 138:4 141:24 157:22 161:3,8 170:23 172:20,23 178:4,16 226:26 236:24

looking [59] 6:8 15:24 27:20 57:1 72:1 91:20 103:5,8 106:3 112:24 114:16 122:5 123:8 131:15 139:13 142:10,11 145:22 149:19,20 151:16 160:16 161:5,6,16 170:10 176:16 180:2 187:6,19 187:25 188:3 201:22 218:4 222:8,12,13,18 223:12 224:15,24 225:2 228:23 229:3 231:3,10 232:4,5,11,17 233:16,23 235:6 236:25 237:3,12 237:16,21,26

looks [11] 13:11 15:3,10 15:18 65:19 88:5 115:17 160:26 187:21 210:24 237:14

loose [3] 45:11 132:24 133:7

Lord [1] 73:3

lose [3] 94:8 97:2 139:26

loss [2] 73:2 175:12

losses [1] 97:5

lost [3] 182:3 197:14 239:7

lots [4] 123:13 166:23 168:12 235:1

lounge [1] 50:22

low [4] 37:18 138:25 186:9 192:11

lower [9] 73:11 78:18 82:5 112:11,13,14,16 116:17 139:8

LP[1] 192:11

lunch [3] 130:4 134:13 134:15

lung [22] 103:15 181:2,3 181:5,10,17,22 184:5 202:9 204:11 205:22,22 205:26 206:6 207:2,18 207:21 208:11,13,25 209:24 216:10

lungs [10] 182:8 204:9 204:20 205:9,10,14,18 207:26 208:5,24

LV2 [7] 187:14,16 188:9 190:17,21 191:2 192:18

-M-

M_[1] 193:12 machines_[1] 140:15 main_[10] 7:3 13:25 14:1 16:5 39:6 84:5 103:20 103:21 173:10 233:2 maintain_[8] 29:9 118:15 125:11 128:20 129:24

139:14 218:6,8 **maintained** [4] 44:22

maintained [4] 44:22 51:13 200:19,25

maintaining [2] 85:24 119:23

maintains [1] 26:9 maintenance [3] 20:6 82:16.24

major [15] 9:2 20:2 43:8 84:7 87:10,12 103:19 192:17 195:15 196:24 197:24 209:1 220:19 224:26 236:15

majority [3] 19:22 24:17

makes [3] 14:4 197:4 232:26

malfunction [1] 104:2 **malfunctions** [2] 103:26 200:13

manage [13] 52:10 68:10 76:19 77:9 82:18,25 111:11 118:9 119:12 144:26 147:5 161:10 230:14

manageable [1] 119:13 managed [4] 28:25 36:6 59:16 144:24

management [35] 6:3,3 6:14,15,15,16,7:5 8:26 9:3,14 11:15 24:9 28:6 33:23 35:6 36:19,20 37:8 39:15,19,25 40:7,18 42:25 45:20 48:6 135:2 143:12 145:20 158:15 161:3,4,5 227:19,20

manager [**s**] 5:24 6:11 25:17 28:15 37:2

managers [1] 25:14 managing [3] 81:6

143:10 149:10 mandate [2] 73:9 74:20 mandatory [3] 50:3

54:16 155:23 manual [3] 70:19,20

85:25 manufacture [1] 193:17 manufactured [1] 145:4

manufacturer [s] 124:25 164:12 187:21

190:15 193:15 **manufacturer's** [1]

186:1 **March** [8] 139:6 149:5 153:22 154:9,19 155:3 155:25 239:7

marine [79] 5:4,6,10,19 6:20 7:4,4,5 8:4,12 11:10 12:4,13,14 13:2,25,26 14:1 16:5 17:13 18:2,6 18:16,22,23 20:17 22:7 22:12,22,26 26:2,14 29:17 30:5,8,15 32:25 33:2,3,8,9 34:19 35:2 38:11,11,24 39:6,10,22 46:26 47:4 49:25 54:19 55:8 58:23 66:17 70:24 95:10,12 152:11 153:9 153:10 157:24 161:19 162:9,12 218:23,25,26 220:8 231:21,22 232:1,8 232:11 233:3 236:2 238:26 239:11

maritime [9] 13:22 17:15 18:2 36:2 70:26 95:14 96:4 233:2 234:18

mark [1] 124:6 marked [4] 10:8 41:25 47:10 124:17

market [3] 73:9 109:17 109:20

marketing [1] 73:10 markings [1] 192:20 mask [3] 200:1,1,3 mass [1] 205:12 master [2] 50:12 51:14 Masters [1] 8:25 material [2] 193:1,10 materials [2] 27:18

55:22 math [1] 171:20 matter [5] 130:17 144:7 172:10 199:6 201:18 matters [1] 220:7

mature [2] 71:17 109:21 **maximum** [3] 128:14 137:7,10

may [43] 1:18 2:17 3:2,3 10:16,17 12:16 16:22 23:23 24:6,7,7 45:17 49:24 56:11 64:23,26 65:1 72:11 76:6 78:6,11 79:15 80:25 87:12 94:24 107:7,15 109:2 116:1,3 150:4,4,6 151:21 156:7 175:26 176:3 177:23 178:1 233:17 236:8,23

McLean [1] 108:10 mean [24] 82:10 97:24 97:25 98:2 127:6 128:5 133:19 140:21 143:9 155:8 174:8 191:8,14 194:17 197:8,12 201:3 206:22 212:10 223:4 224:22 228:26 232:25 236:7

meaning [1] 193:13 means [6] 14:11 23:5 39:26 137:9 169:23 241:7

measurements [1] 116:4

measures [1] 88:1 **mechanical** [2] 5:23 86:2

mechanism [1] 103:14 mediastinal [1] 209:4 medical [28] 37:12 42:7 42:10,12,15,22 43:24 45:8 47:18,21,23,26 48:4 49:9 50:9 143:11 206:2 206:17,18,25 207:1,14 209:7,18 210:1,2 238:9 238:9

medically [1] 210:7 **medicals** [1] 164:1

medium [1] 110:22 **meet** [8] 19:19 24:12 35:20 37:13 152:22 184:17 224:11 230:3

meeting [1] 228:14 meetings [5] 58:25 59:24 218:24 220:15,17

meets [2] 25:5,8 member [6] 8:13,19 23:19 37:2,3 219:7

members [11] 23:1,21 24:2 27:26 59:6,20,22 150:13 219:11 220:3,4

Memorial [9] 1:5 8:25 12:13,14,21 26:25 34:20 36:18 234:12

memory [1] 58:4 mention [8] 17:11 40:11 68:6 69:7 70:15 74:24 168:12 220:14

mentioned [24] 7:15 20:18 40:11 53:26 75:13 81:15 89:18 92:23 95:4 98:9 118:11 121:14 163:18 174:21 176:13 191:10 196:19 198:6 202:2,3 211:1 212:1 219:18 223:8

mentoring [2] 28:18,25 met [3] 35:18 163:22,23 metabolism [1] 208:7 metabolizes [1] 181:26 meter [1] 202:8 method [4] 149:4 198:10

211:21 213:11 **metre** [7] 106:2 168:26 204:19 206:9 207:7 208:13 214:24

metres [12] 148:3 202:20 202:24,26 203:1,2,12,25 204:2,7,8,16

metric [2] 193:12 202:19 Mexico [2] 9:24 169:20 MI [2] 15:9 161:16

middle [4] 148:10 204:26 205:6 213:4

might [34] 27:10 68:6 72:17 78:3 85:1 86:6,25 97:14 104:11 106:16 108:25 109:2 113:20 137:22,23,23 168:8 172:4 174:13,13,24,25 188:18 188:19,20 189:2,9 196:3 198:13 206:26 210:23 221:3,16 232:22

military [5] 170:24 172:23 185:11 186:12 188:2

millimetre [7] 109:26 110:1,1,18,18,19,20 millimetres [1] 111:15 million [1] 169:21 millions [3] 208:4 209:22 209:22

Mills [1] 113:5

Milne [1] 5:18 mind [9] 35:10 43:12 48:22 63:12 100:14 113:26 122:10 196:17 200:9

mindset [2] 46:19 51:23 minimize [3] 176:12 177:20 207:7

minimizes [1] 200:3 minimum [6] 43:7 84:21 99:9 111:15,17 137:8 minor (2) 20:6 42:14

minor [3] 20:6 42:14 47:25

minute [6] 61:26 190:19 199:26 203:26 204:3 212:1

minutes [7] 40:5 62:6 80:11 172:5 203:21,23 211:13

missed [2] 21:1 56:11 MIST [2] 84:21 91:5 mistaken [1] 124:13 mitigate [1] 36:21 mixed [1] 201:25 MK [2] 189:16 190:17 mobile [2] 54:18,20 model [2] 148:23 183:22

modernization [2] 5:22 5:26 modifications [4] 145:26 160:21,26 163:6

modify [1] 59:25 moisture [2] 191:21,21 moment [11] 33:25 55:20 58:21 95:23 96:5,14,26 232:18 233:16,17 234:17

moments [3] 34:7,8,13 Monday [1] 152:14 money [12] 126:25 128:15 156:25 157:8,20 158:7,10 159:17,19 160:1

160:21 163:3 **monitor** [3] 49:21 51:10 118:10

month [4] 59:14 135:10 135:13 193:17

months [1] 169:17 **morning** [8] 1:3,10,12 1:16 4:26 107:2 174:25 240:5

Moss [1] 241:13 most [24] 10:14 12:15,18 34:20 39:13 52:23 56:14 73:20 76:13 93:9 97:1,2 111:11 129:3,4 149:12 153:11 159:23 169:14,19 174:19 178:7 180:18 234:9

motion [1] 50:24 motivate [1] 87:23 motor [1] 64:4 motto [1] 239:11 mouth [11] 181:12 186:26 187:2 191:24

198:2,5 199:8 203:22 204:9 213:7,16 **mouthpiece** [5] 181:6,6 181:19 186:26 201:17

move [26] 3:7 16:19 17:10 18:26 52:12 56:19 86:26 98:8 116:9,19 119:19 123:12 130:1,3 140:25 144:4 145:8,9 147:6,25 150:1 153:26 154:1 211:25 212:26 213.3

moved [10] 6:20.26 19:1 75:16,18 78:7,19,21 144:3,8

movement [2] 2:4 236:21

moving [7] 25:9 62:25 182:7,10 186:17 220:26 221:1

MPC [1] 151:20

Ms [194] 1:6,7,15 3:21 4:6 4:15,16 9:25 10:11 16:18 17:3,7 30:4,14,19,25 31:3,18,25 32:4,10,14 40:9 41:9 52:17 53:13 56:18 57:8,16 61:25 62:10 66:2,9 67:16 68:3 69:12 70:3 75:9,24 76:2 77:15,19 78:1 79:14,20 80:3 82:1,6 83:4,8,22,26 84:4,10 86:11,16,21 89:16 90:6,12 92:5 93:11 94:26 97:13,18 98:7 99:13,20 107:6,13 108:5 110:9,14,21,25 111:3,21 111:25 112:4 114:9.22 115:3,7,12,16,20 116:2 116:18,23 117:1,6,12 120:6,15,19,24 121:2,12 123:10 125:17 127:2,18 127:24 129:15,26 130:9 130:14 134:9,14 135:8 135:15,26 136:6 138:14 138:21 139:3 140:2.9.17 140:24 144:14,19 146:6 147:9,17 150:25 154:5 154:13,17 155:7 156:4 156:13 158:16,25 159:3 159:8,16,21,26 160:5,9 162:4,8,13,17 163:11,17 164:20,24 165:7,11,21 165:22 166:10.18 167:6 167:13,21 183:9,16,25 184:9,23 185:20 189:21 190:1,5,9 195:17,23 196:6,9 206:10 207:4,17 211:26 212:7,24 216:20 217:8,10,17,22 221:5 222:24 224:14 225:5

Muir [1] 113:5 **multi** (1) 58:7 must [14] 35:18 37:25 42:3 43:21,26 45:5,10 47:14 49:7,11 60:20 62:19 145:26 156:14

231:14 239:20,25

226:16 227:25 228:6,24

muster [3] 42:5 47:16 50:20

-N-

name [8] 3:15,18,20 4:1 4:10 185:17,22 186:6

nation [1] 71:4 **national** [4] 15:26 218:24 234:11 237:1

nationally [2] 38:25 218:7

nations [2] 71:2,7 nature [8] 11:11 42:14 47:25 100:3 147:3 177:14 218:3 226:17

naval [1] 5:19

Navy [6] 186:18 187:10 187:18,24 189:23 190:8

near [1] 207:24

necessarily [11] 24:5 76:8 79:4 94:23 125:3,9 157:19 173:15 190:25 224:4 236:18

necessary [3] 34:12 63:9 157:4

neck [4] 180:16 192:21 193:19 209:2

need [22] 23:7 28:7 59:26 64:7 85:4 94:6 97:8 100:14 103:9 107:14 125:22 132:25 149:13 173:20 179:20 182:10 187:7 199:5 201:26 210:23 221:25 225:9

needed [2] 19:8 148:16 needs [10] 19:9.19 23:8 106:17 122:9 125:21 130:20 222:1,3 224:11

negative [1] 79:12 **Neither** [1] 44:1

nervousness [1] 117:26 Netherlands [2] 71:22

219:21 **nets** [1] 50:26

networking [1] 219:26 never [2] 103:25 123:5

new [25] 6:11 18:16 21:4 21:22,24 22:19 23:22 27:6,19 28:23 31:8 60:21 80:8 86:12 107:3.10 119:4 133:12,15 135:4 138:5 150:3 151:19 222:19 223:10

newest [1] 13:9

Newfoundland [17] 2:2 6:6,6 13:14 17:20 18:19 20:25 21:1 22:4 35:24 39:13 58:14 89:20 143:4 223:6 224:8 241:6

news [4] 171:11,11 201:1 209:23

next [29] 17:10 20:10 32:18 33:16,18 38:26 59:13 60:9 65:2 70:4,13 105:11 112:11 116:19 149:2 165:4 172:15 173:9 185:14,17 193:4,7 213:3 217:5 219:5 220:20 226:8

231:15 232:20 **nice** [4] 174:26 176:9 204:9 215:4

night [1] 224:5

nine [5] 49:20 78:2 97:3 169:21 181:4

nine-year [1] 141:5 nitrogen [2] 181:25 191:11

NL [1] 241:9

NLOPB [1] 40:24

nobody [1] 122:21

non [2] 18:21 23:1

non-degree [3] 22:16 22:23 25:6

Non-Degrees [2] 24:14 150:18

non-profit [1] 73:8

none [1] 35:13 nor [1] 44:2

normal [4] 124:13 191:9 191:18 223:24

normally [3] 103:25 182:3 205:23

north [13] 12:17 34:21 56:16 71:21 72:26 78:10 168:13 169:20 180:2,19 182:16 183:12 221:1

Norway [18] 70:10 71:14 72:5 80:2 87:8 89:1,2 90:9 91:3.9.9.15.23 99:14,14,17,17 219:20

Norwegian [4] 86:26 88:8 91:18 184:21

Norwegians [2] 87:1 93:2

note [13] 21:14 41:24 47:9 56:10 94:12 111:13 124:22 151:23 222:21 223:7 226:3,4 238:20

noted [11] 7:23 18:6 28:22 38:10 59:10 63:1 95:12 109:14 184:20 220:12 221:21

notes [2] 109:22 151:18 **nothing** [2] 182:20 207:23

notice [3] 61:26 125:2 223:22

noticed [1] 127:3 notification [1] 150:8

noting [1] 97:4 Nova [10] 9:19 35:26 58:15 131:4,5 143:3 220:4 223:11 224:8 225:15

November [9] 1:1 123:25 124:2 131:7 134:25 135:5 225:19 241:4,10

now [101] 1:4,19 10:12 20:23 25:10 40:1,3 44:15 52:12 53:4,7 59:5 62:1 62:12,24 70:4,8 73:20 74:7,19 75:10 79:21

84:13 89:17 91:24 92:6 93:12 97:20 99:21,22 107:3,16 109:13,18 112:5 115:25,25 116:4,5 121:26 122:8 123:12 125:11 128:9 130:1 139:16 140:25 147:18 156:12 158:17 161:25 163:18 164:25 172:16 173:18 179:10 181:19,20 186:12 187:6,10 188:9,10,22 192:13,18 195:18,19 196:5,11 199:11 201:6 202:1,11 203:3,12,14,15 203:22,24 204:11,21 205:6 207:18 208:19 209:12,16 211:23,25 212:1 214:17 216:25 225:22 231:2,17 233:22 235:8,9 236:14 239:18 240:4

NRC [1] 234:22 **number** [51] 1:21 5:15 9:7 10:3,6 11:7 15:5 25:10,25 26:7 39:2 71:7 72:9 82:13 89:25 90:3,4 95:2 100:23 105:4 109:14 109:19 117:14,21,22 123:16 128:23 130:23 131:9 141:23 143:13 145:14 146:10 151:16 154:8 155:17 174:22 178:3 189:8 193:6 216:15 218:9,14 222:8 225:11 228:16 229:4 231:26 232:12 234:8 237:24 **numbered** [1] 10:6

numbering [1] 193:4 **numbers** [5] 10:7 80:25 171:22 172:1.7

-0-

objection [1] 10:5 **objective** [4] 63:4 65:8 211:14 220:5

objectives [5] 101:15,22 105:12 210:14 229:20

observation [1] 85:21 **observe** [3] 118:2 210:20 216:5

observed [1] 45:6 **obstacle** [1] 188:18 **obtained** [2] 28:21 108:6 **obvious** [1] 104:11

obviously [12] 68:8 83:2 100:3 139:16,23 148:2 154:6 179:20 199:10 209:21 212:17 214:15

occasional [1] 98:3 occasionally [2] 10:15 68:9

occupation [1] 95:26 occupational [9] 8:10 8:12,14,18 36:17,24 84:17 164:4,5

occur [2] 201:2 206:9 occurred [1] 139:5

ocean [10] 12:23,26 13:8 13:12 15:20 47:5 138:24 171:25 232:21 233:7 oceans [4] 12:20 231:24

232:16 233:14 October [6] 84:20 131:8

135:9,10 156:10 225:18 odd [2] 10:16 198:21

off [42] 2:1 11:8 21:17 22:4 24:8,9 26:1,3 29:7 30:6 56:6 64:5,8 67:1,5 67:7.12 69:17 75:1 81:3 92:9 101:4 106:13 124:21 126:13 171:7 181:5 183:2 184:8 185:17 190:25 194:1,2,12 209:17 216:13 223:6,9 235:1 237:8,20 237:23

offer [3] 19:5 53:14 126:7 **offered** [1] 57:22 **offers** [2] 1:19 35:23 **office** [1] 15:7 **officer** [4] 9:4,10 56:8

offices [2] 15:6,6

220:11

offshore [183] 1:17,22 2:1,6 5:4,7 6:9,16,22 7:2 8:2 9:6,15,19,22 11:3,5 11:9,16,19 12:2,7 14:7 14:17 15:22 16:9 17:11 17:24 18:12 19:8,15 21:23 22:3,10,20 26:3 26:14,19 27:21 29:5,26 30:20 32:21,25 33:2 34:10,17 35:3,9,25,26 36:13 39:9 41:12 42:17 46:16,25 47:4 51:20 52:15 53:16,20 54:3,18 54:20 55:4,10,14,17 56:1 56:6,6,14 58:9,14,16 60:14,17,23 61:1,10,12 61:14,19,20,24 63:2,7,9 63:11,22 64:11,11 65:15 65:18 66:16,19,25 67:1 68:22 69:1,10 70:24 71:3 71:5 72:19,20,23 73:5,5 74:6 75:5,7 76:19 80:7,9 81:6,7,7,8,10,26 83:11 84:24 85:2,19,22 86:6 87:3,5 88:6,8 89:20,25 94:10,19 95:17 97:19,25 108:3,19 113:25 114:2 123:23 125:26 134:7 142:26 153:23 155:19,24 156:2 157:11 158:1 159:13,19,20 169:13,17 169:22 170:8 171:2 178:17,18 179:1,14 182:16 184:2,17 186:2 194:4,5 200:24 218:12 221:24 223:5 232:10 235:19 237:5,9,22 238:3 239:1,10

often [3] 69:25 93:15 173:16

oil [9] 17:20 47:3 58:18 73:25 75:19 80:9 84:24 152:9 169:9

older [1] 116:15

OLF [4] 87:4,18 90:24 91:3 on-call [2] 25:22,25 **on/off** [1] 194:10 onboard [2] 235:11 238.12 once [8] 119:22 150:14 155:1 167:14,17 175:15 214:8 238:11 one [151] 2:9.15.16 15:19 16:22 20:15 23:1,2,3 24:6 26:6,21 42:2 44:16 44:16 47:13 49:19,23 51:24 58:13 61:17,26 62:2 64:14 66:3,5,10,11 67:11,14,19 68:6 69:14 71:2 83:3,5,16,17 85:7 86:3,4 87:2,10 88:9 89:6 93:24 94:15 98:20 105:22 106:2 107:3 108:17 110:5 110:12 112:24 115:2 116:14 117:22 120:8 121:4 122:9 126:8,8 129:25 130:1,4 135:19 138:7,9,9,15 139:23 141:7 145:2 149:9 151:12 151:13 153:4,5,13 156:23 157:23 166:1,24 167:4 168:26 170:4 177:21 178:6,7 179:25 184:26 185:17 187:25 189:1,22 189:22 190:6,21 193:26 197:1,21 198:9,19 199:14 199:14,26 200:9 202:8 202:17,18 203:4,8,19 204:10,11,19 205:24 206:16 207:5 208:9.12 212:1 218:8,13 219:5,6 219:9,10,19,23 220:14 221:10,19 223:15 224:7 228:23 229:4,25 230:4,6 230:19,22,26 231:5 232:4 233:18,22 234:14 236:25 238.19 ones [5] 67:24 110:7 112:13 173:12 185:12 **ongoing** [7] 9:21 20:5 221:16 234:16 235:8,23 238:21 onto [4] 25:9 33:16 157:16 176:7 **open** [26] 2:26 6:24,25 26:24 47:1 48:15 49:4,5 49:14,23 50:3,5 67:14 81:19 89:1 91:16 104:26 106:8 109:10 151:6 197:7 197:12 201:5 217:3 230:22 233:5 **opened** [1] 232:15 **opening** [1] 197:19 opens [1] 181:1 operate [3] 19:26 94:18 210:19 **operated** [1] 33:8 **operating** [2] 94:10 103:22 **operation** [7] 94:10

operational [1] 157:2 **operations** [34] 1:25 8:15,17 9:22 10:24 15:3 15:4 23:5 25:15 28:6,15 47:2 48:15,17 49:3,5 53:24 54:15 55:15 71:16 71:23 135:20 143:3 169:12,13,18,19 170:9 180:18 186:12 187:8 236:5,6,10 **operator** [2] 46:3 68:23 operator's [2] 10:25 73:18 **operators** [13] 9:23 56:13 73:14 75:19 79:8 87:4,5 142:8,16 159:13 159:22 160:1 186:2 **OPITO** [28] 31:23,26 71:9 73:7,12,14,19,23 74:7,24 75:3 76:7 77:2 78:15 80:12 82:8 88:11 90:23 91:1,4,23 92:22 99:5,8 111:14 183:26 184:15,17 opportunities [2] 221:7 221.12 **opportunity** [8] 67:13 131:7 165:16 171:17 214:11 235:26 236:8 238:13 opposed [7] 81:3 170:2 170:24 173:1 181:16 188:1 197:12 **optimal** [4] 80:10,22 83:16 142:13 **options** [1] 94:20 order [9] 3:9 35:16 50:14 125:23 128:14,17 144:10 163:23 191:1 ordered [4] 144:9 145:1 145:6 190:22 organization [16] 7:9 36:2 71:1 73:8 74:17 75:2 76:17,25 79:2 80:22 95:14 96:4 113:4 156:19 219:20 228:20 organizational [1] 232:25 organizations [8] 28:1 35:12 74:23 108:18 219:18,19,22 228:18 orient [2] 188:21 198:25 orientated [1] 61:5 orientation [5] 27:7 28:18,24 37:22 40:2 **oriented** [1] 176:23 originally [7] 17:12 108:13 131:5 153:17 157:10 160:13 237:26 **origins** [1] 187:16 **Orphan** [1] 220:26 OSCC [3] 42:14 43:3 47:25 **OSI** [1] 70:17 **OSSC** [25] 12:5 17:26 18:14,26 19:25 24:21 25:11 34:11,23 35:1,11

35:19 36:15 37:7 38:10 39:16 48:12 70:16 151:9 151:12 190:26 219:6 221:21 232:23 238:26 Ottawa [1] 9:14 ours [1] 124:8 ourselves [6] 31:17 46:20 51:24 108:17 177:19 220:3 outcome [2] 73:6 100:1 outcomes [2] 103:1 230:21 outer [1] 204:25 outfit [2] 124:18 163:7 outfitted [2] 33:2,4 **outline** [1] 56:23 outlines [1] 70:22 outlining [1] 50:18 outside [9] 16:11 31:4 73:9 88:17,21 97:9 122:25 204:25 223:24 overall [1] 231:23 overboard [1] 50:24 overcome [1] 188:18 overexpansion [6] 202:10 205:22,23 206:7 208:12 209:25 overhead [4] 175:19 193:5 203:17 208:18 overseas [2] 15:13,15 225.14

oversee [1] 28:15 oversees [1] 14:24 oversight [6] 22:11 24:3 52:14 58:4 66:23 72:21 **overview** [9] 10:19 11:16 16:7 33:22,23 38:4 81:5 81:6 141:2 own [18] 16:6 25:6 30:3 30:26 31:2,15 36:18 39:5 66:26 71:6 79:12 140:16 150:15.17 188:19 227:13 234:1 239:12 **ownership** [1] 6:18 oxygen [9] 181:24 182:1 182:2,2,5,10 191:10 208:5,16 -P-**P-STASS** [1] 187:25

page [9] 39:1 114:16,18 115:4,4 116:9,19 225:12

pages [1] 107:17 **pain** [1] 205:7 panel [5] 2:22 165:17 217:1 239:22 240:1 **panic** [1] 188:20 panicky [1] 215:3 paper [2] 100:22 217:16 papers [1] 112:23 paramedics [1] 42:17 **parameters** [1] 140:10 part [41] 10:14,24 12:12

12:21 13:23 26:24 33:18 33:18,25 36:2 38:7,7,11 40:2,2 43:1 48:9 58:26 61:15 67:19 72:8 76:22 89.21 90.9 92.4 99.26 113:14 128:7 139:22 142:19 159:23 169:1 191:1 206:25 209:17.17 210:10 223:17 226:24 231:21 237:7

partially [1] 105:6 participants [1] 68:24 participate [7] 49:24 104:24 105:3 106:6,9 218-21 219-1

participating [3] 37:24 46:12 49:14

participation [1] 73:19 particular [38] 1:22,24 19:1 37:17 38:4 56:25 61:3 72:12 78:6 82:15 109:5 115:1 117:17 119:21 122:18,18 123:17 126:21 137:12 139:12 141:10 142:9 144:2 157:6 157:7 161:9 162:19 172:19 178:10 192:7 210:18 216:24 218:11 222:6 229:7 231:4,5 238:6

particularly [5] 18:8 33:26 71:9,21 231:2 parties [1] 52:24 partly [3] 38:5,5 155:6 partnership [1] 74:23 parts [4] 57:11,12 68:25

party [2] 227:7 228:1 **pass** [4] 136:25 167:7 206:4 207:14 passages [2] 208:1,1 **passed** [1] 167:3

132:1

passenger [19] 33:13 84:15 86:8 102:2 105:3 105:15 119:5 123:19,22 126:2,22 131:24 137:1,5 138:1,12 180:7 236:10 237:6

passengers [9] 100:11 102:13 106:9 124:5 169:21 187:25 188:1,15 194.4

past [4] 137:19 177:23 238:21 239:19

Pat [3] 7:17,20 116:1 Patrick [3] 2:24 4:8,12 **Paul** [1] 58:1 pay [2] 126:25 157:14 **payments** [1] 26:17 pedagogical [1] 229:18

Peet [1] 241:5 **penultimate** [1] 238:23 **people** [149] 21:6,9,26 22:2 25:22,26 26:7 28:3 28:7,12,16,20 29:10

33:20 41:4,5,7,8 52:7

60:14,26 61:10,11,16,18 63:13 64:7,21 65:15 69:23 74:12 76:18,20 77:6 80:23,26 84:25,26 85:5,11,15 86:9 88:3 89:8,26 90:1,4,4 92:20 93:10 94:2,4,11,22 95:17 97:3 98:3 99:11 100:19 101:12 111:9,11,20 112:23 113:14 114:1,5 117:15,21,24 118:7,16 118:19,22,23 119:1,2,7 119:11 121:6 122:12 125:5,8 126:13 128:6 129:3,4,10 130:24,26 131:21 133:4 140:6,15 140:15,22,22 142:14 149:24 150:23 151:8 152:1,6,23 153:7 155:11 155:12,14,16 156:5 160:25 161:17,18,26 164:8 168:8 171:16 172:17 173:2,8,10,13 174:3,9,17,20 177:25 178:9.14 188:14 189:9 194:8 200:2 206:26 207:14 209:21,22,24,25 212:13 224:3 226:18 230:12 231:9 234:24 235:3,22,23 238:8 **people's** [1] 140:8

per [2] 170:17,18 percent [18] 19:14 25:23 100:26 170:26 171:17,19 171:21 172:25 181:24,24 181:25,26 182:2,2,5 191:10,11 223:19

percentage [2] 75:1 158:22

perception [2] 142:1 185:4

perfect [1] 214:15 **perform** [1] 105:20 performing [1] 102:6 **perhaps** [5] 78:4 82:5 156:20 165:25 231:10

period [8] 61:12 69:1,10 93:21 98:23 154:22 170:24 199:17

permission [1] 158:4 permits [1] 85:23 **permitted** [8] 44:2,4 45:12,13 49:13,14 68:22 91.19

person [3] 39:14 117:3 119:24

personal [22] 43:13,15 43:25 45:3,9 46:6,10 48:23,25 49:10 51:1,5 54:22 55:12,16 63:26 65:18 67:4 85:23 101:24 102:17 124:19

personnel [33] 25:10,21 25:25 26:16 37:19 42:8 42:16,22 43:9 44:20 45:22,25 47:19 48:1,4 48:18 50:4,8 54:5,11,12 58:11 63:5 64:17,19 80:8 83:14 85:2 88:6 145:16

104:6 105:26 153:6

166:26 211:24 213:19

161:2,21 188:2 persons [1] 89:10 perspective [6] 4:22 132:6 134:22 141:25 146:7 197:5 **pertain** [1] 53:9 **Petro** [1] 41:3 PetroCanada [2] 235:9 235:20 petroleum [58] 1:23 11:3 12:7 15:23 17:24 18:12 19:8,15 21:23 22:3 24:22 29:26 30:20 31:19 32:6 33:2 35:3,25,26 52:15 53:20 54:2,3,6,17,24 55:10 56:1 57:15 58:10 58:15,16,20 68:22 70:24 71:3,5,16 72:20,21,23 97:19,26 108:20 113:6 123:24 142:26 143:2 158:9 159:11,20 218:12 218:15 221:24 223:5 232:10 237:23 239:1 **phase** [1] 106:7 phases [2] 103:2 104:26 **phones** [2] 44:4 49:13 **photo** [1] 114:18 photograph [5] 16:23 107:24 114:12,13 147:21 photographs [4] 107:9 107:17 117:7 147:20 **physical** [9] 28:7 67:25 112:21,25 113:8 123:3 229:5,9 230:24 **picked** [1] 169:13 **picture** [7] 16:19 107:25 115:1 116:7,15 203:8 212:15 pictures [3] 16:8 107:19 190:2 piece [3] 123:17 210:18 229:6 **Pier** [1] 39:10 Piper [1] 73:1 **place** [65] 12:3,4 13:10 15:11 18:1 28:9 30:2,3 37:24 38:9.17 39:20.22 40:6,7 41:17,19 50:1,11 52:9 61:9 65:13 68:13 73:4 76:17 80:15 85:13 87:14 88:12 96:10,13 102:26 105:13 108:14 109:4,11 111:14 121:26 122:3 123:21 126:15 142:18,24 143:23 145:19 146:1 148:1 155:25 159:12 168:24 222:20 223:5 226:6,21,23 227:8 227:12 230:17 231:22 233:4,15 237:13 238:12 239:10 241:5 **placed** [1] 87:26 **placement** [2] 112:7,10 **places** [2] 74:8,9 **plan** [9] 10:25 41:23 42:15 47:8,26 154:18

plane [2] 204:24 205:4 **plans** [2] 12:3 221:8 **platform** [4] 64:22 148:1 148:8 168:25 **platforms** [1] 55:15 **play** [9] 11:4,4 15:12 23.21 41:12 125:5 166:14 215:22 234:21 **playing** [3] 34:6 215:25 216:2 **pleased** [1] 5:3 **pleural** [1] 208:23 **plug**[1] 182:23 plunger [4] 181:7,8,11 181:20 pneumothorax [1] 208:25 **pocket** [1] 205:2 **point** [16] 12:26 74:14 93:16 112:10,20 146:11 168:25 170:4.13 171:26 177:8 179:12 189:19 197:16 213:20 215:23 **points** [2] 50:20 196:18 **polices** [1] 50:19 **policies** [2] 36:16 40:18 **policy** [1] 50:22 Pond [1] 39:8 **pool** [22] 44:17 45:13 67:5,25 138:17,19 144:6 146:9 148:2.5 159:12.13 163:6 167:9 168:25 169:6 202:5 210:9,13 223:17 223:18 230:9 **population** [1] 178:19 **port** [4] 115:19,21,23 195:5 portable [2] 42:19 48:2 **portal** [1] 12:23 **portion** [1] 152:18 **portions** [1] 57:3 **position** [16] 6:5,8,10,11 6:21 23:19 93:13 113:23 113:24 114:5 176:4,6,11 213:26 222:20 234:26 **positioned** [1] 180:22 possesses [1] 9:9 possibility [2] 122:5 possible [13] 39:18 103:1 113:8 124:26 136:21 138:2 153:25 155:20,21 210:7 222:5,12 231:1 **possibly** [7] 68:17 87:7 92:19 94:20 96:12 221:1 236:7 **post** [3] 102:5 105:18 233:10 post-ditching [1] 103:3 posted [2] 41:26 47:11 **postponed** [2] 68:16,18 potential [5] 37:10 50:23 84:26 206:19 207:8

211:17 101:26 213:6

PowerPoint [4] 10:1,13 109:13 193:22 **PowerPoints** [1] 166:4 **PRAC** [12] 156:19 158:8 158:9,24 159:5,9 160:2 160:21 161:16 162:5 237.20 238.20 practical [28] 19:23 29:8 37:4,25 39:17 42:8 43:5 44:14,26 45:1 47:19 48:16 60:17 61:5,7 64:10 65:7,21 67:5 92:18,20 93:10 94:1.17 96:7 105:13,14 169:4 practicalities [1] 94:9 **practice** [14] 42:26 48:7 54:4,8 58:10 59:9 60:11 86:1 104:3 105:24 211:8 212:4,22 226:12 practices [9] 33:24 35:14 35:16 36:19 44:5 45:15 49:16 50:1 220:2 **practising** [2] 176:5 pre [2] 102:4 105:18 pre-boarding [1] pre-breather [2] 211:6 **pre-checks** [1] 211:1 pre-ditching [1] 103:3 pre-flight [4] 102:3.6 105:19 210:18 **precautions** [1] 102:15 **preceded** [2] 43:6 48:17 **precise** [1] 147:3 precisely [2] 125:9 129:8 **prefer** [1] 202:19 **preference** [1] 27:24 **preferred** [1] 87:11 **preparation** [2] 18:11 preparations [4] 101:23 101:24 102:8,9 prepare [3] 36:11 43:10

prepared [1] 23:16 preparedness [2] 54:23 63:23 prepares [1] 60:14 **preparing** [2] 43:19 49:3 prerequisite [1] 88:10 prerequisites [1] 37:13 **prescribed** [1] 128:1 prescriptive [4] 80:14 80:21 81:1 104:19 present [7] 5:3 31:16 43:7 70:21 122:4 165:1

presentation [35] 10:1 10:3,13,15,20 11:6,26 12:9,10 92:13 101:20 106:23.25 107:5.15 114:11,17 116:10 165:4 165:23 166:8,9,15 167:18

193:22 194:11 210:10 216:16 217:26 238:24 presentations [1] 3:6 presenting [1] 72:7 **presently** [1] 123:15 pressure [43] 103:13,14 104:4 153:26 183:23 186:10,23 191:7,8 192:5 192:7,8,10,11,14,15 193:3,3,12,14,23,24 194:20,24 196:20,21,24 202:14,15,16,18,22 203:7 203:12,13 204:13,14,17 205:3,4,6,17,18 pressurization [1]

167:26 169:1,3 184:7,20

103:15 pressurized [4] 91:22

91:26 92:3 142:12 pretty [6] 105:16 126:15 126:18 128:26 166:24 177:9

Prevailing [2] 43:17 49:1

prevent [3] 43:2 48:9 177:21

preventative [2] 87:26

prevention [4] 63:24 88:5,26 103:17

previous [3] 27:25 157:21 203:17

previously [4] 7:23 59:1 89:11 221:21

primarily [7] 13:15,24 18:21 55:5,9 65:7 233:5 primary [2] 5:20 9:16 **prime** [1] 234:21 **principles** [1] 103:22 **priorities** [2] 198:23,24 private [3] 6:19 56:15 234:13

proactive [2] 98:1,6 **problem** [9] 93:26 179:13 182:17.17 201:16 202:24 204:18 205:8 223:21

problems [3] 129:14 139:18 207:8

procedure [5] 28:12 68:19 103:23 120:9 136:9

procedures [33] 36:17 36:21,22 40:18 41:17,26 43:21 44:24 45:5.21 46:12 47:10 49:7 50:19 50:20 54:26 64:12 65:16 65:23 67:8 101:16.26 102:3,7 103:5,24 105:17 105:20 119:11 120:8,8 142:24 145:20

proceeded [1] 189:15 process [30] 3:13 23:4,9 25:2 26:24 27:1,2 28:23 28:25 29:1 30:10,13 31:6 40:15 70:20 75:12.13 76:11 85:22 130:11,16

141:6 143:21 150:17 151:1 156:21 191:20 207:12 227:14 240:6 **processes** [12] 11:13 24:16 28:18 30:26 31:15 88:25 150:16,21 227:9

227:12,19 230:2 **processing** [1] 26:16 **procured** [1] 146:5 **Producers** [6] 24:23 54:2 57:15 58:20 169:10 218:15

producing [1] 109:19 **production** [2] 54:12 55:10

professional [2] 5:9 76.18

proficiency [5] 56:8 60:26 61:4 65:4,9

proficient [1] 93:17 **program** [9] 8:13 22:23 23:18,18 24:4,14 27:8 57:3 151:18

programs [13] 13:11,16 13:24 22:15,17 23:16,22 25:7,17 28:14,26 57:18 150:18

progress [1] 44:18 progressing [1] 72:2 prohibited [2] 44:1 49:12

prohibitively [1] 148:4 **project** [8] 78:6 134:1 158:12 161:23 162:2,19 163:1 234:19

projects [8] 5:26 6:1 9:19 159:15 234:8,9,15

promote [2] 87:24 220:8 **promoting** [1] 35:14 **prone**[1] 210:2 propelled [1] 64:4 **proper** [4] 44:24 102:21 142:24 176:10

properly [2] 44:21 201:16

properties [1] 124:26 **proposal** [7] 160:18 161:15 224:15 232:20 236:26 237:19 238:19 **proposals** [1] 236:15

prospects [1] 231:18 **protective** [8] 43:13,25 45:9 46:6 48:23 49:11

protocols [3] 42:12 47:23 158:15

proven[1] 185:8 **provide** [59] 2:10 3:14 4:17 7:24 9:20 10:26 11:15,25,26 12:5 14:8 14:11 17:13 18:23 26:4 34:1 41:14 46:26 55:7 58:2,4 62:1 63:5 65:4,9 66:16 71:19 76:3 80:6

231:16,23 232:5

pounds [3] 129:4,5 192:4

90:1,9 93:20 95:1,3 101:7,10,11 114:3 127:12 131:18 133:20,22,23 134:2,21 136:19 148:15 149:12 157:3,12 160:1 160:22 161:12 164:13 188:15 225:21 232:5 235:22 238:8 **provided** [23] 11:2 17:16 20:2,3 27:7 38:3 53:21 56:20 57:14 58:1 66:23 89:19 131:8 135:16 144:1 149:2 156:19 160:11,23 225:24 226:12 238:22,24

provider [10] 17:22 24:21 80:24 87:17 97:25 104:17 126:19 131:2 132:7 231:26

providers [16] 7:10 31:13,14 74:22 87:10,11 87:13 131:17 133:18.20 146:24 218:19 227:5,10 228:3,14

provides [22] 1:26 9:21 12:23 14:3 26:5 33:21 33:22,26 52:14 60:16,25 61:3,17 63:15 65:14 92:12 96:18 111:8 120:3 163:8 187:2 212:16

providing [12] 18:1 36:14,25 90:18 95:25 108:19 125:5 134:18 161:16 222:10 233:3,10

Provincial [1] 8:21 provincially [1] 38:25 **provision** [1] 38:22 **provisos** [1] 124:6 **proximity** [1] 17:19 **psi** [12] 191:12.23 192:1 192:4,8 193:4 194:21,24 202:19,22 211:3 212:9 **public** [4] 6:19 22:8

156:24 157:18

publicized [1] 169:16 **publish** [1] 169:10 **published** [1] 26:26

puff [2] 198:11,14 **puffer** [1] 197:20

Pugh [1] 64:18

pull [4] 118:13 180:26 199:10 213:15

pulled [4] 147:18 149:5 149:17 154:2

pulling [2] 52:22 199:7 **punch** [1] 98:15

purge [6] 197:17 198:15 201:8 211:22 213:11 216:5

purpose [5] 73:26 90:17 102:21 103:18 118:3

purposes [7] 90:18 124:4 124:8 125:4 184:8 211:7 212:20

push [9] 77:7,11 79:6 92:19.20 93:8 109:24 197:19 217:16

pushed [1] 156:1 **pushing** [1] 79:3 put [70] 13:10 15:20 18:4 30:2 34:11 39:21 41:5 61:9 73:4 90:16 98:24 108:14 109:4,11,24

111:13 112:23 113:23,26 119:21 121:26 132:20 139:18 142:17 143:23 144:5 146:1 148:1 149:13 152:1,6,25 153:5,26 158:23 159:12 161:19 165:17 172:18 176:22 181:12 183:2,5 184:15 186:1,5,25 194:19 198:2 198:4 199:10 202:4 203:22 204:8 210:25 211:19,20 213:6,8,9,15 214:4,9 215:10 216:3,16 230:9 231:22 235:4

putting [10] 30:6 82:11 92:21 118:23 122:5 153:16 181:9 199:7 209:21 222:19

237:19

-0-

qualifications [19] 27:3 27:20 28:2 30:9 37:16 54:5,11,13,22 57:26 58:6 58:7.11.12 59:8.10 80:17 218:16 226:9

qualified [2] 8:6 36:7 **quality** [7] 6:2,14,15 11:14 23:6 28:9 34:23 questioning [1] 3:1 questions [20] 3:1,3,4 7:18 10:18 12:10 75:12

107:22 117:13 121:13 123:16 125:20 130:2.5 165:17 194:16 217:3 239:18,21 240:2

quick [3] 173:6 180:14 211:2

quicker [4] 78:7,19 79:15 215:26

quickly [11] 7:1 79:8 101:18 105:16 154:1 155:21 192:21 194:8.14 198:8 210:11

quite [16] 1:18 23:12 32:19 39:19 98:6 118:24 127:1 132:10 144:23 149:26 185:10 215:13 217:18 231:8 236:2 237:25

quoted [2] 178:11 216:15

-R-

R[1] 15:9 radios [2] 43:16 48:26 raft [3] 105:8,9 120:10 **rafts** [1] 64:3 rain [1] 229:16 raise [2] 233:9 236:18 raised [8] 68:7 107:22

117:13,17 132:12 133:11 226:6 231:6

range [7] 1:20 5:25 6:1 14:13 18:23 41:14 61:22

ranks [1] 5:15 **rapidly** [1] 19:7

rarely [2] 69:21 129:14 rasp[1] 62:22

rate [3] 199:20,21 215:4 **rather** [2] 74:1 195:12

ratified [1] 54:5 ratio [1] 118:1

rationale [2] 168:3 169:8 **ratios** [1] 37:18

ray [1] 206:23

re-breather [1] 197:13 re-certified [2] 42:11 47:22

re-registrations [1] 38:19

react [3] 63:9 101:12 140:19

readily [2] 42:21 48:3 **ready** [17] 1:4,6 34:14 36:11 44:22 144:10 145:7 145:9 146:8,12,14 147:2 147:10 150:23 164:26 194:6.15

real [9] 42:1 47:12 50:20 92:21 109:12 148:23 180:12 197:6 229:23

real-life [1] 36:9 **realize** [1] 217:15

realized [3] 85:4 99:1 202:24

really [46] 17:11 61:6 66:10 72:3 73:26 74:9 79:2 81:8 84:14 86:9 90:17 93:7 94:6 99:2 106:12 108:18 109:6,11 109:17 114:5 117:23 122:21 123:1 131:26 132:25 142:12,19 149:13 164:10 173:3 185:12 187:4 190:18 199:19 200:15 218:4 219:12,25 221:14 223:11 226:8 232:1 233:6,16 234:2 237:4

reason [22] 1:26 23:25 33:25 41:5 51:14 59:15 69:26 71:13 86:3 106:3 124:7,14 126:26 131:17 136:23 137:12 149:5 157:13 173:4,4 201:9 202:6

reasonable [5] 71:19 93:26 94:11 111:8 163:9

reasonably [8] 26:6 86:4 89:3 90:19 125:13 142:5 147.1 211.24

reasons [6] 117:22 141:8 174:17 189:8 205:24 207:5

rebreathe [1] 182:20 rebreather [23] 8:7

78:17 81:16 91:24,26 92:4,6,10,15 142:3 143:25 163:19 168:11 179:26 180:13,15 182:4 182:13 183:8.10.11 184:22 188:17

recapture [2] 182:5 197:13

recapturing [1] 182:11 receive [2] 50:17 154:24 received [11] 23:26 123:24 135:1,11,14 150:3 150:8,14,26 151:23 160:6

receiving [1] 26:17 recent [4] 73:23 77:20 89:3 115:26

recently [2] 13:9 40:24 **receptive** [1] 133:10 recertify [1] 29:12 **RECESS** [2] 62:9 196:8 **recognition** [1] 54:26

recognized [3] 24:21.23 34:22

recognizes [1] 35:11 recognizing [2] 46:19 51:23

recollection [1] 135:6 recommendation [2] 22:14 162:25

recommendations [3] 59:15 142:21 224:18

recommended [4] 102:17 111:17 112:25 142:23

recommending [1] 88:11

record [1] 63:20 recover [3] 157:20 158:7 238:7

recovery [3] 19:26 157:1 235:17

recreation [1] 232:8 recreational [2] 186:21 200:15

recurrent [11] 21:18 55:21 56:7 62:15 65:3 152:13,24 154:19,23 155:1.1

recurrents [1] 21:26 **red** [3] 194:11,13 211:3 **reduce** [5] 94:17 98:4 175:21 176:12 184:4 reduced [1] 19:4 reduces [1] 192:5 **reducing** [1] 37:9

refer [5] 185:18 190:15 205:14 208:10 211:5 **reference** [5] 58:22

69:13 185:13 191:2 225:10

references [2] 72:14 216:16

referencing [1] 172:19 referred [10] 173:16

181:2 186:7 187:11 190:21 192:6 195:9 198:9 209:3.6

referring [2] 158:26 173:23

refers [5] 56:12 189:12 190:18 192:26 193:2

refilled [2] 164:21,23 **refilling** [1] 127:16

reflect [1] 107:9 **reflective** [1] 179:4

reflex [1] 175:11

refresh [4] 58:3 94:22 96:22 97:8

refreshed [4] 88:14 89:9 91:13 94:6

refresher [13] 60:25 61:2 84:1 87:21 89:6 91:7 93:22 95:3,6 96:3,7,13

refreshers [1] 97:21 refreshing [3] 83:15

84:8 95:25 refuelling [1] 9:4 **regard** [1] 98:1 **regarded** [1] 239:11

regime [1] 87:2 **regimes** [2] 71:18,20

regional [1] 218:24 **registered** [2] 5:8 39:4

Registrar [9] 3:15,17 3:26 4:4,9,13 22:26 165:24 166:16

Registration [1] 38:16 regular [8] 23:14 38:14 40:21 42:12 47:23 211:10 211:16 215:12

regulated [1] 30:9 regulating [1] 81:8 regulation [5] 21:4 30:10,13,21 81:9

regulations [5] 22:15 22:17 23:25 71:6 93:7

regulator [12] 25:3 31:4 192:12,13 197:2,18,23 201:4,6,7 210:22 213:7

regulators [1] 40:13 regulatory [6] 11:21 24:18 25:1,4 28:20 40:20

relate [4] 60:11 204:21 204:22 218:25

related [21] 11:5,22,23 15:1 26:13 37:16 38:24 60:18 84:14 106:11 112.18 164.11 180.3 203:14 206:20 229:11 233:23 234:3,5 237:10 238:22

relates [6] 13:15 203:16 204:4 221:19 230:19 237:6

relating [23] 7:18 14:24 15:22 18:8 64:15 93:6 99:6,11 131:19 132:17 133:1,2 134:6 139:19

143:12,14,18 151:17 164:14 219:15 220:7 230:4.5 relation [4] 63:18 116:8 116:11 223:21 relationship [1] 103:12 **relatively** [2] 21:21,25 relax [2] 177:11 217:6 **relaxed** [2] 200:4 216:7 **release** [3] 137:16 138:11 173:21 released [3] 138:12 182:21 195:14 releases [1] 118:13 **releasing** [1] 188:25 relevance [2] 218:11 236:16 relevant [4] 53:16 57:4 57:12,21 **relies** [1] 182:18 **religiously** [2] 218:17 219:2 **relying** [2] 175:22 227:9 remain [2] 28:12 44:25 remains [2] 21:24,25 remarks [11 12:8] **remember** [8] 46:18,22 51:22,26 91:4 139:11 remote [1] 237:23 remove [1] 136:9 **removed** [1] 191:20 repair [1] 6:8 repairs [1] 128:17 **repeat** [2] 177:7 214:5 replace [2] 122:8 236:26 replaced [3] 127:21 128:10,13 replacement [1] 127:3 **replicate** [1] 229:7 report [20] 15:6 37:5 43:24 44:4 45:8.14 49:9 49:15 111:13 133:23 134:3 145:24 158:23 159:4 160:10,22,23 169:10,15 170:21 reported [1] 73:14 **reporting** [3] 42:23 48:5 75.15 **reports** [3] 23:17 77:3 100:20 **represent** [1] 13:6 representative [1] 58.13 representatives [5] 58:17,19,23 131:12 149:4 **represented** [1] 218:20 representing [1] 229:22 represents [2] 7:9 113:24

reputable [2] 200:21,25

request [7] 59:17,18,21

59:21 150:10 226:1

238:22 **require** [6] 85:23 91:17 91:18 127:4 129:16 163:26 required [35] 7:19 19:18 21:5 24:18,20 28:19 29:16 30:7 35:21 37:5 42:13 43:10,14 44:25,26 47:24 48:20,24 54:15,20 55:13 63:2,4 80:17 88:9 88:20 90:2 95:17 103:9 143:5 157:26 163:22 164:1,8 229:21 requirement [17] 29:9 30:1 37:23 68:9 86:17 86:19 91:2,5 95:24 96:6 96:22 97:6 128:1,2 149:10 152:23 206:19 requirements [24] 11:17 11:20 24:12 25:1,5,8 26:10 29:8 30:3 31:11 31:22 37:12 38:21 60:1 70.17 74.2 79.7 97.11 104:20 121:10 126:11 228:15 230:3 232:14 **requires** [1] 85:11 rescue [27] 9:5 28:5 33:5 33:7 47:2,5 48:20 50:7 51:11 56:9 64:9 65:10 65:20 67:7,7 83:20 88:24 88.26 139.7 153.11 234.5 235:13 236:6 237:5,11 238:18,18 research [27] 12:19 13:11 15:8,26 16:2 26:13 34:18 38:23 133:26 158:9 158:11.13 159:11.14 160:2 222:14 233:19,23 233:25 234:1,8,11,15 235:1,7 237:1 238:22 **researcher** [1] 234:16 researchers [4] 12:25 113:5 234:14,22 **resembled** [1] 109:12 resolve [1] 144:24 resolved [1] 146:16 **Resource** [1] 29:3 resources [7] 13:18 24:10 151:9.10 152:3 161:21 162:18 respect [11] 112:5 117:16 132:13 135:17 141:2,11 147:12 159:4 160:10

25:12,18 27:4 28:1 34:24 35:8 41:23 42:13,15,22 47:8,24,26 48:4 51:12 54:24 60:15 63:23 67:2 80:7 83:12 92:18 94:3 151:14 152:10 175:4 225:17.19.22.24 226:1.2 226:3,4,14 232:19 234:4 237:10 238:9,9 responses [1] 140:16 66:19 responsibility [2] 7:13 85:24 **responsible** [7] 44:10 44:13 45:22 46:20 48:13 51:6.24 rest [2] 96:25 171:5 restraint [2] 121:16,21 result [12] 23:24,25 79:16 100:10,18 101:9 153:22 172:26 173:14 180:13 185:5 223:11 **resulted** [1] 73:1 **RESUMES** [1] 217:8 resuscitation [1] 55:25 **retracted** [1] 157:14 **retraining** [1] 94:12 reuse [1] 182:5 revenue [1] 20:8 reversed [1] 98:26 review [21] 23:15,15,24 24:1 25:2 40:26 50:13 53:4 59:8,23 168:10,20 226:20,23 228:9,13 reviewers [2] 226:19,19 reviews [3] 23:23 58:8 226:25 **revisions** [1] 22:19 revisit [1] 199:26 **RGIT** [1] 219:18 **Ridge** [1] 39:7 **rig** [1] 64:22 **right** [30] 3:7 16:20 17:8 44:15 62:24 80:19 90:24 97:20 107:12 116:5 134:15 139:18 148:3.24 148:26 158:18 168:1 173:26,26 176:18,25 198:20,26 210:13 215:5 230:16 231:13 237:13,13 237:14 **right-hand** [2] 15:5 16:14 rightly [1] 139:11 **rigorous** [1] 93:1 risk [52] 8:26 36:6,19,20 36:21 37:8 39:18 41:7

77:9 78:18 79:1 81:22

104:22 111:10 118:3,9

82:18,26 85:21 98:8

118:24 119:13 120:1

121:5 125:8 141:11

96:19 106:7 121:10 140:8 responsibilities [2] 6:12 173:6 225:8,13,14 226:18 45:19.20 50:1 68:10 77:9

143:10,13 144:26 145:20 97:16,23 98:17 99:16,24 107:11 108:1,8 110:11 147:6,11 149:10 158:14 161:3,3,5 175:17 176:12 110:16,23 111:1,6,23 183:20 184:4,5 202:9 112:2,12 114:20,25 115:5 214:26 216:9 230:14,19 115:10,14,18,22 116:13 116:20,25 117:4,10,18 **riskier** [1] 196:14 120:13,17,22,26 121:7 risks [5] 85:16 86:10 121:24 123:18 125:24 92:25 161:11 230:7 127:10,22 128:4 129:21 risky [1] 68:15 130:7,12,18 134:16,26 Road [1] 39:7 135:12,18 136:4,17 138:18 139:1,10 140:4 **Robert** [9] 2:7 3:16,20 140:12,20 141:15 144:17 4:15 69:6,20 108:15 144:21 146:13 147:14,22 137:18 217:8 151:3 154:11,15 155:5 **role** [7] 11:4 15:12 22:13 155:10 156:9,22 158:20 23:21 117:20 125:4 159:1,6,10,18,24 160:3 234:20 160:7,12 162:6,11,15,21 **roll** [11] 42:6 47:17 60:8 163:15,25 164:22 165:3 171:16 172:2,8,9 173:7 165:9,14,18 168:23 202:2 175:6 215:10 216:7 216:25 217:6,8,13,18,20 rolled [4] 16:25 39:22 217:25 221:9 223:3 172:6 173:3 224:21 225:26 226:22 228:4,12 229:1 231:19 **rolling** [3] 171:24 185:12 239:17.22 186:16 **Rutherford's** [1] 184:19 **room** [12] 12:16 140:21 146:2,8,9 163:7,8 191:6 202:17 203:21 212:13 -S-236:20 **S**[1] 88:8 **Rose** [1] 9:19 **S-92** [10] 110:3 111:5,22 rotors [1] 171:13 112:10.14 114:12.19.21 rough [4] 68:12 69:16 117:9 189:4 70:2 100:16 **S-92's** [1] 112:1 round [11 20:26 sacrificed [1] 23:6 routes [3] 41:25 47:10 sacs[1] 208:4 103.4 safe [24] 9:22 10:23 34:15 routine [3] 211:10,16 215:12 Royal [2] 187:18,24 **rubbing** [1] 50:25 239:14 rules [2] 46:18 51:22 **run** [3] 3:9 10:15 62:20 119:26 239:6 **running** [1] 45:13 runs [1] 194:9 rupture [3] 195:14 204:20 208:13 8:2,15,21 9:7,15,17 ruptured [1] 205:26 ruptures [5] 208:11,20 208:23,26 209:11 rupturing [2] 195:12 208:14 rural [1] 20:25 **rushing** [1] 136:25

34:15,16 35:14,16,17,18 36:14 38:2 43:4 44:13 46:23,23,24 48:11 52:1 52:1,2 74:18 239:13,13 **safely** [5] 7:15 36:9 85:20 **safer** [2] 132:22 239:10 **safety** [194] 1:17,20 2:6 5:5,7 6:3,14,16,22 7:2,8 10:25 11:1,5,9,14 12:2 14:7,11,17 16:9 17:11 17:23 18:5,22 19:13 21:7 21:17,18,19 22:10,20 25:12,18 26:19 27:15 28:6,6 29:5 32:22 33:23 34:10,17,24 35:1,6,9,10 35:11,15 36:13,18,19,25 **Rutherford** [184] 1:10 37:2,7,9,22 38:15 39:9 1:11 2:7,21,23 3:4,10,14 39:15,19,26 40:6 41:13 41:22 42:17,24 43:2,12 9:26,26 10:12,21 17:1,5 43:17,21 44:10 45:4,5 17:9 30:12,17,23 31:1,5 45:26 46:3,4,10,11,16 31:21 32:2,8,12,17 40:16 46:17,18,22,25 47:3,6 48:6,9,14,22 49:1,6,25 49:26 50:6.10 51:5.8.19 51:20,22,26 54:16 55:4 55:12,13,16 56:14 60:11 60:12 64:12,16 65:10,22 67:8 71:18 72:8 73:5,6 73:15,17 74:6,10 75:5 86:14,18,24 89:23 90:8 75:23,25 77:4 80:7 81:4 90:14 92:11 93:23 95:8 81:7,8,12 83:11 84:17 Index Page 17

3:16,19,20 4:15,17,25

41:11 52:18 53:11,18

57:6.10.22.24 62:7.12

62:18 66:4,14 68:1,5

69:19 70:14 75:21,26

76:12 77:17,25 78:13

79:18,25 80:5 82:4,9

83:6,10,24 84:2,6,12

222:25 224:19

236:22 238:2

47:22 56:3 90:1

respects [1] 222:18

respond [14] 19:7 42:9

42:17 47:20 48:1 64:7

85:12 104:25 221:26

222:3 224:13 225:20

responder [1] 50:9

responders [4] 42:11

responding [1] 23:10

response [61] 1:21 9:7

9:18 11:2 12:6 13:21

14:2,9,12 17:23 18:5,13

18:22,24 19:14,25 20:19

84:22,23 85:20 87:20,20 87:22,25 88:7,10,13,16 88:19 89:5,11 90:26 91:2 101:16 102:12,18,19,22 102:23 104:25 105:17.22 105:24 106:6 108:3,16 109:1 118:11 126:19 133:25 134:6 143:5 151:18 218:12 219:8,16 220:7,9,20,22 232:18,21 233:8,13,23 238:10,13 238:21 239:2,4 **sailed** [1] 5:13 sailer [1] 6:26 sailing [1] 95:18 sake [1] 203:20 **sampling** [1] 178:17 sand [1] 200:18 sank [2] 101:1 172:6 sat [1] 122:14 **satellite** [3] 14:16 18:18 18:20 **satisfied** [1] 149:26 **Saturday** [2] 153:3,4 **saved** [1] 185:10 saving [2] 65:19 67:3 saw [4] 32:25 64:9 190:17 239:13 **says** [7] 13:15 15:18 151:19,21 165:4 202:7 206:8 scar [1] 206:3 scenario [2] 183:4 214:16 schedule [10] 19:10 23:15 151:5,9,10,12,15 223:14,22,23 school [14] 13:8,9,14,19 13:22 17:15,17 18:2 232:16,21,23 233:2,6,8 schools [2] 13:6 23:1 **science** [3] 8:20,26 232:8 scope [2] 97:9 232:3 **Scotia** [7] 35:26 58:15 131:4 143:3 220:4 224:8 225:15 **Scotian** [1] 131:5 **scramble** [1] 50:26 screen [3] 189:13 206:26 210:1 **screened** [1] 210:7 **screening** [3] 206:26 207:12 210:1 **scuba** [6] 28:4 46:4,5 164:5 209:22 212:16 **sea** [54] 5:13 41:15,19 47:1 48:15 49:4,5,23 50:3,5,16 60:18 64:10 65:21 67:17,19 68:7,11 68:17,26 69:2,5,8,11,18 71:21 72:26 78:10 81:17 81:20 88:26 89:1 91:16 95:26 96:9,19 100:5,16 100:16 129:13 138:22 168:13 169:20 180:2,19

182:16 183:12 187:14,16 188:9 190:21 191:2 192:18 202:22 **sea-day** [2] 153:12,13 **seafood** [1] 13:17 **seagoing** [1] 33:8 **seal** [2] 137:20 139:22 **seals** [8] 124:26 126:13 126:14 129:12 131:19 132:7.13.14 **search** [2] 64:9 88:24 **seat** [10] 116:6,8,11 122:7 173:21 174:13 176:9,11 176:18 186:11 **seatbelt** [1] 121:16 seatbelts [2] 118:12 121:14 **seated** [1] 117:3 **seating** [1] 201:16 seats [7] 112:11 115:13 117:8 122:14,18 217:1 231:7 **second** [26] 35:13 121:4 177:13 186:25 189:15 190:18,20 192:12,13 196:22,24 197:15,16,25 198:7,12,17 201:11 204:21 211:18,20 213:9 214:2,6 215:17 230:4 **seconds** [13] 34:9 175:24 175:25 178:12,14 179:2 179:8,11,13,16,19,20 **secretary** [2] 7:7 220:11 **section** [16] 54:16,17,18 54:21,23,25,26 55:5,11 55:26 56:10 57:18 64:1 101:16 212:4 225:11 **sections** [1] 63:25 **sector** [7] 6:19,19 13:13 184:16,21 232:17 238:14 sectors [8] 14:13 35:4,7 54:14 95:3 232:7,13,15 secure [2] 176:9 180:17 **securing** [1] 176:11 **security** [1] 232:18 see [62] 13:4,23 14:7,20 16:11,15 20:16,18,21 21:15,19 39:7 41:4 42:25 48:7 52:20,24 57:17 80:10 90:21 93:18 97:14 106:17 113:22 114:18 116:10,16 126:20 130:23 131:13 147:8,23 148:10 148:22 152:16,20,25 160:14 163:7,13 170:10 175:18 179:10 189:13 191:6 193:5 194:10,11 194:13,14 201:1 208:18 211:3 212:14,15 214:1 216:17 232:7 234:26 235:2 237:18 239:9 **seeing** [3] 123:8 200:22 215:25 seek [1] 12:1 **seeking** [1] 30:8

segments [2] 56:24 95:7 **select** [2] 82:17 155:11 **selected** [9] 26:23 71:13 73:4 123:23,26 136:3 142:16 144:8 188:7 **selecting** [1] 135:4 **selection** [3] 130:11,16 130:20 **self** [1] 155:11 self-contained [1] 63:25 **self-rescue** [3] 81:25,26 83:21 self-sustaining [1] 74:16

semi-realistic [1] 149:16 seminar [1] 220:16 **Senate** [1] 22:14 send [3] 59:25 82:23 155:15 **senior** [2] 5:22 9:10 **sense** [1] 216:22 **sensitive** [1] 92:24 **sent** [2] 141:20 146:23 **separate** [2] 16:6 73:10 **separated** [1] 26:11 separately [2] 39:4,4 separation [1] 23:4 **serial** [1] 193:6 series [1] 226:24 serious [3] 100:10 209:7 209:18 **SERT** [7] 14:14,15 18:20 25:12 26:19 29:6 151:14 serve [2] 71:24 225:4 **served** [1] 7:6 **serves** [1] 23:13 **service** [16] 9:11 20:6 24:24 82:16 124:10,13 124:24 126:10,11 128:21 129:20,24 148:6 163:7,8 229:9 **serviced** [6] 45:2 46:8 51:3 124:9 125:22 126:17 **services** [3] 15:2 232:1.6 **servicing** [10] 45:3 46:9 51:4 126:21 145:17 146:1 146:9 164:13,15,19 **session** [2] 43:5 48:16 sessions [1] 44:26 **set** [10] 6:13 31:16 35:10 72:20 76:24 82:16 108:18 137:7 162:2 199:5 **sets** [1] 36:2 **setting** [2] 74:2 167:16 **settled** [1] 146:26 seven [2] 49:19 149:23 severe [1] 72:26 **shallow** [16] 104:6,7 106:1 109:9 144:5,6 146:3,4,8 148:7,8 149:11 168:24 202:4,5 210:8 **shape** [1] 171:4

shapes [1] 131:22 **simulate** [1] 36:3 simulated is 36:10 **share** [3] 35:15 220:1,17 104:26 105:3,9 106:8,10 **sheer** [1] 69:3 shelf [1] 190:25 Shell [2] 113:6 180:1 shield [2] 127:26 128:9 **shift** [1] 26:2 **ship** [6] 5:25,25 6:2,8 96:8 145:11 **shipboard** [1] 50:18 **shipyard** [1] 6:18 **shock** [8] 174:21,23 175:20 177:2,18,21 179:17 200:4 **short** [6] 19:5,10,12,21 61:12,12 **shorter** [2] 65:5,17 **shot** [1] 38:4 **shoulder** [4] 121:19 138:10 173:20 209:5 **show** [19] 33:18,20,24 38:6 40:3,5 44:23 92:15 106:24 116:14 148:23 149:18 151:7 168:14 169:4 185:7 209:8,20 215:21 **showed** [1] 223:14 **shower** [2] 174:25 175:6 **showing** [2] 170:25 187:23 **shown** [5] 22:4 54:10 114:26 115:19 135:9 **shows** [4] 16:8 116:16 148:24 178:11 **shrapnel** [1] 195:13 **shut** [2] 21:15 209:16 **Si-tec** [3] 137:14,14,22 sick (11 177:9 side [14] 14:22 15:1,5 16:14 39:11 79:5 115:21 115:23,26 149:9,12 183:24 202:20 229:19 sides [2] 205:3 212:15 **sign** [1] 24:9 **signals** [1] 67:6 **signed** [1] 24:8 significance [1] 195:8 **significant** [7] 18:7 21:3 83:1 112:15 119:9 157:8 209:5 significantly [4] 78:22 116:17 175:21 178:9 **signifying** [1] 193:12 **Sikorsky** [4] 110:4,8,17 231:4 **similar** [17] 21:11 71:18 72:24 73:16 86:5 87:2 89:13 91:11 93:3 99:18 108:16 110:2,5 185:23 187:22 218:22 238:15

simple [4] 180:13 198:2

198:10 199:12

simplest [1] 182:13

simulating [1] 14:3 **Simulation** [1] 13:26 **simulator** [8] 14:5,5 109:23 113:9,21 114:2 116:17 231:4 **simulators** [12] 14:4,6 18:9 33:3 112:19.21 235:26 236:3,3,4,5,9 **single** [1] 174:19 **sink** [5] 171:21 172:2,9 172:10 173:7 **sinking** [1] 171:24 **sinuses** [1] 205:12 **sit** [4] 2:25 59:5 97:24 218.17 **sits** (1) 8:21 **sitting** [6] 74:1 137:2 147:7,24 176:17 227:22 **situation** [33] 37:21 39:25 42:10 47:21 60:3 63:12 64:8 66:21,25 68:8 69:4 76:21 92:1 100:8 100:18 105:10 109:12 113:16 118:21 121:11 124:12 132:23 136:26 142:14 149:14 157:5 175:17 199:3,9 215:2 229:24 230:8,11 **situations** [15] 41:6 69:14 92:21 93:25 94:2 94:3,5 118:17 119:2,7 140:7,16 235:3,4,5 **six** [13] 26:19 38:18 49:19 139:15 147:19 153:1 175:24 179:19 215:15 219:10,18 235:19,20 **size** [7] 46:7 51:2 99:6.9 111:15 112:6 125:11 **sized** [3] 125:2,3 129:9 **sizes** [8] 98:13 109:26 110:2,10 111:17 129:1 131:22 132:5 **sizing** [1] 125:14 **skilled** [1] 74:18 **skills** [8] 63:8 74:14 94:7 94:23 96:18 101:11 114:5 117:25 **skin** [3] 175:4 177:17 **skipped** [1] 190:13 **skipper** [1] 68:13 **Skyscape** [1] 64:20 **slate** [1] 223:15 **slide** [27] 13:3,5 17:10 20:10 22:4 32:18 54:10 56:19 70:13 130:1 141:17 147:18 149:2 165:4 166:19 185:13,14,18 190:13 200:15 202:25 216:14 217:24 221:6 223:8 231:15 238:23 **slides** [11] 32:11 62:13 70:4 105:11 107:8 165:15 130:6 175:13 181:9

205:7 233:9 240:1

186:16 190:4 200:21

started [11] 31:9 124:1

185:2 196:18 210:11 216:26 231:17 **slight** [1] 158:13 **slit** [2] 194:9,12 **small** [16] 48:14,16,19 49:3,5 96:15 110:26 118:1 129:2,6 194:25 196:25 197:4 207:10 213:17 226:6 **smaller** [7] 71:23 110:4 110:6 111:5,17,22 140:19 **smallest** [2] 111:12,19 **SmartER** [1] 236:25 **smoke** [1] 64:23 **smoking** [3] 43:26 49:12 50:22 **smoothly** [2] 3:9 119:25 **snapshot** [3] 20:11 90:18 170:7 **soaking** [1] 67:26 **society** [1] 87:4 **software** [1] 237:12 **Soldiers** [1] 39:8 **sole** [1] 126:1 **solution** [3] 142:13 184:26,26 **solutions** [1] 179:24 someone [2] 118:25 197:6 **sometimes** [5] 23:11 34:7 112:7 138:2 177:8 **somewhere** [5] 89:22 110:12 157:9 175:1 186:16 Sooley [1] 241:11 soon [5] 90:13 142:24 153:25 175:3 177:11 sorry [5] 52:3 89:3 193:20 202:23 208:19 **sort** [21] 73:10,11,23 80:18 85:18 92:7,8 97:11 114:7 124:21 126:12 130:25 131:17 134:4 147:7 152:7 154:2 158:11 212:4 229:18 233:8 sorted [1] 147:12 sorts [1] 131:22 sound [1] 241:7 **source** [4] 72:13,17 126:1 163:12 **south** [2] 5:12 39:11 southside [8] 20:16,17 38:6 40:8 46:26 49:25 52:5 223:10 **space** [8] 19:6 41:16 152:19 182:8 191:16 205:1,10,11 **span** [1] 18:18 **spare** [4] 186:19,19 187:4 187:5 **speaking** [4] 69:26 71:4 98:5 131:23 **specialist** [2] 7:20 23:2

specialized [2] 33:10

56:2 specializes [1] 7:21 specializing [1] 5:20 **specific** [11] 7:18 11:22 19:19 29:4 30:1 31:22 36:19,20 113:15 119:11 specifically [4] 39:16 76:24 104:21 124:17 **specifics** [1] 80:20 **spend** [4] 126:20 128:15 129:17 130:22 **spent** [2] 163:3 237:20 **spill** [1] 152:9 **split** [1] 223:8 **sport** [1] 186:22 spray [2] 127:25,26 **spring** [1] 185:6 **spun** [1] 14:18 **squeeze** [1] 205:14 **St** [8] 16:2,11 17:18 18:17 64:11 220:21 241:5,9 **staff** [5] 9:12 11:14 37:3 151:24 239:3 stage [28] 186:25 190:18 190:20 192:3,4,12,13 193:21,22,25 195:5,16 196:20,23,25 197:15,17 197:25 198:8,13,17 201:11 211:18,20 213:9 213:18 214:2 221:13 stages [2] 195:25 196:5 stakeholder [1] 58:8 stakeholders [2] 5:1 60:6 **stamped** [1] 193:18 **stamping** [1] 193:18 **stand** [3] 165:12 191:5 217:8 **stand-alone** [2] 152:21 155:17 **standard** [22] 8:16 19:12 31:17.20 54:4.8 58:10 59:9 60:5,11 71:3,10,13 90:23,24,25,25 95:15 109:6 139:12 184:18 190:25 **standards** [30] 8:14 35:18,20 42:12 47:23 59:16 60:2,9 70:5,9,25 71:6,7 72:1,18 73:20,21 74:2 75:3 76:19 84:17 87:1,19 89:9 137:7 163:22 165:15 218:26 219:13,15 **standby** [6] 54:21 55:8 235:12,18 237:4,11 **standing** [3] 22:21 51:11 126:7 **stands** [5] 58:21 95:23 96:25 172:14 187:12 **starboard** [1] 115:25 **stares** [1] 177:10

142:7 180:2 182:15 186:17,19 187:6,9,18,24 **starting** [8] 62:20 142:8 155:18 169:8 179:12 186:8 192:19 202:11 starts [1] 188:3 **startup** [1] 9:18 **STASS** [1] 187:20 state [4] 3:18 4:1,10 109.18 states [6] 9:9 14:26 192:25,26 202:12 219:23 **station** [10] 42:5 47:16 200:21,26 211:6,12 213:3 213:4,6,12 **statistics** [2] 140:10 169:14 stay [2] 182:12 212:21 **stayed** [1] 172:5 **staying** [2] 171:25 172:15 **STCW** [2] 152:11 153:11 **steadily** [1] 22:2 steady [2] 21:21,26 steam [1] 62:20 **step** [4] 165:20 217:6 226:8 227:14 Stephenville [5] 18:19 20:24 25:13,19 39:12 **stepping** [1] 141:16 **steps** [1] 213:17 stern [1] 50:26 **still** [37] 99:5 100:17,18 102:9 107:17,18 108:23 108:24 109:3 129:22 143:23 144:22,24 146:15 146:19,20,25 147:12,15 149:7,7,7 160:16 171:15 172:13 173:2 186:20 192:8,9 198:23,24 201:7 201:9,19,20 215:24 219:14 stop [3] 30:5 86:12 204:12 **STOPPED** [1] 216:13 stopper [2] 209:8,20 **storage**[1] 186:23 **stored** [1] 186:11 stores [2] 191:9,11 **strake** [1] 50:25 **strap**[1] 180:17 **strapped** [1] 122:23 **strategic** [3] 227:16 231:16,23 stream [1] 21:25 streamlined [1] 79:11 **Street** [1] 241:5 stress [2] 98:22 99:11 stressed [2] 119:1 230:13 **stressful** [2] 223:25 235:4 strict [1] 45:20 **strip** [1] 14:20 strive [2] 230:26 239:12 **strong** [2] 74:10 93:4 **structure** [4] 13:3 22:7 40:19 232:26 stuck [2] 191:23 201:9 **student** [15] 14:21,25 23:2 26:17 37:18 44:8 49:18 70:19 118:2.14 167:12 177:6 212:21 215:2 216:1 students [31] 15:13 23:26 36:11 37:23,25 39:18 42:3 47:14 50:17 51:6 114:17 118:11 127:14 167:9 168:25 169:5 178:20 199:2 210:13,15 210:26 211:5,8,12,12,13 214:23 215:5,13 216:11 233.4 **studies** [9] 13:22 17:15 18:2 178:3,3,8 216:15 230:23 233:2 **study** [10] 15:13 22:16 22:17 37:17 98:21 99:7 134:19 172:19 178:10,15 **studying** [1] 9:6 **style** [1] 171:4 Subcommittee [3] 8:16 8:17,19 subcutaneous [1] 209:6 subdivided [1] 54:9 subject [14] 22:11 23:14 24:19 37:12 38:14 39:5 40:1,21 41:3,6 68:7 98:22 124:15,23 **subjects** [1] 7:5 46:5 **submerged** [6] 105:6 120:12,14,25 121:4 177:25 **submersion** [2] 181:18 199:3 **submit** [4] 29:21,22 59:20 162:23 **submitted** [5] 24:13 59:18,19 161:15 236:17 subsequently [1] 5:23 **substances** [1] 85:26 **substantial** [1] 178:18 **success** [1] 35:13 Successful [1] 29:3 successfully [1] 27:22 such [24] 2:20 14:4 15:16 33:11 35:24 38:13 56:12 64:5,16,17 66:12 91:16 96:9 101:23 144:4 145:23 147:2,4 153:21 206:20 222:9,22 236:6 239:6 **sudden** [2] 175:1 205:7

sufficient [1] 230:12

suggestions [3] 78:2

sufficiently [1] 109:21

suit [75] 102:2,5,8,11 105:19,22 119:5 123:22 124:22 125:10,15 126:2 126:10.21.23.24 127:5 127:13,20 128:6,24 129:1 129:2,8,24,25 131:8,26 132:13,18,21 133:15 135:4,4,9,11,13,14,17 136:2,8,10,12,18,21 137:1.4.6.10.16.17.24 137:25,25 138:5,10,13 139:5,17,18,20 148:25 176:7 177:4,5 178:23,23 180:20 194:5,14 199:6 205:12,13,14 210:16 **suitable** [11 50:14 **Suite** (1) 241:5 **suited** [2] 187:26 215:6 **suits** [57] 33:12,13 82:15 82:17,18,22 107:10 123:13,14,15,25 124:3,7 124:9,12,13,15,18,18 125:2,6,7,12,21,26 126:4 126:23 128:19,20,21,25 129:9,16,18,18 130:5,11 130:23 131:3,15,24,25 131:26 133:12 134:16,19 134:24.25 136:15 137:12 137:13,15 138:23 139:12 139:22 143:19 210:25 **sulphide** [1] 55:21 **summary** [4] 4:18,19 11:19 105:12 **summertime** [1] 179:5 **Suncor** [2] 235:10 237:3 **Sunday** [1] 153:3 **superior** [1] 27:25 supervision [1] 61:20 **supervisor** [3] 8:11 37:6 **supplied** [1] 126:24 **supplier** [6] 82:23.24 126:3,25 145:2,18 **suppliers** [4] 41:2 56:16 87:10 133:21 **supply** [7] 54:21 211:7 212:2,3,10,18,21 **support** [14] 12:20 17:17 18:1 20:6 25:20 32:21 54:21 145:16 161:2 235:12,18 237:4,22 238:5 **supported** [1] 237:2 **supporting** [1] 233:24 **suppose** [1] 192:22 **supposed** [3] 114:4,5 200.19 **surface** [13] 101:5 105:5 119:14,15,17 171:25 174:6 179:5 204:12.16 205:26 214:5 215:10 **surprised** [1] 78:20 **surrounding** [3] 192:15 205:18 210:6 survey [1] 172:23 surveys [1] 6:2

start [17] 1:4 10:2 11:8

29:2 33:17 34:4,5 40:10

225:15

90:13,15

227.8

222:11

153:10

207:10

226:6 237:8

41:20 44:12 45:4,16

tanker [3] 6:22 47:3

149:18 161:4 162:25

Tara [1] 241:5

tailored [1] 187:8

-T-

survivable [7] 172:17 172:18,20,26 173:8,13 174:18 **survival** [106] 1:5,17 2:6 5:4,7 6:23 7:2,8,20 8:3,4 9:16 11:1,9 12:5 14:7,12 14:17 16:9,15 17:12,23 19:13 22:10,20 26:20 27:15 29:6 32:22,23 34:10,17,24 35:9 36:13 39:9 41:13.15.19.20 42:18 44:12 45:4,16 46:11,17,25 47:1 48:15 49:4,6,23 50:2,4,5,16 51:21 55:4,17,20,21 56:9 56:14 58:24 60:12,13,18 60:19,25 61:8 62:13,26 63:12 64:4,6,8 65:10,13 65:14,20 66:21 67:6,6 72:9 81:17 95:19 96:10 96:19 100:6 102:10 105:10,21 108:3,16 140:7 168:7 174:4 189:16 190:16 219:9,16 220:3,9 222:10 225:13,15 **survive** [2] 100:19 172:22 **survives** [1] 34:13 **surviving** [1] 234:4 **Susan** [2] 99:7 112:24 suspect [1] 79:19 **suspended** [1] 187:1 sustainable [1] 13:18 **sustained** [1] 221:21 **sustaining** [1] 74:18 **swear** [1] 3:15 **swimmer** [2] 6:25 46:4 **swimmers** [3] 46:3 50:10 51:9 **switched** [4] 187:3,10 187:17 190:8 **swivel** [1] 195:9 **sworn** [7] 3:10,11,11,16 3:23,25 4:8 system [70] 28:10 38:17 38:20 39:16,19,21,23,23 39:25 42:25 48:6 68:12 76:9 91:23,25 142:3,12 143:22 144:13 163:4 166:2 180:5,10 182:22 182:22 185:1,8,8,9 186:4 186:4,10 187:5,6,11,14 187:19,20,23 188:6,16 188:17 189:10,10,20 190:14,16 191:4 193:26 194:2,12,15 198:19 199:12 200:8,18 201:10 201:26 202:6 203:22,24 204:5 205:9 209:12,13 211:25 213:19 215:14,24

237:26

11:15 35:6 39:26 40:7

47:5 55:23 58:24 67:3

160:17 168:16 185:15

186:8 187:18 188:4.12

189:18 200:23 220:4

tasked [1] 78:5 tasks [1] 85:22 taught [4] 7:3 37:14 89:19 136:11 **TC**[1] 193:8 **TC3ALM**[1] 193:8 **teach** [3] 28:21 119:22 128:5 **teaches** [1] 64:6 teaching [10] 24:3 27:5 29:3,4,7,8,13,24 198:21 230:25 team [14] 28:6 36:8 37:15 42:15 43:1 47:26 48:8 50:12 51:15 56:6,7,9 119:20 226:6 teams [2] 56:3,5 **tear** [1] 126:13 technical [21] 5:24 8:15 8:17,18,22 12:22 20:21 25:20 42:8,16 43:8 44:20 45:21 47:19 48:1,18 50:8 56:12 134:2 145:16 161:2 **technicians** [2] 164:11 166:4 techniques [4] 65:11,21 85:25 234:7 technologies [1] 65:14 **technology** [9] 13:8,12 27:23 108:15 232:16 233:4 234:14 235:25 237:1 telling [1] 165:6 **systems** [27] 6:3,4,16 8:9 **tells** [1] 163:2 **temperature** [15] 82:2 85:21 102:2 142:9 146:24 98:9 138:16,17,19,24 139:7,15,26 178:26 179:3 179:9 199:22 202:13 229:13

ten [10] 5:7 19:20 40:4 table [4] 29:15 89:17 takes [14] 27:3 37:24 41:17,19 50:11 80:15 88:12 123:21 168:24 192:4,13 204:19 206:8 taking [8] 19:6 113:12 175:9,18 178:13 205:16 tank [15] 16:15 32:23 46:11 50:3 114:23.26 115:24 189:5,7 222:10 task [11] 113:1 142:16,21 142:22.23 146:23 147:13

85:7 91:6 153:6 169:24 170:4,5 211:13 27:23 **tend** [9] 77:13 87:9 91:10 **threshold** [1] 138:25 92:22,25,26 93:2 145:3 209.3tended [3] 104:13 109:8 133:5 10:15,19 15:15 20:3,25 **tendency** [1] 77:5 23:9 25:6 26:23 27:11 tending [1] 133:3 tends [6] 23:12 87:13,16 70:26 74:25 79:6,17,21 88:21 99:17 138:19 term [2] 16:21 61:12 95:5 96:23 98:20,23 **terminated** [1] 51:16 99:12 101:14,17,21 terms [26] 19:11 26:7 104:20 105:16 107:14 58:21 77:6,8 86:7 91:10 93:9 94:12 96:14 99:18 126:1 130:24 131:14 106:14 113:2 114:8 122:11 126:18 129:9 151:8 157:2 160:20 164:18 166:8,14,25 229:21 230:2 231:8 168:10 169:4,6 174:14 232:25,26 236:3 177:6 178:21 187:15 **Terra** [2] 9:19 223:11 test [1] 140:10 **testified** [1] 136:7 201:19 207:11,25,26 **testimony** [2] 69:7 188:7 tests [1] 134:1 233:15,21 textbook [2] 202:7 206:8 throughout [4] 41:26 thank [19] 4:5.14 9:26 47:11 49:21 216:15 10:22 41:10 46:14 51:17 throw [2] 76:9 179:16 53:19 62:19 123:11 134:11 151:24 184:24 thrown [1] 200:17 196:7 216:21 217:14 **tied** [2] 132:26 234:1 231:15 239:14,17 **tight** [5] 131:21 132:8 **that'll** [2] 62:8 168:20 137:21 176:9 198:23 themselves [7] 63:11 **tighter** [1] 132:26 66:20 89:9 168:8 177:16 timed [1] 178:24 188:21 213:24 timeframe [1] 212:19 theory [1] 67:6 times [19] 16:22 43:14 **thermal** [1] 43:16 43:23,26 44:11,17 45:7 thev've [18] 29:24 74:11 45:10 46:2 48:24 49:8 107:2 129:11 165:10 167:17 171:15 174:11 111:19 118:3 174:22 184.7 186.1 194.19 218:14 211:22 214:17,17,18,19 timing [4] 134:22 146:7 214:19 224:5 222:16,16 thick [1] 208:9 **Tipton** [1] 178:6 thin [1] 208:10 tissue [1] 206:3 **thinking** [1] 164:9 today [10] 2:3 7:16 11:6 **third** [6] 166:1 189:20 55:7 174:23 179:25 204:2 227:7 228:1 229:25 186:20 187:24 218:1 thought [3] 97:14 108:14 231:6 161.9 thousands [1] 194:24 15:21 90:16 112:24 119:19 165:17 176:8 **threatening** [1] 173:15 219:24,26 three [45] 3:6 4:22 13:5 tomorrow [2] 239:26 13:6,7 22:26 26:12 44:16 240:4 49:19 58:19 60:10,18,24 61:1,18 65:12 67:20 81:3 too [23] 40:4 68:12,15 91:3,12,13 93:16 95:22 96:18 103:1 109:25 129:1 81:11 98:3.22 111:10 154:21,21 166:4 174:12 118:3,7 126:25 132:8 174:17 189:1,24 190:2 140:8 145:22 192:9 190:10,12 203:21,23 201:23 224:2,6 239:17 213:5 218:10 220:19 took [11] 6:21 61:14 229:4,24 231:11

172:1 178:17 203:24 **three-part** [1] 33:19 204:7 226:23 three-year [2] 20:15 tools [2] 230:17 233:21 **top** [17] 14:20 16:12 90:21 102:14 104:15 **throat** [4] 62:8,22 101:14 147:23 148:10,24 166:1 166:2 171:12,14 179:17 through [96] 3:13 10:2,6 192:23 215:6 227:4 232:7 **topic** [1] 104:15 torn [1] 201:15 28:17 33:20 38:18 59:17 61:21 62:12 63:17 70:9 total[1] 40:5 totally [1] 64:3 79:26 82:19 85:14 87:22 touch [9] 11:4 53:23 56:17 57:25 59:7 103:16 138:1 196:17 231:20 touched [1] 239:7 111:9,12,18,20,26 114:1 tour [1] 60:22 141:13 149:6 150:15,17 towards [3] 10:17 166:1 150:18,24 151:1 154:20 198:26 **trachea** [1] 207:26 track [1] 160:24 188:7.10 189:2.18 191:5 trade [1] 74:17 191:19 192:11,21 194:12 **train** [7] 92:2 137:26 195:24 196:5,11 197:14 138:16 153:24 155:18 207:6 209:25 208:6,8 210:12,17 213:21 **trained** [17] 42:10,16 213:23 217:2,19 230:12 44:12 47:21 48:1 117:15 145:17 153:21 155:4,21 156:5,8 161:25,26 163:19 163:20 164:5 **trainee** [3] 36:5 81:23 148:18 **trainees** [7] 16:24 98:21 101:8 119:22 136:19 183:21 230:8 trainer [32] 2:24 3:2 8:6 16:17,21 32:24 41:21 45:18,24 50:9 65:25 67:9 97:25 99:23 107:26,26 108:2,11 109:6,16 111:4 116:12,14,15 117:3 121:22 122:2,4 123:12 49:12 51:10 68:10 101:3 134:17 222:13 228:21 **trainer's** [2] 30:8 111:26 trainers [10] 2:10,15,25 30:15,22 72:9 98:26 109:7 161:9 228:10 **training** [386] 1:5,21,24 1:26 2:20 5:11 7:2,8,9 7:12,14,19,20 8:5,6,18 9:8,18,20 10:23 11:2,12 11:17,18,19,23 12:2,6 12:19 14:4,12 16:4,14 16:25 17:13,24 18:5,11 together [10] 2:26 15:21 18:14,18,20,22,24,26 19:22 20:8,19,24 21:4,7 21:17,18,19 23:6 24:21 25:13,18 26:4 27:8 29:3 29:23 31:13 32:21 33:1 33:11 34:18,25 36:15,26 37:16 38:22 41:14.17.19 69:15,22 70:1 79:13 81:9 45:17,20 46:13 47:1,6 48:19 49:23 50:2,2,9,13 50:18 51:13 52:14 53:6 53:19 54:4,12,13,14,16 54:22 55:12,13,16,20,21 55:22,26 56:4,5,12 57:25 58:5,6,11,12 59:7,9,16 77:20,23 145:19 150:19

60:1,12,13,13,18,19,25 61:7,22 62:14,26 64:13 64:25 67:21,26 70:23 72:10 73:9,17,21 74:4 74:10,22,26 75:6,7,17 76:19 77:2,7,8 78:18 79:7 80:8,24 81:14 82:3 83:12.12 84:1.5.9.22 85:9 87:9,11,15,17,21 88:3,7 89:5 90:2,5,21 91:6,7 92:3,17,25,26 93:4,15,22 94:1,2 95:2,5 95:15,17,19,19,20,22 96:3,7,16 97:7,11,20 98:1,4,6,11,23 99:2,10 99:12,19,26 101:2,3,7 104:12,16,24 105:15 106:14,21 107:23 108:16 108:19 109:1,8 111:9 113:3,13,14 114:1,1,3,4 116:17 117:14,23,24 118:18,23 119:2,21 120:1 120:8 121:10 122:12,16 122:23 123:1,6,20 124:3 124:7.17.18.20 125:4.23 126:12,19 127:4,13 128:7 130:24,26 131:2,17 132:6 133:4,18,20 134:6 135:22 136:16,19 141:12 143:6 143:7,25 144:1,7,25 145:20 146:4,16,22,24 147:3,11,12 148:1,6,9 148:12,14,15 149:3,4,9 149:11,12,23 150:3 151:14 154:24 155:2,13 155:24 156:3.16 157:6.7 157:26 158:12 161:1,8 161:10,12 162:24 163:24 164:9,11,13 167:7 168:24 176:1,3,15 177:3,22 180:11 182:15 183:19.22 184:8,18,21 197:5 198:22 202:3 206:13,15 209:9 210:4,8,12 218:15,19,25 219:9,10,16 220:9,18,22 221:2 222:1,10 223:9,23 224:1,4,9 225:9 226:5,9 226:10,25 227:3,5,10 228:2,3,8,14,15,16 229:2 229:6,21 230:1,13,21 231:9,25,26 232:6,14 233:3,9 235:23 236:1,13 239:10 transcribed [1] 241:6

transcribed [1] 241:6 transcript [1] 241:3 transfer [1] 64:17 transit [2] 102:10 105:21

transport [14] 24:23 27:23 29:18,20,21 30:9 36:1 40:22 65:24 123:19

143:16,17 193:8 218:21 **transportation** [34]

7:22 17:14 18:6 33:13 35:3 53:10,16 55:23 57:20 84:15 86:8 95:10 95:13 102:2 105:15 106:22 108:26 109:1 119:5 123:22 126:22 129:18 131:24 136:12 137:1,6 138:2,13 139:5 143:14 152:11 192:24 232:11 237:7

trapped [7] 136:10,14 136:20 137:11 168:8 206:6 209:1

trauma [3] 42:20 48:2 51:11

travel [6] 69:1 81:12 108:24 143:1 209:2,14

travelling [2] 20:25

treatment [1] 103:17 **trigger** [1] 235:1

triggers [1] 177:18 **TRIM** [2] 158:18 165:26

trite [1] 230:1

trouble [3] 53:1 118:5 206:1

true [5] 46:22 51:25 117:11 229:19 241:3

truly [2] 38:2 86:9 **truth** [2] 72:16,16

try [19] 15:21 59:13 92:19 93:25 94:4 109:11 113:7 113:8 117:26 119:12 134:8 158:6 174:12 202:10 204:21 218:5 231:12,13 235:15

trying [8] 53:1,3 106:13 118:20 132:21 158:17 170:13 224:15

TSB [1] 138:5

Tuesday [2] 152:14,15

turn [5] 66:6 125:18 173:25 174:7 194:2

turned [5] 138:3 149:14 175:1 191:24 194:6

twenty [2] 172:5 198:21 **twenty-five** [1] 239:18

twenty-five [1] 239:1 twice [2] 220:16,16

two [65] 2:25 7:16 13:18 13:20 15:25 21:2,8 23:20 26:5,8,18,18 43:7 44:16 45:26 46:3 49:19 50:10 54:13,15 58:16 67:18,23 79:22 82:5,7 89:13 91:7 91:9,14 93:18 103:19 105:11 110:2 111:16 112:23,23 120:7 126:8 130:2,4 133:19 136:15 138:8,10,25 139:2,14 157:23 166:4 174:11 179:23 180:22 189:1 196:5 198:8 205:24 208:9

228:3,7 236:15 **type** [18] 20:19 45:19 50:2 56:5 67:26 80:14 84:1 94:1 102:10 105:21 109:15 121:4 122:22 133:25 173:23 208:21 228:1 238:16

211:5 225:8 226:5 228:2

types [13] 5:14 7:1 54:15 102:25 103:19 142:9,10 160:16 169:12 218:10,22 236:9 237:15

typical [3] 27:14 28:8

137:15 **Typically** [1] 27:19

-U-

Uh-hm [1] 77:26

UK [19] 31:22 32:1 73:6 73:10 82:10 84:19 86:13 88:21 90:23 91:1,8,14 91:19 92:23 98:18 172:23 184:16 234:17 238:11

unclear [1] 186:13 uncontrolled [2] 100:8 172:13

under [56] 13:19 14:6,14
14:23 15:1 24:3 29:18
31:6,22 54:17 61:20
72:21 81:23 91:7 101:19
102:23 103:5 104:8,9,9
106:4,5 119:24 137:6
148:18 168:8,17 173:23
173:26 176:24 179:6
181:11 182:12 186:11
188:26 195:5 196:26
197:2,24 198:4,5 199:9
199:16 203:1 204:8 209:5
210:21,22 211:9,15
212:23 213:10 214:7,21
215:15,19

undercutting [1] 232:12 undergo [1] 55:15 undergoing [1] 16:4 underlying [3] 206:1 207:1 210:2

underneath [1] 14:26 underpinning [1] 234:7 undersigned [1] 241:2 understand [32] 4:18 10:12 35:5,10 51:7 53:7 56:20 57:2 67:20 70:4 78:9 86:9 90:19 99:21 107:7,15,25 112:6 116:3 120:7 121:17 125:19 138:24 141:1 167:7 168:5 185:21 196:10 225:20,23 227:26 238:25

understood [1] 147:5 undertake [8] 29:1 56:4 64:9 68:15 134:1 148:9 226:26 235:13

undertaken [6] 22:21 23:23 40:26 56:2 60:14 234:9

undertakes [3] 16:1 39:16 60:17

undertaking [2] 26:13 225:22

undertook [3] 21:3 40:24 225:21

underwater [36] 2:12 7:25 8:5,20 11:24 16:17 16:20 32:24 41:21 45:18 45:23 46:13 64:13,24 65:25 67:9,23 77:22 81:14 98:25 104:23 106:21 107:26 108:10 109:5,15 119:10 123:20 133:3 140:26 168:4 175:7 180:6,7 222:13 228:21 underwent [1] 18:7 unexpected [1] 37:10 unfortunately [2] 194:17 210:3

unintelligible [1] 233:18 union [1] 74:17 unit [33] 15:20 16:1 45:17

109:22 142:25 143:5,14 145:18 148:22,25 149:15 149:19 157:1 166:23 167:2 168:1,12,22 179:26 183:14 186:9 188:10 189:16 198:18 210:24,25 211:2 213:13,14 214:12 214:18 222:15 234:2

United [13] 9:1,8,9 70:10 71:2,10,14 72:5,18 108:13 142:4 192:26 219:23

units [11] 13:7 54:19,20 144:11 146:5,11 157:12 163:4 189:12 190:22 237:24

universal [3] 129:1,2,3 universe [1] 39:14 university [15] 1:5 8:25 9:1 12:13,15,21,23 22:14 26:25 34:20 36:18 122:7 234:12,18,22

unless [2] 131:25 166:14 unlike [1] 70:24 unlimited [8] 211:7 212:2,3,10,17,21 241:12 241:14

unnecessary [1] 225:23 **unpack** [4] 144:12,16,20 145:9

unsafe [5] 42:26 44:5

45:14 48:7 49:16

unthinkable [1] 34:8 **up** [99] 2:26 3:12 5:15 6:13 13:3 16:11 19:6 31:9 38:15 67:22 70:22 72:20 76:24 82:12,16 84:13,16,18 86:4 88;3

90:13 96:11 104:16

108:18 127:19 130:6 132:8 136:23 137:19 141:14,17 144:9,10 145:1 147:18 149:8 151:6 152:24 154:20 156:15 161:26 162:2 165:24 170:5 171:13 172:5,10 173:11,19 174:1,6,26

175:26 177:5,14,15,22 177:26 179:5 181:1 184:6 185:2,11 188:3 189:17 190:14 191:5 196:18 199:4,5 200:16,22 201:2 201:3 204:9,14,15 205:21

206:5 207:6 208:2,21 209:2,4 214:19 215:3,16 216:7,9,26 217:3 221:1 222:1 227:17 232:15 233:5 236:12 237:23

upcoming [1] 175:19

238:4

update [7] 24:1 25:3 59:26 65:11,15 107:2,3 **updated** [7] 23:8 24:8 29:22,25 70:21 107:5,7

updates [2] 58:9 65:16 **updating** [3] 23:15,24 218:25

upgrade [2] 89:8 225:1 upheld [1] 35:12 upright [3] 105:7 171:10 172:15

upset [1] 119:19 **upside** [14] 120:12 122:24 149:14 173:25 174:7 175:6 176:24 188:22 199:16 214:21 215:11,19 216:2 217:11

used [23] 45:1 78:10 80:19 118:18 121:15,21 122:15 123:16 125:26 129:4 137:15 144:15,18 148:11 168:13 183:14,21 184:11 186:14 200:23 214:18 216:4 235:26

useful [2] 28:3 160:25 **useless** [1] 191:23 **user** [2] 182:18 193:26 **users** [1] 195:8

uses [2] 82:22 129:22

using [26] 85:25 91:24 104:4 105:25 106:4 163:20 168:22 182:15 183:11 184:1 186:5,19 189:10 190:10,14 204:5 205:9 206:14 211:21,22 212:11 213:11,13 216:23 229:6,8

usual [1] 196:3 **usually** [3] 170:1 175:11 209:5

utilize [4] 29:5 91:25 128:8,9

utilized [5] 148:12 149:17 164:16 223:18 238:1

utilizes [1] 92:4 utilizing [3] 123:21 149:15 235:13

-V-

valid [2] 60:24 61:18 **validity** [4] 81:2 83:18 89:14 91:11

valuable [2] 23:13 226:7 value [8] 71:24 72:12 76:10 130:16,19 131:1 134:17 172:7

valve [8] 137:14,14,15 137:22,25 138:8 197:8 201:15

valves [3] 138:6,8,10 variety [9] 5:14 33:4,6 35:1 41:24 47:4,8 122:14 122:15

various [17] 9:23 31:12

32:25 60:16 74:5 88:24 90:20 96:20 137:13 146:23 160:16 161:1 232:6,6 233:7 235:16 237:15

vary [1] 202:14 varying [2] 219:13,15 version [10] 54:6 59:11 107:7 137:25 138:5 183:22 190:6,17 191:2 228:22

versus [3] 112:10 116:6 121:15

vessel [15] 5:14 27:22 33:8 47:6 50:10,13,18 50:24 51:13 54:22 68:14 237:4 238:5,7,16

vessels [6] 5:14 55:8 209:2 235:12,18 237:11

vets [1] 24:14

Vice-Chair [1] 22:25 video [21] 33:19,19 34:5 34:6 38:4,7,10 40:2,3,10 52:10,22,23 53:2 64:10 166:13 215:21,23 216:2 216:13 239:13

videos [3] 3:7 52:6 166:5 view [2] 86:22 149:1 viewers [3] 5:2 12:17

52:19

viewpoints [1] 112:22 **violations** [1] 37:6

vision [1] 231:16 **visiting** [1] 9:12

visitor [1] 66:22

visitors [3] 61:9 66:12 66:16

visual [1] 211:2

visually [1] 194:8

voice [1] 62:20

volume [13] 11:11 103:13 181:4 202:13,15,16 203:13,14 204:13,15,17 217:18 222:7

volumes [2] 18:14,16 voluntarily [1] 205:25 voluntary [3] 153:20 155:8,9

voted [1] 23:19 **voting** [2] 23:2 59:6

-W-

wait [2] 158:17 195:19 waiting [3] 147:8 150:23 183:7 wants [3] 52:23 163:12 212:22 warm [2] 129:10 174:26 watch [1] 41:8 watching [1] 215:11 watchkeepers [1] 95:16 water [148] 6:25.25 8:4

44:19,23,25 46:1 47:1

48:15 49:4,5,15,23 50:3 50:5,7 51:9 67:14 71:17 81:23 98:9 100:9,15,26 104:6,7,8,9,10 105:6 106:1,4,5 109:9 118:6 119:18 120:11 122:24 124:24 125:8,8 136:22 136:26 137:17 139:9.24 139:25 144:7 146:3,4 148:18 149:11 164:17 168:9,18,26 170:2,5,21 171:2,6,9,18 172:4,11 173:26 174:20,23 175:2 175:3,3,8,10,16,18,20 176:21,24 177:2,16,17 177:18,20,21 178:22,24 178:26 179:2,5,9,17 180:24 181:11,19 182:12 183:1,4 188:26 197:1,2 197:3,22,24 198:4,5,7 198:12,17,23 199:4,4,9 199:16,22,23,25 200:4 201:3,13,17,18,19,24 202:21,22 203:5 204:8 204:19 205:18 206:9 210:21,22 211:9,15,18 211:19 212:23 213:7,9 213:10 214:7,8,21 215:15 215:20 229:13 234:5 238.8

watertight [4] 177:13 177:15 213:24 215:8

ways [10] 15:24 82:19 133:20 134:4 158:6 197:21 198:9 218:8 235:17 237:22

wealth [1] 108:25 **wear** [6] 43:14 45:11 46:6 48:24 51:1 138:23

wearer [1] 180:24

wearers [2] 195:2,8

wearing [3] 44:2 147:25 178:23

weather [8] 43:18 49:1 50:13 68:12 69:15,22 70:1 100:5

web [1] 216:19 **website** [1] 52:20

Wednesday [1] 152:16

week [13] 2:14 53:22 55:2 56:20 77:23 123:14 141:3 150:20 152:10,12 153:5 153:15 156:7

weekend [1] 153:3 weekly [2] 151:10,11 weeks [2] 95:22 107:4

weight [3] 154:3 203:3,5 **Wells** [4] 1:12 5:1 61:13

Wells [4] 1:12 5:1 61:13 66:7

west [3] 39:12 151:15 223:9

Western [1] 18:19 wet [1] 67:26 whereas [1] 91:13 whereby [2] 194:2

235:12 **whilst** [3] 100:11 113:13

230:15 **White** [1] 9:19 **WHMIS** [1] 153:14 **whole** [7] 83:19 122:14

whole [7] 83:19 122:14 122:15,26 214:5 233:7 233:13

wholly [1] 64:14 **wide** [4] 5:14 6:1 14:12 35:1

widely [4] 71:16 73:20 219:13,15

window [16] 109:26 110:22,26 111:19 113:11 116:6,7,9,11,22,24 118:21,25 122:26 174:15 176:19

windows [27] 98:13,13 98:14,14,18,25 99:3,6,9 99:14,17 109:25,25 110:17 111:4,12,16 112:1 112:5,7,8,8,13 113:11 113:23 114:15 231:7

windpipe [1] 207:25 winter [2] 179:8,16 wish [1] 133:26

within [26] 12:22 13:19 14:23 16:1 17:15 25:26 28:9,13 36:5 39:15 46:21 51:19,25 58:21 60:10 93:4 118:19 126:7 141:5 169:16,19 222:11,15 227:3 233:2 238:14

without [5] 69:11 92:21 99:3 111:10 122:13

witness [6] 156:18 197:9 197:20 198:1,10,15

words [4] 173:2 201:12 213:22,25

worked [1] 5:25 **worker** [4] 154:20 179:1 179:7,15

workers [10] 2:1 11:3 53:17 82:3 89:19 108:20 154:19 178:17,18 239:2

workforce [2] 74:14,19 workplace [4] 8:21 36:23 37:1 55:22

works [7] 87:17 154:9 171:20 198:18 202:1 207:19 215:22

world [9] 34:26 71:12 74:8,9 96:1 108:18 169:11 180:12 231:24

worldwide [10] 7:10 72:2,10 73:21 109:16 169:17 170:8 185:11 219:13 220:2

worn [6] 43:26 45:10 49:11 100:6 124:5 134:19

worse [1] 183:3 **worth** [6] 72:13 76:5 97:4 113:12,20 238:16

worthwhile [1] 84:18 wrist [1] 132:14 wrong [1] 75:16 wrote [1] 225:17 www.iasst.com [1] 220:13

-X-

x [1] 206:22 **x-ray** [2] 206:19,20

-Y-

yard [1] 6:8 year [35] 13:10 21:10 29:22 34:26 59:10 64:23 66:1 68:17,18 96:12,12 97:3 99:1 126:8,9,20 128:16,18 129:17 154:21 154:26 157:19,19,21 170:9,11,14,16,24 176:1 193:17 220:16,16 232:16 235:19

years [37] 5:8,13 7:6 8:3
18:1 20:12 21:2,8,10
23:20 27:21 38:18 39:21
60:24 61:1,18 65:12 78:2
81:2 83:18 88:14 89:14
91:12,13,15 93:16,20
97:7 98:19 108:6 154:8
170:10 185:9 198:21
220:19 233:26 235:8
yell [4] 213:21,24 214:3

yen [4] 213:21,24 214: 215:6

yet [1] 133:16 yourself [2] 198:25 199:9

-Z-

zero [1] 97:5 zeros [1] 193:6 ziploc [1] 92:7 zipper [2] 177:11,14 zippers [1] 126:14 zones [2] 102:12,16

-[-

[witness [1] 175:14